

BULKY DOCUMENTS

(exceeds 300 pages)

Proceeding/Serial No: 91123506

Filed: 5-11-07

Title: Pucel Enterprises, Inc.

U.S.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

Part ____ of ____

- 1 A To my knowledge, 1978.
- 2 Q They are sold as part of other equipment that's
- 3 marked with the Grizzly trademark; is that correct?
- 4 A They're marked with Grizzly Equipment.
- 5 Q And are the tool holders separate pieces from the
- 6 cabinets or are they part and parcel?
- 7 A They're a part of the units.
- 8 Q I direct your attention to material handling
- 9 equipment. I direct your attention to Exhibit 7. I
- 10 ask do you see material handling equipment?
- 11 A Yes, I do.
- 12 Q Now, does Pucel sell material handling equipment?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Since when?
- 15 A Since the beginning of the company.
- 16 Q And Pucel has sold material handling equipment
- 17 since 1978, correct?
- 18 A That's when I first physically saw it, was 1978.
- 19 Q Now, does Pucel sell industrial equipment?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q And I ask you to refer to Exhibit 7 again, and
- 22 find the word "carts." Can you identify carts in that
- 23 listing?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Does Pucel sell carts?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Since when?

3 A Since 1949.

4 Q Under what trademark?

5 A Grizzly.

6 Q And are the goods sold under the Grizzly Bear
7 symbol as well?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Have all the carts that have been sold been marked
10 with your trademark?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And could you explain that?

13 A After it's manufactured, before we ship it out, we
14 place the sticker, the blue and the silver sticker, in
15 Exhibit Number 32, which has the Grizzly written out,
16 G-r-i-z-z-l-y, and, the bear symbol. It's also packaged
17 with what you see in Exhibit 33 with the bear on the
18 outside and the word "Grizzly" on it.

19 Q Every item that's been sold since 1978, to the
20 best of your knowledge, has been sold with the Grizzly
21 word mark applied thereto?

22 A Every item has that.

23 Q Every cart sold since 1978, to the best of your
24 knowledge, that has been sold with the Grizzly Bear
25 symbol applied thereto; is that correct?

1 A Yes.

2 Q I direct your attention back to Exhibit 7, and ask
3 can you identify casters and wheels in the
4 identification?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And does Pucel sell casters and wheels?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Since when?

9 A To the best of my knowledge, 1978.

10 Q Are the casters and wheels sold separately?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And when they're sold separately, is your
13 trademark applied to them?

14 A Yes, sir.

15 Q And when they're sold separately, is your
16 trademark applied to the packaging for the casters?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And since when have you sold casters?

19 A To the best of my knowledge, 1978.

20 Q And since when, to your knowledge, have you sold
21 wheels?

22 A 1978.

23 Q And has Pucel applied the Grizzly word mark to all
24 casters and wheels sold since 1978?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Has Pucel applied the Grizzly Bear symbol to all
2 casters and wheels sold since 1978?

3 A Yes.

4 Q I direct your attention again to Exhibit 7. Do
5 you see mobile bases identified?

6 A Yes, I do.

7 Q And could you identify what is a mobile base?

8 A It's a unit that typically has casters on it so
9 that you can move it from one location to the next.

10 Q Okay. What industries use mobile bases?

11 A All industries use mobile bases.

12 Q Do metal workers use mobile bases?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Do wood workers use mobile bases?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Do you sell the mobile bases as a part of another
17 piece of equipment?

18 A We make the mobile bases.

19 Q Are they sold individually?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Are they marked with your Grizzly word mark?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And are they marked with your Grizzly Bear symbol?

24 A Yes, they are.

25 Q Have they been marked with the Grizzly word mark

1 since 1978?

2 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection.

3 Leading.

4 A Yes, they have been.

5 Q When did you first see the mobile bases sold?

6 A 1978.

7 Q Were they marked with the Grizzly word mark at
8 that time?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And in 1978, were they marked with the Grizzly
11 Bear symbol?

12 A Yes, sir.

13 Q Have all mobile bases sold, to your knowledge
14 since 1978, been marked with the Grizzly Bear word
15 mark?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Have all mobile bases sold, to the best of your
18 knowledge since 1978, been marked with the Grizzly Bear
19 symbol?

20 A Yes.

21 Q What type of packaging do you use for the mobile
22 bases?

23 A We would use either the corrugated or the stretch
24 wrapping, depending on the size.

25 Q And if you use stretch wrapping, what type of

1 label do you use on the stretch wrapping?

2 A The stretch wrapping, we would use the large label
3 in Exhibit Number 32.

4 Q And I direct your attention to Exhibit 7, which is
5 the application to register Grizzly.com and ask can you
6 identify outfeed tables and stands?

7 A I see that.

8 Q Now, do you sell outfeed tables and stands?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And what is an outfeed table?

11 A An outfeed table would be a table that is used in
12 conjunction with the area in which you're working, so
13 it's something -- it's separate on the side table.

14 Q And how do you mark your feed tables?

15 A We mark them with the Grizzly Bear symbol and we
16 mark it with the word Grizzly, which is on our gray and
17 dark blue label, which is attached to the equipment
18 before it's shipped.

19 Q And when did you first sell outfeed tables, to
20 your personal knowledge?.

21 A 1978.

22 Q And were they sold before 1978?

23 A Yes.

24 Q The outfeed tables that you saw in 1978 and that
25 were sold, were they marked with any kind of trademark?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And what trademark was that?

3 A They were marked with the word Grizzly.

4 Q Okay.

5 A Both on the unit itself and then on the packaging
6 once it's shipped.

7 Q Okay. And what is an outfeed stand?

8 A It would be the same as the table. Typically it's
9 -- it could be used as an overflow of the item they
10 have assembled. You can outfeed it and move it into
11 another area and then transport it from there.

12 Q When did you personally view Pucel selling outfeed
13 stands?

14 A 1978.

15 Q And were those stands you viewed marked with
16 Pucel's trademark?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And how were they so marked?

19 A They were marked with the bear symbol and the
20 Grizzly mark, which is located on the sticker which has
21 an adhesive back, and is placed on each of the
22 product. It is presently gray with the blue lettering.

23 Q Now, for each year from 1978 to the present, for
24 each sale from 1978 to the present, were your outfeed
25 tables and stands marked with the Grizzly word mark?

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection.

2 Leading.

3 A Yes.

4 Q For each year from 1978 to the present, were your
5 outfeed tables and stands marked with your trademark?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And what trademark was that?

8 A Grizzly.

9 Q And which exhibit represents the mark that was
10 applied?

11 A It would be Exhibit 32.

12 Q And what about Exhibit 17? Was that applied as
13 well?

14 A 17 was the one with the yellow background with the
15 black lettering. That one was used as well.

16 Q Now, I direct your attention to Exhibit 7 again,
17 and ask you to find roller stands in the listing.

18 A I see it.

19 Q Does Pucel sell roller stands?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Since when?

22 A My knowledge would be 1978.

23 Q Did Pucel sell roller stands before 1978?

24 A Yes.

25 Q How do you know that?

1 A I have seen drawings of them.

2 Q Were there any trademarks applied to the roller
3 stands sold in 1978?

4 A Yes.

5 Q When were those?

6 A They applied the sticker with the Grizzly Bear on
7 it and the word Grizzly written on it.

8 Q What about the time period between 1978 and today,
9 were they marked?

10 A Every item was marked with the same label on the
11 product, and every product was marked with the markings
12 seen on Exhibit 33.

13 Q Do you see rollers listed in Exhibit 7?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And do you sell rollers?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And could you explain what a roller is?

18 A A roller typically is used inside of a roller
19 stand. It's a ball bearing. It's attached so that
20 boxes and cartons can roll very easily like a conveyer
21 across the stands, table, work bench, et cetera.

22 Q Do you see tables listed in Exhibit 7, the
23 application to register Grizzly.com?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Does Pucel sell tables?

1 A Yes, we do.

2 Q Since when?

3 A My physical knowledge was 1978.

4 Q Did Pucel sell tables before 1978?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And how do you know?

7 A I have seen them in the catalogs.

8 Q Did Pucel apply a trademark to the tables sold in
9 1978?

10 A Yes.

11 Q What was that mark?

12 A That mark was the word Grizzly, the mark of the
13 bear was there and then it also had Grizzly. That was
14 on the label which is Exhibit 32.

15 Q Was the label that's part of the exhibit that is
16 identified by Exhibit 17, was that applied to a table
17 sold in 1978?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And was each table sold since 1978 sold with a
20 label?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And can you tell me what labels those were?

23 A It's the label that was shown on Exhibit 17 and
24 the label on Exhibit 32 and the packaging on Exhibit
25 33.

1 Q Work stands, do you see that identified in Exhibit

2 7?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Now, does Pucel sell work stands?

5 A Yes.

6 Q What is a work stand?

7 A A work stand is typically used in a work area to
8 keep items off the ground.

9 Q Since when has Pucel sold work stands?

10 A My personal experience, since 1978.

11 Q Did Pucel sell work stands before 1978?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Did Pucel apply a trademark to its work stands?

14 A Yes.

15 Q What was that trademark?

16 A They applied the registered Grizzly Bear itself
17 and also the word Grizzly was applied to each item.

18 Q Was the label of Exhibit 17 applied in 1978 to
19 work stands sold then?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And has a label been applied to every work stand
22 sold since 1978?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And have all of those labels had the same
25 information on them?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Does Pucel sell measuring tools?

3 A Yes.

4 Q What are they?

5 A Well, the measuring tools that we have, first of
6 all, one would be the air regulation on some of our
7 work stations. As the air is being pumped in, we have
8 the regulator to monitor the air pressure. We also
9 have pressuring devices that we have used on work
10 stations, for example, in lathe rulers and measuring
11 devices attached to the Grizzly Equipment work
12 stations.

13 Q Since when have you sold those?

14 A My knowledge, 1978.

15 Q And the products are incorporated in the Grizzly
16 bear trademark?

17 A Yes.

18 Q The trademark is shown in Exhibits 17, 31, 32 and
19 33?

20 A That's correct.

21 MR. MITCHELL: Let's break for
22 lunch.

23 (Luncheon recess had.)

24 DIRECT EXAMINATION (CONTINUED)

25 BY MR. MITCHELL:

1 Q Referring to Exhibit 7 again, please, you will
2 note on page 1 of that exhibit, which is actually about
3 four or five pages back, there is a mark identified in
4 the application. Do you see that?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And what is that mark?

7 A Grizzly.com.

8 Q Is that the same mark that you use?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Is Grizzly.com confusingly similar to your mark?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Does this application set forth goods that we
13 discussed this morning that is the same goods that are
14 sold by Pucel?

15 A Yes.

16 Q The mark of the application Grizzly.com, how is it
17 similar to your word mark Grizzly?

18 A Well, just by looking at it, you can see that it's
19 exactly Grizzly. When you pronounce it, it's
20 pronounced the same, Grizzly. In looking at what
21 they're selling, it's identical to what we sell.

22 Q Okay. Now, the mark Grizzly.com set forth in the
23 application to register, Exhibit 7, is that the same as
24 your Grizzly Bear symbol?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And why is that?

2 A Because it's using the exact symbol -- the exact
3 bear that we have ownership of.

4 Q Does your Grizzly Bear symbol create the
5 connotation --

6 A Identical.

7 Q Does your Grizzly Bear create the same meaning?

8 A Yes, it does.

9 Q Does your Grizzly Bear symbol create the same
10 connotation?

11 A Yes.

12 Q How long has Pucel used the word Grizzly as a
13 trademark?

14 A To my knowledge?

15 Q Yes.

16 A To my knowledge, it was 1978.

17 Q Was it used at all before you started working --

18 A Yes, it was.

19 Q -- at Pucel?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And how was Grizzly selected as a trademark for
22 Pucel?

23 A It was selected by Mr. Pucel, who was my
24 grandfather, and the family, which consisted of one
25 other member, my mother, and they decided to come up

1 with something that would represent the product. In
2 trying to decide, they knew that our product was all
3 welded and strong, heavy duty, so they came up with a
4 bear.

5 MR. SCHMIDT: I am going to move
6 to strike on the grounds of hearsay.
7 He has no first-hand knowledge of
8 this.

9 A They came up with a bear. They decided to go more
10 specifically with the Grizzly Bear because of its
11 strength and endurance.

12 MR. SCHMIDT: Move to strike that
13 answer on the grounds that it's
14 hearsay.

15 MR. MITCHELL: It's noted.

16 Q Did you have any discussions with your grandfather
17 about the selection of the mark Grizzly?

18 A Just why it was identified as being strong and
19 durable and all welded. He always tried to stress
20 that.

21 Q That's the impression that you had as a result of
22 your conversations with your grandfather?

23 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection.
24 Leading.

25 A Yes.

1 Q Is that the impression that you have, based on
2 your discussions with your grandfather?

3 A Yes, it is.

4 Q The goods that we identified this morning in the
5 Grizzly.com application, are those the exact same goods
6 that are being sold by Pucel now?

7 A Yes, they are.

8 Q Are those the exact same goods that were sold by
9 Pucel when you began as a full-time worker in 1985?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And are those the exact same goods that were sold
12 by Pucel, and I am referring to the goods that we
13 discussed this morning in the registration to register
14 Grizzly.com, are those the same goods that were sold by
15 Pucel in 1978 when you began with Pucel?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Would you please describe the procedures used at
18 Pucel to ensure marking of your products with your
19 trademarks.

20 A We have a policy that before any cabinet is
21 wrapped, it has to be marked with the sticker in
22 Exhibit 17 or later 32 and then also after that 33.
23 That's one of the first things that anybody coming into
24 the company in that department has to do. They're
25 instructed.

1 Q Every employee is instructed to ensure marking of
2 the products?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Was that the procedure in 1978?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Was that the procedure in 1985 as well?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Now, does Pucel own the trademark Grizzly for use
9 in connection with all of the goods as set forth in
10 Exhibit 30?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Does Pucel own the trademark Grizzly for all of
13 the goods set forth in Exhibit 29?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Did you, Robert Mlakar, create Exhibit 30, and I
16 mean the catalog?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Did you create Exhibit 29?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Both of these catalogs, Exhibits 29 and 30, were
21 they prepared under your direction?

22 A Yes, they were.

23 Q Now, in connection with Exhibits 31 and 32, if you
24 would turn to those, please. The labels in Exhibits 31
25 and 32, would you have been responsible for reordering

1 those labels?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Were you responsible for creating the label?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Were you responsible for the color selection?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And I am referring to both Exhibits 32 and 33.

8 Can I have your answer for both of these?

9 Maybe I can give a better question for
10 Mr. Schmidt. Were you responsible for creating the
11 color schemes in Exhibits 32 and 33?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Now, in regard to Exhibit 17, were you responsible
14 for reordering Exhibit 17?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And who created the color scheme for Exhibit 17?

17 A Mr. Pucel.

18 Q I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit
19 1, please, which is in the book on the bottom there.

20 - - - - -

21 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 1 was
22 marked for identification.)

23 - - - - -

24 Q Can you identify what that is?

25 A That's a Pucel Enterprises registered trademark.

1 Q And you're the owner of the registration?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And by, "you," I mean Pucel is the owner?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q And to your knowledge, it's in full force and
6 effect?

7 A Yes.

8 Q I would like to direct your attention to the
9 portion that says "For" and then there is a semicolon.

10 A Yes.

11 Q Can you take a minute and read that, please.

12 A Okay.

13 Q Now, can you identify tables in the Grizzly.com
14 application to register, Exhibit Number 7?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Can you identify benches in the application to
17 register Grizzly.com?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Okay. And where do you see tables, first of all?

20 A In Exhibit 7?

21 Q Yes. Let me withdraw the question.

22 Does Exhibit 7 indicate router tables?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Does Exhibit 7 indicate slide tables?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Does Exhibit 7, the application to register,
2 indicate rotary tables?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Does Exhibit 7, the application to register,
5 indicate tables?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Now, are those tables the same tables that are
8 referred to in your registration?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Now, is a table ever considered a bench?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Does Exhibit 7 indicate cabinets?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Does Exhibit 7 indicate shelves?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Does Exhibit 7 indicate stands?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Are those the exact same stands that are covered
19 by the registration?

20 A Yes, sir.

21 Q Are those the exact same stands as used in the
22 registration?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Does Exhibit 7 indicate desks or the equivalent
25 thereof?

1 A They mention drafting boards, which a lot of our
2 desks can be used for drafting of some sort.

3 Q Okay. Returning to Exhibit 1 momentarily, does it
4 also include the words "Parts thereof" in reference to
5 tables, benches, cabinets, et cetera?

6 A Yes, sir.

7 Q Are drawer pulls part of a cabinet?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Are drawer slides part of a cabinet?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Are shelf support parts of cabinets?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Are hinges parts of cabinets?

14 A Yes, they are.

15 Q Are tool boxes parts of cabinets?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Are rotary tables the tables identified in the
18 the 624,055 registration of Exhibit 1?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Are work stands the same as the stands identified
21 in the 624,055 registration, Exhibit 1?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Are storage bins covered by the 055 registration?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Why is a storage bin covered by the 055

1 registration?

2 A Because we have storage bins included within our
3 equipment within our catalog.

4 Q Is a router table a table within the meaning of
5 the 055 registration?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Are engine stands within the meaning of the 055
8 registration?

9 A Yes.

10 Q If I could direct your attention to Exhibit Number
11 2. If the court reporter could initial and date that
12 one.

13 - - - - -

14 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 2 was
15 marked for identification.)

16 - - - - -

17 Q Let me direct your attention to Exhibit 2. Could
18 you please identify it for us.

19 A It is the trademark registration for the bear
20 symbol.

21 Q Okay. And this registration covers the same goods
22 as the 055 registration as set forth in Exhibit 1?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Now, does Pucel own this registration?

25 A Yes, they do.

1 Q And to the best of your knowledge, is it valid and
2 enforceable?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Now, has this mark been applied to every product
5 shipped from Pucel Enterprises? I am referring to the
6 Grizzly Bear symbol in Exhibit 2.

7 A Yes, it's on every product.

8 Q We're referring to the 704,631 registration?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And you're saying that it's been on every product
11 shipped in your tenure since 1978?

12 A Yes.

13 Q In regard to Exhibit 1, do you see that there?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Now, that Grizzly mark of the 624,055
16 registration, has been applied to all of the products
17 shipped in your tenure at Pucel Enterprises?

18 A Yes, on all product.

19 Q I would like to draw your attention to Exhibit 3,
20 please.

21 - - - - -

22 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 3 was
23 marked for identification.)

24 - - - - -

25 Q Could you identify Exhibit 3 for us, please.

1 A It's a registered trademark of the word Grizzly.

2 Q It's numbered as?

3 A 704,529.

4 Q Could you read the description of goods, please.

5 A It's for box trucks, dump trucks, hand trucks,
6 dollies and wheeled platforms, wheeled racks and
7 wheeled tables.

8 Q Is a wheeled rack the same as a mobile base?

9 A Is a wheel what?

10 Q Is a wheeled rack the same as mobile bases?

11 A It can be, yes.

12 Q The dollies referred to in Exhibit 7 of the
13 Grizzly.com application, are those dollies the same
14 goods as the dollies shown in your 529 registration of
15 Exhibit 3?

16 A Yes.

17 Q The hand trucks referred to in Exhibit 7, are
18 those the same hand trucks referred to in the 529
19 registration?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Does Pucel own the 529 registration, Exhibit
22 Number 3?

23 A Yes.

24 Q To the best of your knowledge, is it in full force
25 and effect?

1 A Yes, it is.

2 Q Wagons, as the word is used in Exhibit 7, are
3 wagons covered by your 529 registration, Exhibit 3?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Mobile bases is used in Exhibit 7. Are mobile
6 bases covered by your 529 registration?

7 A Yes.

8 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 4, please.

9 - - - - -

10 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 4 was
11 marked for identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q Could you identify Exhibit 4 for us, please.

14 A It's a trademark registering 704,530 for the
15 Grizzly Bear.

16 Q Is that owned by Pucel?

17 A Yes, it is.

18 Q To your knowledge, is it enforceable?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Now, the mark indicated on the 530 registration,
21 Exhibit 4, has that been used continuously on all goods
22 in your tenure at Pucel?

23 A Yes. It's used on every product.

24 Q In regard to Exhibit 3, has the mark Grizzly, as
25 indicated in that registration, been used on all goods

1 sold by Pucel?

2 A Yes, on all goods.

3 Q Has Pucel sold all of the goods, as indicated in
4 Exhibit 30, since the publication of that catalog in
5 January of 1999?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Has Pucel sold all of the goods, as indicated by
8 Exhibit 29, since the publication of that catalog?

9 A What is the question?

10 (Record read.)

11 A Yes.

12 Q What was the date of that catalog?

13 A January of '90.

14 Q If I could draw your attention to Exhibit 5,
15 please.

16

- - - - -

17 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 5 was
18 marked for identification.)

19

- - - - -

20 Q Could you please identify that for us.

21 A It's the registered trademark of Pucel Enterprises
22 mark 704,589 with the word Grizzly.

23 Q What goods are listed there?

24 A Drum lifters, tilting arcs, drum cradles, drum
25 up-enders and hoist hooks.

1 Q And what is the registration number there, please?

2 A 704,589.

3 Q Is Pucel the owner of that registration?

4 A Yes.

5 Q To the best of your knowledge, is it in full force
6 and effect?

7 A Yes, it is.

8 Q Now, has that mark Grizzly, as indicated on the
9 589 registration, Exhibit 5, been used for the goods
10 listed continuously since 1978?

11 A Yes, on all goods.

12 Q I draw your attention to Exhibit 6.

13 - - - - -

14 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 6 was
15 marked for identification.)

16 - - - - -

17 Q Can you please identify Exhibit 6.

18 A It's the registered trademark 704,588, which has
19 the mark of the bear, the Grizzly Bear.

20 Q And what goods are listed?

21 A Drum lifters, tilting arcs, drum cradles, drum
22 up-enders and hoist hooks.

23 Q And is Pucel the owner of that registration?

24 A Yes.

25 Q To your knowledge, is it in full force and effect?

1 A Yes, it is.

2 Q Has the Grizzly Bear symbol been used on all of
3 the goods indicated in the registration since your
4 tenure at Pucel?

5 A Yes, on all of the goods.

6 Q Has it been continuously used on all of the goods
7 since your tenure?

8 A Yes.

9 - - - - -

10 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 8 was
11 marked for identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q I direct your attention to Exhibit 8, please. Can
14 you identify that for me, please.

15 A This is a trademark application by Grizzly
16 Industrial, Inc. for the mark of Bear Power.

17 Q Would you please turn to the first page of the
18 application.

19 A Okay.

20 Q Are you there?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Do you see where it says, "The following goods and
23 services"?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Now, are those the same goods and services sold by

1 Pucel?

2 A They're identical.

3 Q Are the words used in that application to register
4 the same words used by Pucel in its catalog?

5 A Yes, identical.

6 Q And are there some words that are peculiar to
7 Pucel that are found in this application to register?

8 A Well, there is a reference to hopper tables that
9 is pretty unique to us, and it was unusual to see it
10 written identically in here.

11 Q And what is unique about hopper tables?

12 A The distinction is it has a slope and it has a
13 contour that you can throw parts on and it will slide
14 underneath into another bin.

15 Q Is the description of a hopper table standard in
16 the industry?

17 A I have never seen it before.

18 Q Did Pucel create that description?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Was that description copied from Pucel's catalog?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And that's in the Bear Power application?

23 A That's correct.

24 Q Okay.

25 A It's the same words and in the same order as ours.

1 Q Let me draw your attention again to Exhibit 7,
2 please.

3 A Yes.

4 Q Would you please turn further in that exhibit,
5 which is the application to register Grizzly.com, the
6 file history of it, would you please turn to the page
7 identified as "Examiner's Amendment." Do you see the
8 examiner's amendment there?

9 A Yes, I do.

10 Q Do you see the portion where it says,
11 "Identification"?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Could you read that out loud, please.

14 A "The wording 'retail sales' in the recitation of
15 services is amended as follows: 'Retail store
16 services, online retail store services and mail order
17 services featuring.'"

18 Q Now, does Pucel engage in on-line retail store
19 services?

20 A Yes.

21 Q I would like to draw your attention now to Exhibit
22 38, please. Would you please identify what Exhibit 38
23 is.

24

- - - - -

25 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 38 was

1 marked for identification.)

2 - - - - -

3 A This is Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel's
4 web site.

5 Q Do you see a number GRIZC at the bottom?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And can you identify the pages here in this group?

8 A It's pages 10003 through 10062.

9 Q Now, this is a printout of your web site?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And for how long have you had your web site?

12 A I don't know the exact date or the year.

13 Q What date do you believe you first published it?

14 A Late '80s.

15 Q Now, does your web site --

16 MR. ANTHONY MLAKAR: No, '90s.

17 Q Does your web site provide for on-line ordering?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Where it says "Order Form, on, for instance, page
20 10032?

21 A Yes.

22 Q does your web site also provide for contacting you
23 via email?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Is that what the "Contact Us" button indicates?

1 A Yes.

2 Q All of the products shown in Exhibit 30, which is
3 your 1999 catalog, are all of those products shown in
4 your web site here as indicated by Exhibit 38?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Are your services provided by way of your web site
7 identical to the on-line retail store services recited
8 in the application to register Grizzly.com?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Now, I would ask the court report to mark this as
11 38-A.

12

- - - - -

13 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 38-A was
14 marked for identification.)

15

- - - - -

16 Q Could you please identify what has been marked as
17 Exhibit 38-A.

18 A That's the home page to the web site.

19 Q Does that page mention Thomas Register?

20 A Yes, it does.

21 Q And what is the relationship with Thomas Register?

22 A Well, they set up a program, and we participated
23 in it when they started the Internet. They actually
24 host the web site for us. They provide tracking and
25 things like that, making sure that it's running

1 correctly.

2 Q So does Thomas Register have a link to your
3 web site?

4 A I am not sure how it links, but there is a link.
5 When you go on Pucel-Grizzly.com, it brings up --
6 enters into their database and brings up the web site.

7 Q What is your URL?

8 A Www.Pucel-Grizzly.com.

9 Q So a customer can acquire everything going through
10 Thomas Register that they can acquire going directly to
11 Pucel?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Now, these web sites identified in Exhibits 38 and
14 38-A, they're published on the Internet, are they not?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And does that enable retail access?

17 A Yes, it does.

18 Q Referring back to Exhibit 38-A, once again, the
19 bottom portion of the first page of 38-A, what do those
20 words that are listed there mean?

21 A Those are some of the products and services that
22 we produce.

23 Q And who generated that list?

24 A I did.

25 Q And what was the purpose of generating that list?

1 A Just getting the categories in which people could
2 choose our product from, the general categories.

3 - - - - -

4 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 38-B was
5 marked for identification.)

6 - - - - -

7 Q Referring to what has been marked for
8 identification as Pucel's Exhibit Number 38-B, could
9 you identify what this is.

10 A Looks like another home page to our web site.

11 Q And do you see the letters and numbers GRIZC 09923
12 at the bottom of the first page?

13 A Yes.

14 Q It runs through GRIZC 09963 as the last page?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Now, drawing your attention to Exhibit 38-B, pages
17 09959 and 09960, can you identify for us what those two
18 pages are for?

19 A This is for anyone searching on the Internet to
20 have the capability of letting us know who they are and
21 what information they would like to receive. And it
22 breaks it into categories broken down of our product
23 line so they can inquire on our catalog fliers.

24

25

1 A Just getting the categories in which people could
2 choose our product from, the general categories.

3

- - - - -

4 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 38-B was
5 marked for identification.)

6

- - - - -

7 Q Referring to what has been marked for
8 identification as Pucel's Exhibit Number 38-B, could
9 you identify what this is.

10 A Looks like another home page to our web site.

11 Q And do you see the letters and numbers GRIZC 09923
12 at the bottom of the first page?

13 A Yes.

14 Q It runs through GRIZC 09963 as the last page?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Now, drawing your attention to Exhibit 38-B, pages
17 09959 and 09960, can you identify for us what those two
18 pages are for?

19 A This is for anyone searching on the Internet to
20 have the capability of letting us know who they are and
21 what information they would like to receive. And it
22 breaks it into categories broken down of our product
23 line so they can inquire on our catalog fliers.

24

- - - - -

25 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 39 was

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Q And backing up to Exhibits 38, 38-A and 38-B, who
18 is responsible for the production of your web site?

19 A Within the company?

20 Q Yes.

21 A Myself.

22 Q And you work with an outside firm to produce your
23 web site?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q And you review all the procedural aspects of your

1 marked for identification.)

2 - - - - -

3 Q And can I direct your attention, please, to what
4 has been marked for identification as Exhibit 39. Can
5 you please identify what Exhibit 39 is.

6 A It looks like sales advertising costs, and it
7 breaks it down by year.

8 Q Now, the advertising figures for 2002, 2003, 2004,
9 what do they include?

10 A They include the catalog itself. It includes any
11 of the advertising. For example, the Yellow Pages, it
12 would include that. I am not sure if this includes
13 some of our catalogs that we actually do advertising
14 with and have substantial amounts towards those.

15 Q Who prepared Exhibit 39?

16 A Tony Mlakar.

17 Q And backing up to Exhibits 38, 38-A and 38-B, who
18 is responsible for the production of your web site?

19 A Within the company?

20 Q Yes.

21 A Myself.

22 Q And you work with an outside firm to produce your
23 web site?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q And you review all the procedural aspects of your

CONFIDENTIAL

1 web site, the ordering, the email, and those types of
2 things; is that correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And you permit others to link to your web site?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And is Thomas Register one of those others that
7 are permitted to link to your web site?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Who else is it permitted to link to your web site?

10 A We have another -- we allow distributors of ours
11 that would link in. They would be people such as
12 Maternal Handing Group, which is an Indoff
13 Partnership. We have other distributors that are able
14 to access it that we give permission to.

15 Q You generate retail sales to end users on your web
16 site, correct?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And customers can also order from one of your
19 distributors' web sites?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And when they do that, they're linked to your web
22 site? Is that the procedure?

23 A Yes, they're linked to the product in our web
24 site.

25 Q You mentioned Indoff. Does Indoff have a link to

1 your web site?

2 A They have a link. They access the components
3 within our web site.

4 Q And is all of the linking controlled by you?

5 A Yes.

6 Q I could ask the court reporter to date and initial
7 Exhibit 59.

8 - - - - -

9 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 59 was
10 marked for identification.)

11 - - - - -

12 Q Can you please identify what Exhibit 59 is.

13 A This is a company called Global Equipment, which
14 is a distributor of ours.

15 MR. SCHMIDT: I am going to move
16 to strike that response as
17 unresponsive. He didn't answer your
18 question.

19 MR. MITCHELL: Thanks for
20 bringing that up. With my headache, I
21 could have slipped right past that.

22 Q Would you please identify what Exhibit 59 is?

23 A It's identifying one of our distributors, Global
24 Equipment.

25 Q Let me ask you this: Is this from the Global

1 Industrial web site?

2 A Yes.

3 MR. SCHMIDT: I am going to move

4 to strike that as leading.

5 You have asked him to identify

6 it. He has got to go with that.

7 Don't feed him the answer.

8 Q Please identify Exhibit Number 59.

9 A It's a web site.

10 Q Who produced that web site?

11 A Global Equipment.

12 Q And what is your relationship with Global

13 Equipment?

14 A We have been dealing with them for a number of

15 years, and they're one of our distributors.

16 Q And do they have your products listed on their web

17 site?

18 A Yes, they do.

19 Q Is there a link from their web site to yours?

20 A They have a link to our products.

21 Q So if someone clicks on one of your products, what

22 happens?

23 A Then they have the ability to order that product.

24 Q Does it connect the person with your web site and

25 a view of your product?

1 A Yes, it does.

2 Q And did Pucel authorize the production of this
3 page?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Did Pucel authorize the production of this
6 web site?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And did Pucel authorize the production of the web
9 site with links to your products?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And did you first approve this web site before its
12 publication?

13 MR. SCHMIDT: Just to clarify,
14 when you say, "this web site," what
15 are you talking about?

16 MR. MITCHELL: I am talking
17 about Exhibit 59 right now.

18 MR. SCHMIDT: That's not a web
19 site. That's a photocopy of
20 something. You're saying a web site.
21 It refers to
22 www.globalindustrial.com. Is that
23 what you're referring to?

24 MR. MITCHELL: Very good point.
25 Yes, yes.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: That's what you're
2 referring to?

3 MR. MITCHELL: Yes.

4 Q Did you authorize the publication of the web site
5 and links to your web site as part of
6 www.globalindustrial.com?

7 A Yes.

8 Q I would like to turn your attention to Pucel
9 Exhibit Number 60.

10

- - - - -

11 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 60 was
12 marked for identification.)

13

- - - - -

14 Q Can you identify Exhibit Nnumber 60 for us,
15 please.

16 A It's a copy of a web site of Indoff.

17 Q Are your products indicated in this copy of the
18 Indoff web site?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Did you authorize your products to appear in this
21 web site?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Does Indoff have a link to your web site?

24 A They had access to our web site, and it created
25 theirs.

1 Q So is the Indoff web site a stand-alone web site
2 not linked to yours?

3 A They linked in there initially. Then they created
4 theirs.

5 Q On page 1 of Exhibit 60, is that your registered
6 trademark used therein?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Is that used with your permission?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And does the Grizzly word mark appear on page 1 of
11 Exhibit 60?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And does the Grizzly Bear symbol appear on page 1
14 of Exhibit 60?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And are both the word mark and bear symbol your
17 marks?

18 A Yes, they are.

19 Q Just returning briefly to Exhibit 38, is that your
20 registered trademark word mark Grizzly --

21 A Yes.

22 Q -- on your web site?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Do you put your registered trademark Grizzly on
25 every page of your web site?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And is your registered Grizzly Bear symbol on your
3 web site?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And do you put your registered Grizzly Bear symbol
6 on every page of your web site?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Please mark Exhibit 61, if you would, please.

9 - - - - -

10 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 61 was
11 marked for identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q Would you please identify Exhibit Number 61.

14 A It's the home page to our web site.

15 Q Are that's your registered trademarks on the first
16 page of Exhibit 61?

17 A Yes. It has the bear symbol and the Grizzly.

18 Q And what is the date of the printout there,
19 please?

20 A 12-31-02.

21 Q Do you distribute your catalogs to customers and
22 prospective customers?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And how many catalogs per year do you distribute?

25 A Probably about 15,000.

1 Q And referring to Exhibit 30, do you distribute
2 15,000 of your 1999 catalogs every year or have you
3 distributed 15,000 of your catalogs every year?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Did you distribute 15,000 catalogs in 1999?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And how many have you distributed in the year
8 2000?

9 A Probably close to 15,000 as well.

10 Q And for the years thereafter, did you also
11 distribute 15,000 each year?

12 A It was close to that.

13 Q What determines when you issue a new catalog?

14 A A new one?

15 Q Yes.

16 A It depends on what product line and how we want to
17 represent the product. We redesign a new catalog based
18 on that new product and how we want to change the pages
19 around a little bit.

20 Q Now, how many outside firms sell or market your
21 products?

22 A Well, we have over 2,500 on record of our own that
23 we distribute to, and then we have another section
24 where they put our product in and they do a
25 distribution of their 2,000 to 3,000 customers, and

1 then we have other companies like Indoff who have
2 theirs all through the country that they're sending to.

3 Q Okay. Can you explain what Indoff does in
4 marketing the Grizzly Equipment?

5 A Indoff markets our product in a number of
6 different ways. They, number 1, have salesmen who
7 actually go out and physically go into wherever they're
8 requested, or if they get a request for quote, they
9 typically will go depending upon their territory.
10 Indoff also gets a large customer base through their
11 web site. They get orders and customers through that,
12 which is people in their area as well as out of their
13 area, because it is so broad. They also do their own
14 catalog mailings to their customers and potential
15 customers.

16 Q And where is Indoff headquartered?

17 A St. Louis.

18 Q And what is their geographic extent, as far as the
19 area they cover?

20 A Throughout the whole country.

21 Q Do you have a business relationship with special
22 mail order?

23 A Yes, we do.

24 Q And is the special mail order known as SMO?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And what is that business relationship with
2 special mail order?

3 A With us, they host our products and their pages,
4 and they distribute well over one million catalogs in a
5 year.

6 Q Are your products contained in their catalogs?

7 A Yes, they are.

8 Q Are they contained in their catalogs under the
9 Grizzly trademark?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Does the special mail order catalog contain your
12 products under the mark of the Grizzly Bear symbol?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And you do special mail order, do you not?

15 A Yes.

16 Q How does the compensation work?

17 A The compensation is a percentage of the sales that
18 we have with them, which is typically five percent we
19 give them for the publication and producing the
20 catalog.

21 Q And does special mail order, SMO, bring orders to
22 you?

23 A No, not directly.

24 Q How does that work?

25 A They have people who buy into the program of the

1 specialized mail order. They purchase their books and
2 they sometimes have the names printed on them and they
3 distribute with each group that would participate in
4 the program. A number of our distributors are a part
5 of that group. They have access to not only the
6 printed pages but also the web site. They could be a
7 part of that program as well.

8 Q They have access to your web site?

9 A Yes, the products that are on the web site, they
10 have access to them.

11 Q These are distributors that are listed or have a
12 relationship with SMO?

13 A Yes.

14 Q So a customer would order from SMO and then they
15 would be directed to a distributor?

16 A No.

17 A I believe that they actually buy into the web site
18 and then they host their own buying into it. Then the
19 person will go to those individuals and first place the
20 order with us.

21 Q Then you ship to the buyer?

22 A That's correct.

23 Q And you bill to someone else?

24 A Yes.

25 Q You bill to the distributor?

1 A Yes.

2 Q Do you have a relationship with C & H

3 Distributing?

4 A Yes, we do.

5 Q What is that relationship?

6 A They also sell our products. They sell them both

7 in their print book as well as on the Internet.

8 Q Is their Internet linked to your site?

9 A Yes. They grab the products off of our web site.

10 Q Do they contain orders from you?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And then C & H does the ordering?

13 A Yes.

14 Q The product is then delivered to the buyer?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Do you have a relationship with Global Equipment?

17 A Yes.

18 Q What is that relationship?

19 A They are another one of our distributors who have

20 taken our product off of our web site into theirs, and

21 they have also a print catalog that they distribute.

22 It's through the print and through the web site.

23 Q Does Global's site use your Grizzly trademark?

24 A Yes, they do.

25 Q Does C & H use your Grizzly --

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q -- trademark?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Does Global use your Grizzly Bear symbol?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q And does C & H use your Grizzly Bear symbol?
- 7 A Yes, I believe so.
- 8 Q Is your entire catalog of products available from
- 9 C & H?
- 10 A Yes, they at any time are available.
- 11 Q Is your entire product catalog available through
- 12 Global Equipment?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Do you have a relationship with Thomas Register?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And what is that relationship?
- 17 A Actually, they're the ones who worked with me to
- 18 create the design and layout of the web site, and we
- 19 also do quite a bit of advertising through them.
- 20 Q Does a customer order from Thomas Register?
- 21 A The web site or specifically Thomas Register?
- 22 Q From Thomas Register.
- 23 A No.
- 24 Q Does the customer order directly from Pucel?
- 25 A Yes.

1 Q And Thomas Register is authorized to use your
2 Grizzly trademark in connection with your goods?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And is Thomas Register authorized to use your
5 Grizzly Bear symbol in connection with your goods?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Are your products sold retail?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Where are they sold retail?

10 A We have some of our distributors who are actually
11 set up with a store front. One would be Conveyer &
12 Caster. They sell to anybody off the street. We have
13 some distributors that sell retail simply because the
14 web has opened up a whole new host of customers all
15 over. Anybody can go and look at it and search and buy
16 a product off the web sites. That's another form that
17 we have.

18 Q Does the Internet bring you retail sales?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Now, do you sell to metal workers?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Referring to Exhibits 29 and 30, which of your
23 products are sold to metal workers?

24 A All of our products.

25 Q Do you sell stands to metal workers?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q And what do the metal workers do with a stand?
- 3 A They use it in any of their applications that they
- 4 might have within their shop or garage.
- 5 Q How many catalogs does Global Equipment distribute
- 6 per year, which include Grizzly Equipment Manufactured
- 7 By Pucel?
- 8 A Over a million.
- 9 Q How many catalogs does SMO distribute, which
- 10 include Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel?
- 11 A At least that or more.
- 12 Q And when you say at least that or more --
- 13 A At least a million or more.
- 14 Q Do you sell your products to wood workers?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Which products are sold to wood workers?
- 17 A That would be all of them in our catalogs.
- 18 Q And when you say, "your catalogs," you're
- 19 referring to, for instance, Exhibits 29 and 30?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Do you sell your products to plastic workers?
- 22 A Yes, sir.
- 23 Q And what products do the plastic workers purchase?
- 24 A All of our products.
- 25 Q And do you sell your products to automobile

1 workers?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And what products do the automobile workers
4 purchase?

5 A Could be any of the items in our catalog.

6 Q Do you sell your products to electronic workers?

7 A Yes.

8 Q What type of products do the electronic workers
9 purchase?

10 A Could be anything in the catalog.

11 Q Do you sell your products by mail order?

12 A What do you mean by that?

13 Q Do you sell your products by fliers on mail order
14 systems?

15 A We have done in the past where we have done
16 advertising where we have specials with certain items,
17 and they can send in their request on that card and
18 then send it back to us.

19 Q I would like to go to Exhibits 68 and 69 if we
20 can.

21 - - - - -

22 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Numbers 68 and 69
23 were marked for identification.)

24 - - - - -

25 Q Starting with 68, please, could you identify that

1 exhibit, please.

2 A It looks like the catalog of Grizzly Industrial,
3 2005.

4 Q Okay. I would like to draw your attention to page
5 3 of that catalog. Do you sell to any of the customers
6 identified in Grizzly Industries sampling of customers
7 listed on page 3?

8 A Yes, we do.

9 Q Can you identify which customers you sell to?

10 A I would say all of them.

11 Q You sell to every single customer there?

12 A Every one hat I have -- I see about six that I am
13 not quite sure.

14 Q Which six are you not sure about?

15 A Bellagio.

16 Q Any others?

17 A I don't know all of ours, but Panama Canal
18 Commission, I never heard of that. It's possible that
19 we could have, but those are a few that I personally
20 don't recognize.

21 Q So you sell to all but a handful of Grizzly
22 Industrial customers?

23 A Yes.

24 Q What products do you sell to those customers?

25 A We sell all of our products to each one of them.

1 Any one of our products can fit in the realm of any of
2 those customers.

3 Q If you could turn, please, to Exhibit Number 37.

4

- - - - -

5 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 37 was
6 marked for identification.)

7

- - - - -

8 Q Could you please identify what Exhibit 37 is.

9 A These are invoices from Pucel Enterprises.
10 They're the actual invoices that have the customer and
11 where they ship to.

12 Q Now, what is the significance of the customers --

13 MR. SCHMIDT: Before you go on,
14 are these your documents?

15 MR. MITCHELL: Yes.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: I don't see a
17 production number on there.

18 MR. MITCHELL: They're recent
19 documents.

20 MR. SCHMIDT: Were they ever
21 produced?

22 MR. MITCHELL: No, these were
23 not produced. You can see the date,
24 9-28.

25 MR. SCHMIDT: Then I am going to

1 object to any use of these documents
2 because they haven't been produced in
3 this case. Your discovery wasn't
4 supplemented. I am going to move to
5 strike. If you're going to ask
6 questions, let me make my motion to
7 strike continuing because I have never
8 seen these before and they were not
9 produced.

10 Q What is the significance of the documents in
11 Pucel's Exhibit Number 37?

12 A Looks like each of the customers were identical to
13 those found on page 3 of the Grizzly Industrial, Inc.
14 Catalog.

15 Q On page 3 of the catalog --

16 MR. SCHMIDT: Just to be sure, I
17 am going to move to strike that answer
18 because it's based upon documents that
19 weren't produced.

20 MR. MITCHELL: Exhibit Number 36
21 is the 2005 Grizzly Industrial
22 customer list.

23 MR. SCHMIDT: Are you testifying?

24 MR. MITCHELL: I am trying to
25 straighten it out for the record.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Let the witness
2 straighten it out.

3 MR. MITCHELL: I will. That's
4 a good idea.

5 - - - - -
6 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Numbers 35 and 36
7 were marked for identification.)

8 - - - - -

9 Q Could you back up to Exhibit 35, please. Could
10 you identify what that is?

11 A This is a page out of Grizzly Industrial's
12 catalog.

13 Q Let's go to Exhibit 69, and let me refer you to
14 page 3 of Exhibit 69.

15 A Okay.

16 Q Referring just to page 3 of Exhibit 69, do you
17 sell to the customers on page 3 of Exhibit 69?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And which of the customers on page 3 of Exhibit 69
20 do you not sell to?

21 A I don't believe El Paso Zoo. That's the only one
22 that I don't recognize.

23 Q Exhibit Number 69, you sell to all of the
24 customers on page 3 of Exhibit 69, correct, except the
25 one that you mentioned?

1 A Yes, that's correct.

2 Q Exhibit 68, you sell to all of the customers
3 except a handful on 68; is that correct?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Which ones on 68, page 3, don't you sell to?

6 A We could sell to them, but I don't recognize
7 personally.

8 Q Identify them, the ones you don't.

9 A I am identifying the ones I personally know.
10 Ocean Spray. I don't know about Tetley, Inc. The
11 third one was Sea Ray Boats.

12 Q Returning to Exhibit 37, and we acknowledge
13 Mr. Schmidt's continuing objection to Exhibit 37, all
14 of the invoices which make up Exhibit 37 indicate
15 companies that you have sold to or are a sampling of
16 customers as identified by Grizzly Industrial in
17 Exhibit 68?

18 A Yes.

19 Q In regard to Exhibit 69, the invoices of Exhibit
20 37 indicate sales to the customers as identified by
21 Grizzly Industrial on page 3 of Exhibit 69?

22 A Yes.

23 Q I would like to refer you to Exhibit 34, please.
24 If you can mark that one.

25

- - - - -

1 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 34 was
2 marked for identification.)

3 _____

4 Q Could you please identify Exhibit 34, Mr. Mlakar.

5 A These are invoices and bills of lading
6 specifically pulled out by someone from Mr. Schmidt's
7 office.

8 Q The second page of Exhibit 34, I would like to
9 draw your attention to that.

10 MR. SCHMIDT: Is there a document
11 number on that?

12 MR. MITCHELL: No, there
13 isn't.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: Was that produced?

15 MR. MITCHELL: The second,
16 third, fourth and --

17 MR. SCHMIDT: All those without
18 production numbers weren't produced,
19 right?

20 MR. MITCHELL: Well, for
21 instance, if you look at the third
22 page, which is invoice 50666, that one
23 was produced as --

24 MR. SCHMIDT: The third page?

25 MR. MITCHELL: Yes.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Where is the number
2 on it?

3 MR. MITCHELL: It says,
4 "Invoice Number 50666."

5 MR. SCHMIDT: Where is the
6 production number?

7 MR. MITCHELL: It says,
8 "Confidential Z502."

9 MR. SCHMIDT: Why don't you use
10 Z502?

11 MR. MITCHELL: I have a couple
12 of questions about the one that
13 doesn't have a Bates Number on it.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: I objected to
15 anything about the document that
16 wasn't produced. This wasn't
17 produced.

18 MR. MITCHELL: It was
19 produced. Then that part was
20 redacted. That's all.

21 MR. SCHMIDT: Use the redacted
22 one. Otherwise, I maintain my
23 objection.

24 MR. MITCHELL: Sure.

25 Q Returning back to Exhibit 34, the second page of

1 Exhibit 34, Invoice Number 52745, can you identify who
2 that product was sold to?

3 A That was Lockheed.

4 Q Is Lockheed on the list on page 3 of --

5 MR. SCHMIDT: What document
6 number or invoice number are you on?

7 MR. MITCHELL: Invoice Number
8 52745. It's the second one.

9 MR. SCHMIDT: I am objecting to
10 that because it hasn't been produced.
11 I am moving to strike any answer about
12 it.

13 MR. MITCHELL: He has already
14 answered that.

15 MR. SCHMIDT: I am moving to
16 strike the answer.

17 MR. MITCHELL: Okay.

18 Q In regard to the fourth page back, Mr. --

19 MR. SCHMIDT: Can you give me an
20 invoice number or document number?

21 MR. MITCHELL: The invoice
22 number is obscured on this one. It
23 says 527. Then the rest of it is kind
24 of --

25 MR. SCHMIDT: I can see that.

1 This hasn't been produced either, I
2 take it?

3 MR. MITCHELL: Actually, we
4 believe it has been produced. All of
5 these in Exhibit 34 were produced and
6 given to Patricia.

7 MR. SCHMIDT: Are you asking a
8 question about 527?

9 MR. MITCHELL: Yes. They were
10 all --

11 MR. SCHMIDT: I am objecting. It
12 hasn't been produced. It doesn't bear
13 a production number.

14 MR. MITCHELL: All of these
15 documents were made available to be
16 copied when Patricia, I can't remember
17 what her name was, was there and she
18 selected a few certain lines and there
19 was something like 200 boxes.

20 MR. SCHMIDT: Your point is?

21 MR. MITCHELL: She didn't --
22 she could have copied them all if she
23 wanted to. They were all, in fact,
24 produced. They were made available
25 for inspection and copying. She just

1 chose not to do it.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: I'm sorry. I don't
3 agree. If you're using a document,
4 you have got to produce it. I don't
5 have to look at documents --

6 MR. MITCHELL: We produced them
7 all. We produced them all.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: You didn't produce
9 it to me.

10 MR. MITCHELL: They were
11 produced to Patricia.

12 MR. SCHMIDT: They weren't
13 produced to us if there is not a
14 document number on it.

15 MR. MITCHELL: She had an
16 obligation, the way we see it, to
17 number them all and get them all.

18 MR. SCHMIDT: You can argue that.

19 MR. MITCHELL: Okay.

20 Q On the fourth page, it says, "Invoice Number 527,
21 and I draw your attention to that one.

22 MR. SCHMIDT: I think questions
23 on this -- to make it clear, I am
24 objecting to this.

25 MR. MITCHELL: We acknowledge

1 his objection.

2 Q Now, on that invoice, whose number is partially
3 cut off? Who is that shipped to?

4 A Bowling.

5 Q Is that the same company that is indicated on page
6 3 of the 2001 and 2005 Grizzly Industrial catalogs,
7 Exhibits 68 and 69?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Now, when Patricia came to Pucel to inspect
10 invoices, was she given access to all of your invoices?

11 A She had access to everything.

12 Q She was pregnant at the time?

13 A That's what she told us.

14 Q She was unable to get some boxes down that were up
15 on the higher racks?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And you and others brought down whatever box she
18 wanted to see, right?

19 A That's correct.

20 Q And what did you do? Did you take them into the
21 conference --

22 A It was cold. We didn't want her outside. Any box
23 that she identified we carried into an office for her
24 to work.

25 Q Right. And did she select these documents that

1 make up Exhibit Number 34 as ones to copy?

2 A Yes, she did.

3 Q Now, returning to Exhibit 34, and that's in the
4 first document, Z500, is that your registered Grizzly
5 word mark on this invoice?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Is that your registered bear symbol on this
8 invoice?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Does the invoice indicate a Grizzly work bench on
11 it?

12 A Yes.

13 Q In connection with the second sheet that
14 Mr. Schmidt is objecting to, the second sheet, the
15 third sheet and the fourth sheet carrying invoices
16 numbers 52745, 50666 and 527, do they all indicate in
17 the description of the goods Grizzly work bench,
18 Grizzly drum stacking unit and Grizzly laminated hard
19 maple top respectively?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And is it usual and customary for your customers
22 to request your equipment as Grizzly?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Do they know your company as Grizzly?

25 A Yes, some do.

1 Q Do some know it as Pucel?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Do more of the customers know your company as
4 Grizzly than Pucel?

5 A Well, some call it Grizzly. Other people call it
6 Pucel, but they know it's Grizzly Equipment.

7 Q I refer to confidential stamp Z504.

8 A Okay.

9 Q Does that indicate a product in the invoice
10 itself?

11 A Yes.

12 Q How is it denoted?

13 A It says, "Grizzly Rack-U-Frames."

14 Q What about Z506? Does that state a product by
15 your business's name?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Do you use Grizzly as your company's tradename?

18 A Yes, we do.

19 Q And is it used on everything?

20 A It's used on all of our products.

21 Q Is it used on all of your paperwork?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is it used on all of your envelopes?

24 A Yes.

25 Q I refer to production number Z527 and 533. Are

1 the products described on those two pages as being
2 Grizzly products?

3 A Yes.

4 Q I would like to refer to Exhibits 54 and 55 and 56
5 and 57 and 58.

6 - - - - -
7 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibits Numbers 54, 55,
8 56, 57 and 58 were marked for identification.)

9 - - - - -

10 Q Would you please identify what Pucel's Exhibit
11 Number 54 is?

12 A This is a copy of the SMO catalog.

13 Q And what time frame is it used?

14 A It's fall and winter of 2002.

15 Q Now, is your Grizzly Equipment shown in the
16 catalog?

17 A Yes, it is.

18 Q And could you identify those page numbers where it
19 is shown and also state what products are yours in
20 there?

21 A Page 70, all of the products.

22 Q And --

23 A Page 71, all of the products.

24 Q Anything else?

25 A Page 185, all of the products.

1 Q And this company is selling your products?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And is the Grizzly mark indicated?

4 A Yes.

5 Q With respect to Exhibit 55, could you please
6 identify it?

7 A It's a 2002 SMO catalog.

8 Q And are your products shown in the catalog?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Are your trademarks indicated in the catalog?

11 A Yes.

12 Q Are your trademarks used with your permission --

13 A Yes.

14 Q -- in the catalog?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Referring to Exhibit 56, could you please identify
17 that?

18 A That is a C & H catalog.

19 Q And is C & H selling your equipment?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Are your products shown in the catalog?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Are they indicated to be a Grizzly nine-drawer
24 portable maintenance center?

25 A Yes. That's one of them.

1 Q And a Grizzly 18-drawer portable maintenance
2 center?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Returning to Exhibit 57, could you please identify
5 that?

6 A It's a 2005 winter-spring C & H catalog.

7 Q And are your products shown in this catalog?

8 A Yes.

9 Q Could you turn to Exhibit 58, please.

10 A Yes.

11 Q Could you identify what Exhibit 58 is?

12 A It's a 2003 SMO catalog.

13 Q And are your products sold in this catalog?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Is your registered trademark Grizzly used in the
16 catalog?

17 A Yes.

18 Q I draw your attention to Exhibit 62, please, and
19 if we could mark that.

20 - - - - -

21 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 62 was
22 marked for identification.)

23 - - - - -

24 Q Can you identify what Exhibit 62 is, please.

25 A This is a Google web search.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Is there a
2 production number on here?

3 MR. MITCHELL: No.

4 MR. SCHMIDT: Is this new again,
5 hasn't been produced?

6 MR. MITCHELL: This is dated
7 May 17th, 2006.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: Then I am going to
9 object to any questions on it as not
10 having been produced.

11 MR. MITCHELL: Sure. No
12 problem.

13 Q Now, did you do this?

14 A This is my printout.

15 Q Your printout?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And did you search on Google?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And what were the search terms?

20 A Well, I pulled up Grizzly Equipment, and I came up
21 with the following pages.

22 Q And what is listed first?

23 A There was a, "Buy Grizzly Tools On Sale, a Grizzly
24 Industrial - Grizzly's 2006 Catalog, Grizzly Equipment,
25 Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel Enterprises."

1 Q Does a consumer know where to find Grizzly
2 Equipment if they do a Grizzly Equipment Google search?

3 A Could you repeat that question?

4 (Record read.)

5 A Well, if they pull it up, they're going to be a
6 little bit -- there is a few Grizzly's on there.
7 They're going to have to select which one.

8 Q How do they know what to select?

9 A They'll have to go by chance.

10 Q Would a consumer be confused seeing this, if
11 somebody Googles Grizzly Equipment?

12 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection. There
13 is no foundation for him to give an
14 opinion on that.

15 Are you asking him to testify as
16 an expert or is this a lay opinion
17 you're asking for?

18 Q Go ahead and answer, if you can.

19 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection to the
20 question. When he is done, I am
21 moving to strike it.

22 Q Go ahead.

23 A In looking at it, you can't tell the difference
24 between Grizzly Industrial and Grizzly Equipment.
25 There is confusion between the two.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: I move to strike
2 that answer.

3 Q Mr. Mlakar, you recently did a Google search?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And as a result of that search, would you be
6 confused as a consumer in locating your company?

7 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection. You're
8 asking for opinion testimony, not
9 fact.

10 A Well, it is a fact if you look at the word Grizzly
11 spelled the same Grizzly, sounding the same Grizzly and
12 you're looking at it and you see the same type of
13 equipment, it's the same thing. How could that not be
14 confusing? You're looking at Grizzly. You're looking
15 at Grizzly. What is the difference? I don't know.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: I move to strike
17 that answer on the grounds of it's
18 opinion testimony.

19 Q How would Pucel's customers locate you on the
20 Internet?

21 A They could locate us by typing in Grizzly
22 Equipment. They could locate us by Pucel. They could
23 locate us in different methods. I found there is
24 different ways with carts or work stations or work
25 benches you can look through.

1 Q If they search under Grizzly, will there be
2 confusion?

3 A Absolutely.

4 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection. Move to
5 strike. You're asking for an opinion
6 again. There is no foundation for the
7 question.

8 Q Have you ever been confused yourself, I mean Bob
9 Mlakar now, when you searched for your own equipment on
10 the web site by other information from search engines
11 that would lead you away from your web site?

12 A Well, when I saw the Grizzly spelled the same way
13 and looking the same way, it was confusing.

14 Q In the past, not referring to Exhibit 62, have you
15 had an occasion to search in an attempt to find your
16 own web site?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And have you ever located any information that
19 would lead you away from your own web site?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And what has that been?

22 A Grizzly Industrial.

23 Q Has it been Grizzly.com?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Referring and marking, please, Exhibit 63 --

1 MR. SCHMIDT: All of the previous
2 questions I am moving to strike based
3 on the fact that Exhibit 62 was not
4 produced and the testimony was
5 elicited from that exhibit.

6 MR. MITCHELL: In the question
7 I specifically --

8 MR. SCHMIDT: I don't know if you
9 can comment.

10 MR. MITCHELL: No. I just want
11 to say that it was excluded from the
12 question, so it seems to me if you're
13 objecting to all questions
14 previously --

15 MR. SCHMIDT: You can argue
16 that. I don't think we're arguing the
17 motion now, are we?

18 - - - - -

19 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 63 was
20 marked for identification.)

21 - - - - -

22 Q Now, turning to Exhibit 63, can you identify that
23 for us, please.

24 A It looks like Grizzly Industrial's Internet web
25 site.

1 Q Now, on the first page, the one with the exhibit
2 sticker on it, do you sell all the goods there?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And your hand trucks, are they labeled when
5 they're sold?

6 A Pardon me?

7 Q Are your hand trucks labeled when they're sold?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And do you put your Exhibits 31 and 32 labels on
10 it?

11 A Yes, sir.

12 Q Your carts, are they labeled?

13 A Yes.

14 Q They all bear the Grizzly marks?

15 A Yes. They include the bear and the word Grizzly.

16 Q The first page, are these goods covered by your
17 registrations?

18 A Yes.

19 Q On page 2 of Exhibit 63, do you sell all of the
20 goods shown on that page?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Do you sell them through on-line retail store
23 services?

24 A Yes.

25 Q Are the goods on page 2 of Exhibit 63 covered by

- 1 your registrations?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Turning to the next page, does Pucel sell the
- 4 goods shown on that page?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Are they sold through your on-line retail --
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q -- store services?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Turning to the next page, do you sell your
- 11 cabinets on-line?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Do you sell mobile work stations?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Do you sell everything on this next page?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Do you sell all the stuff on-line?
- 18 A Yes, we do.
- 19 Q Is all of the stuff on page 34, which includes the
- 20 cabinet, the chest, the wagon, the drawer with ball
- 21 bearing slides, the work station, the drawer, chest
- 22 with roller bearings, the drawer mobile work station,
- 23 the drawer work station with roller bearings, do you
- 24 sell all of that stuff?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q Do you sell it on-line?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Do you sell it through your catalogs?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Are these goods covered by your registrations?
- 6 A They are.
- 7 Q Who would use these goods that we have discussed
- 8 on pages 1 through 6 of Exhibit 63? Who would use
- 9 these goods?
- 10 A Anyone can use these goods.
- 11 Q Would they be used by metal workers?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Do your customers use these goods?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Could they be used by automobile workers?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Could they be used by Bowling?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Exhibit 63, do you sell everything on the seventh
- 20 page?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Do you sell everything on the eighth page?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Do you sell everything on the ninth page?
- 25 A Yes.

1 Q Do you sell all of the goods on pages 1 through 9
2 of Exhibit 63?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And do you sell all of these goods bearing the
5 work mark Grizzly?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Do you sell all of these goods bearing the Grizzly
8 Bear symbol?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And the Grizzly Bear symbol is the symbol as set
11 forth in, for example, your registration 704,631
12 indicated as Exhibit 3? Do you sell all of those goods
13 with the Grizzly Bear symbol indicated in Exhibit 2?

14 A Yes.

15 Q How long have you sold those goods with the
16 Grizzly word mark on them, and I am referring to the
17 goods pages 1 through 9 of Exhibit 63?

18 A My knowledge is 1978.

19 Q In Exhibit 63, pages 1 through 9 that we talked
20 about, are these goods identified in Exhibit Number 7,
21 the application to register Grizzly.com?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Turning to the tenth, eleventh and twelfth pages
24 of Exhibit 63, do you sell those goods?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Do you put the Grizzly word mark on those goods?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Do you put the Grizzly symbol, as identified in

4 Exhibit 2, on those goods?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Do you put the Grizzly word mark and the bear

7 symbol, as identified by Exhibit 2, on the packaging

8 for those goods?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Has the Grizzly word mark always appeared on those

11 goods during your tenure at Pucel?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Has the Grizzly Bear symbol always appeared on

14 those goods during your tenure at Pucel, and I am

15 referring to pages 9, 10 and 11 of Exhibit 63?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Now, still on Exhibit 63, drawing your attention

18 to pages 13, 14, 15 and 16, do you sell all of those

19 goods?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And for how long have those goods been sold?

22 A My knowledge, since 1997.

23 Q 1997?

24 A I mean 1987.

25 Q Are you getting tired?

1 A I am. I am getting very tired. Since 1978.

2 Q Why don't we take a break.

3 A 1978.

4 (Recess had.)

5 BY MR. MITCHELL:

6 Q Referring to the last four pages of Exhibit 63,
7 which is the Grizzly.com web site dated November 8th,
8 2002 previously produced as OP14 from Mr. Balolia's
9 deposition, you applied that Grizzly mark to the
10 counterpart goods that are sold by Pucel?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And have you applied your Grizzly word mark over
13 all of those products on pages 14, 15 and 16 and 17 of
14 Exhibit 63 that have been sold by Pucel since 1978?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And has the Grizzly word mark been on all of those
17 products since 1978?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Has it been continuously used?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And it's been used in the format set forth, for
22 example, by Exhibit 1, the 624,055 registration?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And the Grizzly Bear, as indicated in Exhibit 2 on
25 the 704,631 registration, that Grizzly Bear symbol has

1 been on these goods as well?

2 A Yes.

3 Q I would like to mark Exhibit 64.

4 - - - - -

5 (Op poser/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 64 was
6 marked for identification.)

7 - - - - -

8 Q Please identify Pucel Exhibit Number 64.

9 A Looks like this was printed on 12-15-01, and it's
10 the product selection and on-line ordering for
11 Grizzly.com.

12 Q Now, look through these pages and tell me if you
13 sell these goods?

14 A Yes, we do.

15 Q And for how long have you sold the goods?

16 A Well, from me personally seeing them was 1978.

17 Q Do you sell these goods by way of the Internet?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And do you mark these goods when they're sold?

20 A Yes, we do.

21 Q How are they marked?

22 A They're marked with the bear and they're marked
23 with the word Grizzly.

24 Q You use the labels as set forth in Exhibit 32?

25 A They're put on every product before it's shipped.

1 Q And the labels of Exhibit 32 are used on the
2 products?

3 A Yes. And 33 is put on the carton.

4 Q If a customer goes to this Grizzly.com web site to
5 buy a platform truck, would there be confusion?

6 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection. It's a
7 hypothetical question.

8 Q Do you remember the question, Bob?

9 A No.

10 (Record read.)

11 A Just by looking at this page, the product looks
12 identical to our product.

13 Q Okay.

14 A They're using the same name Grizzly to sell it.

15 Q Do you sell the exact same platform truck on the
16 Internet?

17 A Yes.

18 Q So the exact same platform truck in your Exhibit
19 30 or as advertised in your Exhibit 30, your 1999
20 catalog?

21 A Yes.

22

23 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 65 was
24 marked for identification.)

25

1 Q Turning your attention to Exhibit 65, I would ask
2 you to identify that, please.

3 MR. SCHMIDT: Was this previously
4 an exhibit or produced?

5 MR. MITCHELL: No, it was not
6 previously an exhibit. This is dated
7 May 21st, 2006, two days ago.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: I am going to
9 object again to using it on the
10 grounds that it was not produced or
11 made available to me.

12 Q Can you identify that, Mr. Mlakar?

13 A It looks like Grizzly Industrial's web site.

14 Q The current web site?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Is this the current web site?

17 A Yes, 2006.

18 Q Now, you sell the same products that are shown on
19 the third page of that exhibit, do you not?

20 A Yes.

21 Q The fourth page, do you sell the same products?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Do you sell the tables that are shown on the
24 fourth page?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And on the seventh page, do you sell the cabinets?

2 A The ninth page?

3 Q I think it's the fourth page. I'm sorry. The
4 ninth page. I am getting a little tired, too.

5 A Yes.

6 Q Do you sell all those products on the Internet?

7 A Yes.

8 Q You don't sell guitars, do you?

9 A No.

10 Q Page 14, the wagons and carts, do you sell those
11 goods?

12 A Page --

13 Q Pages 14, 15, 16 and 17, do you sell those goods?

14 I am wrong. The 16th page. Do you sell those goods on
15 page 16 of Exhibit 65?

16 A Yes, we do.

17 Q What about the following page?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Page 18, do you sell those goods, the wheels and
20 casters?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And on page 19, the casters?

23 A Yes.

24 Q 20, 21, 22, do you sell those goods?

25 A Yes.

1 Q 23, do you sell drum dollies with handles?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And the tool carts on that page, 23?

4 A Yes.

5 - - - - -

6 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 66 was

7 marked for identification.)

8 - - - - -

9 Q Referring to Exhibit 66, please, can you identify
10 that, please.

11 MR. SCHMIDT: Was this previously
12 an exhibit?

13 MR. MITCHELL: No.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: Same objection
15 again to any questions about this
16 document. It hasn't been previously
17 produced.

18 Q Go ahead.

19 A This is Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel
20 showing some carts.

21 - - - - -

22 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 67 was

23 marked for identification.)

24 - - - - -

25 Q And what about Exhibit 67? Could you please

1 identify it.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: Before he does
3 that, this appears to also be the --

4 MITCHELL: It hasn't been
5 produced.

6 MR. SCHMIDT: I would object to
7 any questions on it on the grounds it
8 was not produced.

9 Q Go ahead, Bob.

10 A This is Grizzly Industrial's carts and platforms.

11 Q Okay. Now, if you compare Exhibit 66 to Exhibit
12 67, what is the comparison?

13 A The products are identical.

14 Q Would there be confusion?

15 A Absolutely.

16 Q Now, your retail sales, are there stores that sell
17 your products retail?

18 A Yes.

19 Q And what stores are those?

20 A Conveyer & Caster has a storefront. There is
21 Black, Inc. Company that buys our products and puts it
22 in a couple of their stores.

23 Q Where is Black, Inc.?

24 A I am not sure.

25 Q What about Conveyer & Caster?

1 A It's in Cleveland.

2 Q Do you know where in Cleveland it is?

3 A Yes. It's off of Detroit.

4 Q Are there any other retailers that you can
5 identify?

6 A Well, anybody would be whoever has a web site
7 deals with the on-line catalog would be considered the
8 retail. We would have that as well on our catalog
9 being on the web site would be retail.

10 Q Are there 2000 outside persons and firms which
11 sell or market your products in connection with the
12 Grizzly mark?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And can you explain who these 2000 outside persons
15 and firms are?

16 A They're distributors of ours.

17 Q And over what geographic location are these
18 distributors located?

19 A All over the country.

20 Q Okay.

21 A Some outside, one of them.

22 Q Where do you sell your products?

23 A All over.

24 Q What do you mean by, "all over?"

25 A All over throughout the country in different

1 locations.

2 Q Are the products sold more in one location as
3 compared to another?

4 A No, not necessarily.

5 Q Do certain products sell under certain markets?
6 Do your Grizzly Equipment products sell more in one
7 market than another?

8 A I don't think so.

9 Q Do you sell any of your products overseas?

10 A Yes.

11 Q To where are they sold?

12 A We have one distributor that has a store in
13 Japan. We also have items going to Iraq, being shipped
14 over by boat.

15 Q Is that in support of the military?

16 A Yes.

17 Q And do you sell to any other countries besides
18 Japan and Iraq?

19 A Canada.

20 Q And you have sales directly from your web site?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And what products are purchased from your web
23 site?

24 A All products can be purchased through the web
25 site.

1 Q Are particular products of yours purchased from
2 the web site in larger quantities?

3 A No.

4 Q Is it distributed evenly across your products as
5 far as purchases from your on-line site?

6 A I would say so, yes.

7 Q I would like to draw your attention to Exhibit
8 Number 9, please.

9 - - - - -

10 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 9 was
11 marked for identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q Please identify what Exhibit Number 9 is.

14 A Looks like a registered trademark for Grizzly
15 Industrial.

16 Q Do you have the registration number, please.

17 A 2,413,625.

18 Q Now, do you see grinding stands identified in that
19 registration?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Now, does Pucel sell grinding stands?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Is that covered by the Pucel trademark
24 registration?

25 A Yes.

1 Q And referring back to Exhibit Number 1, your
2 registration number 624,055, the stands recited in
3 there, are those the same stands that are referred to
4 as grinding stands in the 2,413,625 registration of
5 Exhibit 9?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Now, you see shortly after grinding stands listed
8 in the 2,413,625 registration there are accessories for
9 wood lathes listed?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Are those wood lathe accessories -- what
12 corresponding equipment that you have qualifies as an
13 accessory for a wood lathe?

14 A Our stands.

15 Q Those are the same stands we just spoke of in
16 regard to the 055 registration of Exhibit 1?

17 A That's correct.

18 Q And do you see accessories for table saws listed
19 in the 625 registration as well as accessories for
20 drill presses listed in the 625 registration?

21 A Yes, I do.

22 Q Now, are your stand accessories for table saws and
23 drill presses?

24 A Yes, they are.

25 Q Again, I point your attention to Exhibit 9, the

1 2,413625 registration, and I ask you do you see
2 measuring tapes identified in that registration?

3 A Would you repeat the question?

4 Q Do you see measuring tapes?

5 A Yes, I do.

6 Q Do you sell measuring tapes?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And are these tapes embedded into some of your
9 equipment?

10 A Yes. It's a part of our work stations.

11 Q All of the goods that we're talking about with
12 respect to Exhibit 9, the 2,413,625 registration, do
13 you apply the word mark Grizzly to those goods?

14 A Yes, we do.

15 Q Now, I draw your attention to Registration Number
16 2,413,625, Exhibit 9. Do you see the mark that's
17 identified there?

18 A Yes, I see it.

19 Q Okay. Now, what is that?

20 A That's our mark.

21 Q Read it.

22 A "Grizzly."

23 Q Now, is that identical to your mark?

24 A Yes, it is.

25 Q Are the goods that we have identified thus far in

1 the 2,413,625 registration identical to your goods?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Proceeding a little further down from measuring
4 tapes, do you see magnetic switches listed?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Now, do you sell switches?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Do you sell them underneath the Grizzly mark?

9 A Yes.

10 Q And you sell them underneath the Grizzly word
11 mark?

12 A Yes.

13 Q How long have you sold switches underneath the
14 Grizzly word mark?

15 A To my knowledge and my experience, through 1978.

16 Q To date?

17 A Yes, that's correct.

18 Q And they have always continuously been marked with
19 your Grizzly word mark?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Now, what about paint brushes? Do you sell paint
22 brushes?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And how do you sell the paint brushes?

25 A We have paint brushes that are put into

1 particular items as a touch-up. We have a bottle of
2 touch-up paint that goes along with the paint brushes.

3 Q Do you sell paint sprayers as well?

4 A We sell cans that actually spray out the touch-up
5 paint.

6 Q And do you sell stain kits?

7 A No.

8 Q Do you sell paint kits?

9 A Yes.

10 Q In your paint kits, paint brushes and paint
11 sprayers, are they sold underneath the Grizzly mark?

12 A Yes.

13 Q How long have they been sold underneath the
14 Grizzly mark?

15 A That I know of, since 1978.

16 Q And you sell mobile bases, right?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And do you see mobile bases listed in the
19 identification of the goods of the 625 registration?

20 A Yes.

21 Q I refer you to Exhibit 4. It's your 704,529
22 trademark registration. Are mobile bases synonymous
23 with wheeled racks under the 529 registration?

24 A Which is -- what number?

25 Q It's Exhibit 3. Did I say 4? 4 is the next one.

1 A Yes.

2 Q And do you see drawers and slides in Exhibit 9
3 recited?

4 A Yes, I do.

5 Q And are the drawer slides part of tables, benches,
6 cabinets, racks, shelves, stands, desks and parts
7 thereof as recited in your 624,055 registration of the
8 Grizzly mark set forth in Exhibit 1?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Now, grinding stands, do you see grinding stands
11 identified in the 625 registration, Exhibit 9?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And do you sell grinding stands?

14 A Yes.

15 Q And the stands, as used in the 624,055
16 registration, are they grinding stands? Do they cover
17 grinding stands?

18 A Yes.

19 Q The 625 registration recites drill press
20 accessories and wood lathe accessories. Do you sell
21 accessories to wood lathes and drill presses?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And what are those accessories?

24 A The stands.

25 Q Do you sell hinges and hose reels recited in the

1 625 registration?

2 A Yes.

3 Q And do you sell hinges and hose reels?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And have you sold hinges, hose reels and stands
6 all marked with the Grizzly word mark since 1978?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Have you continuously sold those products marked
9 with the Grizzly word mark since 1978?

10 A Yes.

11 Q The 625 registration recites router stands, router
12 tables and router table accessories. Do you sell those
13 products?

14 A Yes.

15 Q For how long have you sold those products?

16 A To my knowledge, since 1978.

17 Q And every time that you have sold those products,
18 have they been marked with your marks?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Do you sell all of the products that we have
21 discussed in connection with the 625 registration
22 on-line?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And do you sell all the products that we have
25 discussed in connection with the 625 registration

1 through your catalogs?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Exhibit 9, do you sell all of your products to
4 wood workers and to metal workers?

5 A Yes.

6 - - - - -

7 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 10 was
8 marked for identification.)

9 - - - - -

10 Q Now, Exhibit Number 10, could you please identify
11 that for us.

12 A It's a trademark registration for Grizzly
13 Industrial Number 2,312,226.

14 Q Do you sell electric motors?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Do you see electric motors identified in the
17 2,312,226 registration?

18 A Yes, I do.

19 Q And do you sell electric motors in connection with
20 wood working machinery?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And do you sell electric motors in connection with
23 metal working machinery?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And when did you first sell electric motors in

1 connection with the wood working and metal working
2 machinery?

3 A My first recollection is in the '80s.

4 Q And do you know when in the '80s?

5 A No.

6 Q Did you use your Grizzly mark on the electric
7 motors for use in connection with wood working and
8 metal working?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Let's mark Exhibit 11.

11 - - - - -

12 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 11 was
13 marked for identification.)

14 - - - - -

15 Q Would you please identify Exhibit Number 11.

16 A It's trademark registration number 2,166,833 with
17 the name of Grizzly by Grizzly Imports, Incorporated.

18 Q Do you see rotary tables identified near the end
19 of the identification of goods there?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And does Pucel sell rotary tables?

22 A Yes.

23 Q Are tables covered by your 055 trademark
24 registration, Exhibit 1?

25 A Yes.

1 Q You sell electric motors for machines. Do you see
2 that identified there?

3 A Yes, I do.

4 Q And have you sold rotary tables and electric
5 motors for use in the wood working and metal working
6 machinery?

7 A Yes.

8 Q When did you first do that?

9 A My recollection is from 1978.

10 Q And for every such sale of rotary tables, for
11 example, you have marked those goods with your
12 stickers?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And for every such sale, you have marked those
15 goods with stenciling on the packaging, have you not?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Exhibit 15, please.

18 - - - - -

19 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 15 was
20 marked for identification.)

21 - - - - -

22 Q Can you please identify what Exhibit 15 is.

23 A It's a catalog of Grizzly Equipment Manufactured
24 By Pucel.

25 Q This is a copy, is it not --

1 A Yes.

2 Q -- of a catalog?

3 A Yes.

4 Q Is this the best available copy from Grizzly
5 Equipment?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Do you see floor cabinet stands depicted in
8 Exhibit 15 on page Z76, which is page 28 of the
9 catalog?

10 A Yes.

11 Q What year is this catalog?

12 A December of '53.

13 Q Now, are the products in this catalog still made
14 today?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And which products would be wood lathe accessories
17 in this catalog?

18 A There is several that could be used.

19 Q Could you identify them, please.

20 A It could be some of the stands, could be the
21 tables, could be the machine cabinet stands.

22 Q I direct your attention to page 15 of the catalog
23 which is marked Z000062. Is that a lathe mounted on a
24 machine cabinet stand in the top right-hand portion?

25 A Yes, it is.

1 Q Are those the stands that Grizzly is referring to
2 in its Grizzly.com application to register, which is
3 Exhibit Number 7?

4 A Yes.

5 Q I direct your attention to the utility tables,
6 page 2 of your 1953 catalog.

7 A Okay.

8 Q Are those tables the tables that are referred to
9 in the Grizzly.com application to register?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Turning your attention to page 13 of Exhibit 15,
12 are those work bench cabinet units storage bins?

13 A Yes.

14 Q With respect to the goods that are shown on page
15 18 of Exhibit 15, are those shop cabinet desk storage
16 bins?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Drawing your attention to page 23 of Exhibit 15,
19 please, your 1953 catalog, are those pulleys that are
20 being used?

21 A Yes.

22 Q And were all of these products in the 1953 product
23 sold, to the best of your knowledge, under the
24 trademark Grizzly?

25 A Yes.

1 Q Do all of the pages of the catalog have Grizzly
2 indicated thereon as your trademark?

3 A Yes..

4 Q Do all of the pages of the catalog indicate the
5 Grizzly Bear symbol?

6 A Yes.

7 Q I direct your attention to page 26 of your 1953
8 manual. I ask are those dollies still sold today?

9 A Yes.

10 Q Have they always been sold under the trademark
11 Grizzly?

12 A Always, yes.

13 Q Now, this 1953 catalog, you as custodian of this
14 catalog kept as a copy?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And you have a sincere feeling about the history
17 of your company, do you not?

18 A I do, yes.

19

- - - - -

20 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 16 was
21 marked for identification.)

22

- - - - -

23 Q Turning to Exhibit 16, could you please identify
24 Exhibit 16 for us.

25 A This is a Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel

1 Enterprises catalog, 1954.

2 Q I direct your attention to page 18 of the catalog,
3 and 19. The machine cabinet stands, are those the
4 stands of the Grizzly.com application to register of
5 Exhibit 7?

6 A Yes.

7 - - - - -

8 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 18 was
9 marked for identification.)

10 - - - - -

11 Q Can you please identify Exhibit 18 for us.

12 A That was a label that was attached to the Grizzly
13 Equipment Manufactured By Pucel.

14 Q Okay. Could we switch to 19, please.

15 - - - - -

16 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 19 was
17 marked for identification.)

18 - - - - -

19 Q Back on 18, I didn't see a production number.

20 MR. MITCHELL: That was out of
21 the file history that, I think, you
22 produced to us. I don't have the
23 number. There is a duplicate of this
24 in the file history you produced to
25 us. I could locate the number for

1 you.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: That would be

3 good.

4 What about 19?

5 MR. MITCHELL: 19 is the one

6 we're on now. It's Z405.

7 MR. SCHMIDT: Okay.

8 Q Bob, this is the best available copy of Exhibit

9 19, I take it --

10 A Yes.

11 Q -- from your ordinary business records?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Could you have identify what Exhibit 19 is?

14 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by

15 Pucel. It's a copy of it. It's from 1961.

16 Q And are the products that are shown in here still

17 made by your company today?

18 A Yes.

19 Q You were the custodian of this copy of the

20 catalog?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Now, the goods that are in the application to

23 register back on Exhibit 7, to the extent that you can

24 recall, are they all in this 1961 catalog?

25 A Yes, sir.

1 Q Are there a couple of exceptions to that? Are the
2 anti-vibration mounts in this 1961 catalog?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Are they in there, the anti-vibration mounts in
5 there?

6 A I don't see them in here.

7 Q The cable ties, are they in here?

8 A No.

9 Q The dollies?

10 A Yes.

11 Q They're in here?

12 A Yes.

13 Q The engine stands?

14 A Yes.

15 Q They're in here?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Hand trucks, are they in there?

18 A Yes.

19 Q This is Exhibit 19 that we're referring to?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And the router tables and slide tables, are they
22 in there?

23 A Yes.

24 Q The wagons, are they in the 1961 catalog?

25 A Yes.

1 Q The tool boxes, are they in the 1961 catalog?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Where are they in the catalog, so we're crystal
4 clear on that?

5 A That would be in the portable cabinet work benches
6 or PC series.

7 Q Is there a page number on that?

8 A Page 37.

9 Q Okay.

10 A That's what they used to hold the tools inside of
11 the cabinet.

12 Q The drawer pulls, drawer slides, hinges, lock sets
13 and shelf supports that are part of the benches, I
14 believe, are they in the 1961 catalog?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And the stands, mobile bases, and rollers stands,
17 tables and work stands, are all of those in the 1961
18 catalog?

19 A Yes.

20

- - - - -

21 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 20 was
22 marked for identification.)

23

- - - - -

24 Q If we could go to Exhibit Number 20, can you
25 please identify what that document is?

1 A It's a 1961 catalog.

2 Q Does this catalog include prices?

3 A Yes.

4 Q This is the best available copy?

5 A Yes.

6 Q And you have been in custody of this document?

7 A Yes, I have.

8 Q Okay. If we could go to 21, please.

9 - - - - -

10 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 21 was
11 marked for identification.)

12 - - - - -

13 Q Can you identify Exhibit Number 21.

14 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by
15 Pucel from 1964.

16 Q And is this the best available copy of the 1964
17 catalog?

18 A Yes, it is.

19 Q You have been in custody of it?

20 A Yes.

21 Q On page 46, which is the third from last page, you
22 have casters indicated thereon, right?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Do you still sell casters?

25 A Yes, we do.

1 Q And how do you mark the casters when you sell
2 them?

3 A We mark them with our Grizzly sticker before it's
4 processed in the carton, and then we actually put them
5 in a carton that has the 33 markings on it.

6 Q Exhibit 33?

7 A With the bear and the word Grizzly.

8 Q Are all of the products in the 1964 catalog still
9 for sale?

10 A Yes, as far as I can see, yes.

11 Q In your work in the shop, your personal work in
12 the shop, have you worked on every product?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And, in other words, you have participated on a
15 production basis with all of the goods that we have
16 talked about today and that have been indicated in or
17 discussed in connection with the catalogs?

18 A Yes.

19 MR. MITCHELL: Let's take a five-
20 minute break.

21 (Recess had.)

22 BY MR. MITCHELL:

23 Q Has the design of your products changed from the
24 early years, as indicated by some of these older 1964
25 catalogs, to date?

1 A The majority of them are identical. Some of them
2 have evolved into new products. That's why the
3 catalogs are larger today than it was back in the '60s.

4 Q Is Grizzly.com, when compared to your Grizzly mark
5 as indicated in Exhibit 1, exactly the same mark?

6 A It is exactly the same.

7 Q Okay.

8 A It's spelled the same and pronounced the same.

9 Q Does it sound the same?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Is there a difference in the sound of Grizzly and
12 Grizzly.com?

13 A No.

14 Q Is Grizzly, as used in your registrations,
15 Grizzly, the word mark, that we have talked about here
16 today, the 055 registration, the 529 registration and
17 the 589 registration, are the same goods listed in the
18 Grizzly.com application that are contained in your
19 registrations which are Exhibit 1, Exhibit 3 and
20 Exhibit 5?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Are the goods and the services alleged to be
23 provided in the Grizzly.com application or register
24 provided in the same way that you provide your
25 services?

1 A They would be identical. We have the same
2 Grizzly -- we have the same products that are being
3 shown.

4 Q You advertise your products by way of your
5 catalogs, too?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Such as your Exhibit 30, correct?

8 A Yes.

9 Q And to whom do those catalogs go?

10 A Catalogs get sent out to all of our customers, all
11 of our distributors, all of the -- they get distributed
12 in larger volume to some of the distributors to
13 distribute to their people. The catalogs get
14 distributed to anyone else who has a catalog request.

15 Q Do you keep a mailing list for your catalogs?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Now, your sales of your web site or by virtue of
18 your web site, are they geographically limited at all?

19 A The web site provides a very broad range of
20 customers, because anyone can go and do a search for
21 anything. The customers are endless all over.

22 Q Has your web site provided you with retail
23 exposure?

24 A Yes, it has.

25 Q So an individual not associated with any company

1 can order products through you by virtue of your web
2 site?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And do you get contacts and orders from all over
5 the country which originate with your web site?

6 A Yes.

7 Q And what about your distributors? I believe you
8 testified that you have over 2,000 distributors?

9 A Yes.

10 Q How many of those distributors are linked to your
11 web site?

12 A There is quite a few. I don't know the exact
13 amount.

14 Q Now, do you have other ways of advertising your
15 products?

16 A Yes. We advertise through places like the Yellow
17 Pages. We advertise through the Thomas Register. We
18 advertise through some other Internet people using our
19 images and mark to distribute our product. We have --
20 periodically we attend shows that we --

21 Q Trade shows?

22 A Yes.

23 Q And SMO is an advertiser?

24 A Yes.

25 Q SMO is not a distributor?

1 A No.

2 Q SMO has a relationship with other distributors?

3 A That's correct.

4 Q And SMO can link to your web site?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Okay.

7 A They link to products in the web site.

8 Q Now, your catalogs, they're directly mailed to a
9 number of customers without a special customer request,
10 are they not?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And your advertising budget has increased,
13 according to 39, in recent years. Why have you found
14 it necessary to increase your advertising budget?

15 A Well, the more that we advertise and get involved
16 with these -- with some of the people who do large
17 mailings, we found it very beneficial for us in the
18 volume of business that we get.

19 Q Can we mark Exhibit Number 22, please.

20 - - - - -

21 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 22 was
22 marked for identification.)

23 - - - - -

24 Q Would you please identify what this exhibit is.

25 A It's a Grizzly catalog dated 1967.

1 MR. SCHMIDT: Was this produced
2 or am I missing a number somewhere?

3 MR. MITCHELL: You used this
4 catalog in your deposition of Mr. --

5 MR. SCHMIDT: Is there an exhibit
6 number on it?

7 MR. MITCHELL: I don't see one
8 on here. You used it in your
9 deposition.

10 MR. SCHMIDT: If it was used, I
11 assume there would be a number on it.
12 There is on everything else.

13 MR. MITCHELL: It's the same
14 1967 catalog that you used in your
15 March, 2003 deposition and it's been
16 produced in addition to that with
17 other Bate Stamp numbers. This
18 document has been produced.

19 MR. SCHMIDT: I don't see it.

20 MR. MITCHELL: It has been.

21 MR. SCHMIDT: I don't see any
22 numbers on it. I don't have it in my
23 exhibit pile from the depositions
24 before.

25 MR. MITCHELL: This one has

1 been produced, so you need not worry.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: I am worried, so I
3 am going to object to any questions
4 related to it.

5 MR. MITCHELL: Go ahead.

6 Q You have identified this, Bob?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Is Pucel's mark used throughout the catalog?

9 A Yes.

10 Q This is a record regularly kept by the company?

11 A It is.

12 Q All the products that are depicted in here are
13 still made by Pucel?

14 A Yes.

15 Q Now, Exhibit 30, can we please turn to Exhibit
16 30. Could you look at 68, too, Exhibit 68, please.

17 I'm sorry. 69. First of all, the goods in your
18 catalog and then the goods being sold by Grizzly are
19 the same or similar goods?

20 A Which Grizzly are you referring to on the second?

21 Q The Grizzly Industrial. I want you to compare
22 Grizzly Equipment Manufactured by Pucel to the goods
23 being sold in this manual of Grizzly Industrial.

24 MR. MITCHELL: By the way, it's
25 an excerpt of the 2001 Grizzly

1 Industrial book.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: The exhibit?

3 MR. MITCHELL: Yes. It's not

4 the whole thing.

5 A You want me to describe the whole book or just its
6 contents?

7 Q I would like you to show where in the Pucel
8 manual -- what in the Grizzly Industrial manual
9 corresponds to what in the Pucel manual, compare the
10 manuals.

11 A On the first several pages they're working on
12 machine stands.

13 Q Identify which one you're talking about there, if
14 you would, please.

15 A Grizzly Industrial.

16 Q Exhibit Number 69?

17 A Exhibit Number 69, pages 19 through 99, deal with
18 rolling bases and cabinet stands, which are all in the
19 catalog as well of Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By
20 Pucel.

21 Q That's Exhibit 30?

22 A Exhibit 30.

23 Q What page in Exhibit 30?

24 A Page 19.

25 Q Just backing up for a minute, Mr. Mlakar, do you

1 send your catalogs to the customers identified in
2 Exhibit 69, page 3, of Grizzly Industrial? Do you send
3 your catalog to those people?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Exhibit 30?

6 A Yes, we do.

7 Q Do you send it to all of them or how many do you
8 send it to, just about all?

9 A I would say just about all of them.

10 Q There, I believe, are a handful of exceptions?

11 A There might be, but I am not aware of -- I see the
12 machine cabinet stands on pages 18 and 19 but not
13 limited to some of the other stands are on page 21 of
14 our catalog. I see the bases on page 43.

15 Q Of which book now?

16 A Of Exhibit 30.

17 Q Okay.

18 A Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel.

19 Q Anything else?

20 A I see the tables on page 100 of the Grizzly
21 Industrial and the tables on page 32 of Exhibit 30,
22 Grizzly Manufactured By Pucel.

23 Vises on Grizzly Industrial, page 134, Exhibit 69,
24 and Exhibit 30, page 14.

25 Q Exhibit 30 was published in January, 1999,

1 correct?

2 A That's correct.

3 Q Okay.

4 A As well as page 137 of Exhibit 69 was tool boxes.

5 Exhibit 30, page 14, has tool boxes as well.

6 Page 149, Exhibit 69, has casters, and we offer it
7 throughout the whole book of Exhibit 30 of different
8 casters of various sizes and styles.

9 Exhibit 69, page 153, there are platform trucks,
10 carts, five-shelf trucks, sheet and panel trucks and
11 hand trucks on Exhibit 69, page 153. In Exhibit 30,
12 Grizzly Equipment Manufactured by Pucel has platform
13 trucks. On page 42 it has service carts and material
14 carts on page 154, shelf carts. Page 38, trucks. From
15 Exhibit 69, page 153, it's paralleled with Exhibit 30,
16 page 49.

17 Q Okay.

18 A Exhibit 69, page 153, round drum dolly is
19 paralleled with Exhibit 30, page 50. Exhibit 69, page
20 154, once again, has carts, two-shelf carts and three-
21 shelf carts, and it has a rack. Exhibit 30, pages 34,
22 35, 36, 37, all have the same type carts, the exact
23 carts. And on Exhibit 69, page 154, has shelving
24 units. Exhibit 30 has shelving units on page 54.
25 Exhibit 69, page 155, has wagons, which include a shelf

1 with a pole handle, and Exhibit 30, page 32, has a
2 shelf with a pole handle. Exhibit 69, page 155, has
3 shelves that hold, looks like, some plastic bins. If
4 you look at Exhibit 30, page 30, we have, once again,
5 the same thing. On Exhibit 69, page 156, there is a
6 series of platform trucks which are identical to
7 Exhibit 30, page 42. On Exhibit 69, page 157, has drum
8 dollies and hand trucks. Exhibit 30, page 50 and 51
9 have drum handling. Exhibit 69, page 158, has
10 two-shelf carts with a handle. On Exhibit 30, page 42
11 and 43, have similar carts. Exhibit 69, page 214 and
12 215, 216, 217 on the Grizzly Industrial catalog
13 parallels to Exhibit 30 on page 29 and 24, which has
14 the exact same thing. Exhibit 69, page 258, has
15 hinges. Exhibit 30, pages 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12,
16 14 through 19, 23, 30, drawer slides, page 259 of
17 Exhibit 69. If you go to Exhibit 30, all of the
18 drawers in this catalog have drawer slides. In Exhibit
19 69, page 260, it has hardware with knobs and pulls. Al
20 of our drawers have a pull handle to pull out the
21 drawers. Exhibit 69, page 31 and 29, 30, 33, 34, 35,
22 36, 65 and 66 all have -- there is an optional stand,
23 machine stand. Exhibit 30, page 18 and 19, are the
24 same.

25 Q Now, turning to Exhibit 29, could you make a

1 similar comparison between Exhibit 29 and Exhibit 69?

2 A Yes.

3 Q In regard to the 1964 catalog, which is marked

4 Pucel Exhibit Number 21, could you make a similar

5 comparison?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Would they compare similarly to the page-by-page

8 analysis that you just went through?

9 A The products would, but the page numbers would be
10 different.

11 Q Your products have remained constant, have they
12 not?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And over what period of time would you say that
15 they have remained constant?

16 A From the beginning of the company.

17 Q Do your customers send you written purchase
18 orders?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Do they send those in response to your catalog
21 mailings?

22 A Yes.

23 Q So your customers are not limited to industrial
24 customers, are they?

25 A No.

1 Q One of the two cart carts that you identified in
2 Exhibit 69 said it was a nursery cart or something like
3 that. Have you ever had orders from individuals for
4 non-industrial applications?

5 A That I don't know on that particular product.

6 Q I am not speaking on that particular product.
7 Have you ever received an order from someone in regard
8 to any products that is not for an industrial
9 application?

10 A Yes, definitely.

11 Q And what are some examples of orders for non-
12 industrial customers?

13 A We have some people call up asking for some things
14 in their home. I remember one application where a
15 woman wanted a table for her basement because she was
16 doing pottery. That was a non-industrial application.

17 Q Okay.

18 A We have had people coming off the street. We
19 periodically have auctions where we sell -- they come
20 and purchase other than for an industrial environment.

21 Q Please mark 23.

22 - - - - -

23 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 23 was
24 marked for identification.)

25 - - - - -

1 Q Upon making a comparison such as you did between
2 Exhibits 69, the 2001 Grizzly catalog, and the Exhibit
3 30, the January, 1999 Pucel catalog, do you feel
4 violated?

5 A I do. I feel there is no difference when you're
6 looking through each of the catalogs. There is no
7 difference. They're the exact same product. They're
8 using the same Grizzly words spelled the same. They're
9 using the same bear on their product recommending their
10 product that we have had for so long. They not only
11 are using the bear, they're not only using the word
12 Grizzly, but they're also utilizing those in the same
13 product that we have, the identical product that we
14 have.

15 Q Now, the fact that they may be using some other
16 signifier such as Panthercarts, does that in any way
17 change your feeling of being violated?

18 A No, because they still go into Grizzly.com. You
19 can purchase those products. The customers are going
20 to look at Grizzly that they have known from us,
21 they're going to go into Grizzly, see Grizzly.com, they
22 go onto that web site and they see the exact same
23 products. To them, they think they're in Grizzly.
24 They don't care if it's got a Panther name on it. If
25 it's got Grizzly from the beginning, they're going to

1 assume it's Grizzly Equipment Manufactured By Pucel.

2 MR. SCHMIDT: Just a second. I

3 am going to move to strike that --

4 MR. MITCHELL: Too truthful?

5 MR. SCHMIDT: -- as opinion
6 testimony.

7 MR. MITCHELL: I thought it was
8 maybe on the basis of being too
9 truthful.

10 MR. SCHMIDT: There is no
11 foundation for him to testify about
12 what his customer may or may not
13 think.

14 The other objection would be
15 hearsay.

16 Q Have you searched Panthercarts.com?

17 A Yes, I have been on it.

18 Q What happens when you search Panthercarts.com?

19 A You come up with the goods that we service as
20 well.

21 Q Does it lead you to the Grizzly.com web site?

22 A Yes.

23 Q The fact that there is some signifier or indicator
24 with a registered symbol there or registration on the
25 catalog of Grizzly Industrial, does that change your

1 feeling of being violated?

2 A No.

3 Q Would Grizzly.com overwhelm a purchaser if they
4 see it on the bottom of the pages of Exhibit 69, which
5 is one of the Grizzly Industrial catalogs?

6 MR. SCHMIDT: Objection. There
7 is no foundation. It appears that
8 you're asking for opinion testimony.
9 It appears that you're -- it's a
10 hypothetical question to a fact
11 witness. I object on those three
12 grounds.

13 A I don't know if overwhelm would be the word. I
14 would use confusion. If you're looking at Grizzly on
15 the bottom of that page and you're relating to Grizzly
16 Equipment Manufactured By Pucel, that's where the
17 confusion would take place.

18 Q Okay.

19 A It's not a question of being hypothetical or where
20 is it coming from. It's proven fact. You see the word
21 Grizzly. You see the bear. There is no doubt about
22 it. It's confusion.

23 MR. SCHMIDT: Move to strike.

24 He's giving opinion testimony.

25 Q Let's go to Exhibit Number 23, please.

1 Mr. Mlakar, can you identify Exhibit Number 23?

2 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by
3 Pucel Enterprises dated 1970.

4 Q It's a copy of it, isn't it?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Is this the best available copy that you have?

7 A Yes, it is.

8 Q And you have been the custodian of this copy and
9 the other catalogs as well?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And these are kept in the ordinary course of your
12 business?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Is this 23 also a price sheet?

15 A Yes, it is.

16 Q Were the price sheets sometimes combined with the
17 catalogs?

18 A Yes. In the earlier days, that's how they did it.

19 Q Are they now separated?

20 A Yes. We have a separate price list and a separate
21 catalog.

22 Q What was the date of this catalog?

23 A January 1st, 1970.

24 Q So this is getting close to the time that you
25 began?

1 A Yes.

2 Q And your registered marks Grizzly and the bear
3 symbol are on all pages throughout the catalog?

4 A Yes.

5 Q Are the goods in your 1970 catalog the same goods
6 that were advertised for sale in the 2001 Grizzly
7 Industrial catalog, which is Exhibit 69?

8 A Yes.

9 Q If we can mark Exhibit 24, please.

10 - - - - -

11 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 24 was
12 marked for identification.)

13 - - - - -

14 Q Could you please identify Pucel Exhibit Number
15 24.

16 A It's Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured By
17 Pucel.

18 Q Do you see an indication of a year on that?

19 A April 1st, 1976.

20 Q And is this a combined price sheet, too?

21 A No.

22 Q In 1985 when you began full-time, were you exposed
23 to the information in regard to where your products
24 were being shipped?

25 A I was aware of them, yes.

1 Q And how were you aware from documents that you
2 saw?

3 A Yes. We had some reports that I would look
4 through on a daily basis and weekly basis of basically
5 the orders I was looking at.

6 Q And in 1976, what was the geographical reach of
7 your products?

8 A It was all over.

9 Q And I should have said in 1985, what was the
10 geographical reach of your products?

11 A It was throughout the country.

12 Q Throughout the United States?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And did you have cause to see bills of lading and
15 the like indicating where the products were going?

16 A Yes. I would walk past the fax machine and glance
17 at them or the time when I was in the shipping room, I
18 would see them as they were being loaded.

19 Q Okay. And in 1985, were all employees instructed
20 to duly mark all products and all packaging with your
21 Grizzly word mark?

22 A Yes, definitely.

23 Q Has anything changed in the presentation and use
24 of the Grizzly word mark during the time that you have
25 been employed or associated with Pucel?

1 A No, it hasn't.

2 Q Has anything changed in regard to the use of the
3 Grizzly Bear symbol that we have talked about in
4 connection with Exhibits 2, 4 and 6?

5 A No, it hasn't.

6 Q Now, the product line as presented in this 1976
7 catalog, have those products substantially carried
8 forward to this day?

9 A Yes.

10

- - - - -

11 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 25 was
12 marked for identification.)

13

- - - - -

14 Q I would like to direct your attention to Exhibit
15 Number 25. What is the standard of quality of your
16 products?

17 A We're known throughout anyone who purchases our
18 equipment that it's all welded, heavy duty
19 construction.

20 Q Is that --

21 A Very rigid.

22 Q Have the same manufacturing techniques been used
23 since 1978?

24 A Yes.

25 Q And throughout the years in between, without

1 naming each year specifically, were the same
2 principles, construction principles, applied between
3 '78 and 2006?

4 A Yes.

5 Q And when you look at the corresponding goods, as
6 you made the comparison between Exhibit 69 and your
7 Exhibit 30 and your Exhibit 29, for example, are there
8 any differences in the quality of those goods?

9 A They look the same. They look identical, but they
10 definitely have the same quality that we have.

11 Q And you can tell that from --

12 A You can tell by the different gauges that they
13 would be using and by the weight that they have.

14 Q Are there some rating differences?

15 A Well, you can tell with the different gauge steel
16 that you have what the capacity could be.

17 Q If someone purchases a Grizzly.com cart or stand
18 or something and it's inferior, do you feel that hurts
19 your business?

20 A Yes.

21 Q Exhibit Number 25, can you please identify that
22 for me.

23 A A Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by Pucel,
24 March 1st, 1978.

25 Q And were you familiar with this catalog in 1978

1 when you were working at the company?

2 A Yes.

3 Q Now, is this the best available copy left over
4 from 1978?

5 A Yes, it is.

6 Q And have you been the custodian of this document?

7 A Yes.

8 Q And have you been the custodian of the document
9 from the time that you began full-time with the company
10 in 1985 up until the present?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And what year did Mr. Pucel die?

13 A I believe it was 1980.

14 Q And then Tony Mlakar took over running the company
15 at that time?

16 A Yes.

17 Q Was Mr. Pucel a stickler for details?

18 A Yes.

19 - - - - -

20 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 26 was
21 marked for identification.)

22 - - - - -

23 Q I would like to go to Exhibit Number 26, please.

24 Can you please identify Pucel Exhibit Number 26.

25 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by

1 Pucel, 1979.

2 Q In regard to 25, the 1978 catalog, were all of the
3 products sold that were in that catalog in the 1978
4 time frame?

5 A What was the question?

6 Q All the products that you had in the '78 catalog,
7 were they all produced and sold and marked --

8 A Yes.

9 Q -- with your trademark?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And is this the best available copy of the Pucel
12 catalog from 1979?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And you have been the custodian of this document
15 and the other documents since you began at the company
16 full-time?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Are the products illustrated and depicted for sale
19 in this 1979 catalog marked as Exhibit 26 substantially
20 the same and sold today?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Can you please mark 27.

23

- - - - -

24 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 27 was
25 marked for identification.)

1

- - - - -

2 Q Could you please identify this document.

3 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured by
4 Pucel Enterprises from 1982.

5 Q And this is what is believed to be a true and
6 accurate copy of the original?

7 A Yes.

8 Q All the other copies of the catalogs that we have
9 presented, are they believed to be true and accurate
10 copies?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And you have been the custodian of this catalog?

13 A I have been.

14 Q What year is this catalog?

15 A 1982.

16 Q And does this catalog indicate Anthony Mlakar as
17 president?

18 A Yes.

19 Q Are the products depicted in this 1982 catalog the
20 same or substantially the same as the products sold
21 today?

22 A Yes.

23 Q They're all welded construction?

24 A Yes.

25

- - - - -

1 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 28 was
2 marked for identification.)

3 - - - - -

4 Q Exhibit Number 28, which I think is in a new book,
5 can you please identify Exhibit Number 28.

6 A It's a Grizzly Equipment catalog Manufactured By
7 Pucel Enterprises 1981.

8 Q Now, is this a through and accurate copy of the
9 original catalog, to the best of your knowledge?

10 A Yes.

11 Q You have been the custodian of the copy, have you
12 not?

13 A Yes.

14 Q Your registered marks are indicated on every page,
15 are they not?

16 A Yes.

17 Q The products identified in here were all sold
18 under the Grizzly mark, were they not?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Every single one?

21 A Yes.

22 Q Every single one was sold under the bear symbol as
23 well as the trademark?

24 A Yes.

25 MR. MITCHELL: I am going to take

1 a break. Then I'll be back and I
2 don't have too much more.

3 MR. SCHMIDT: Then I'll continue
4 with my cross.

5 MR. MITCHELL: Well, let me talk
6 to Bob about that. He already
7 indicated he's tired.

8 Let's go off the record.

9 (Discussion had off the record.)

10 MR. MITCHELL: Joe, you're
11 insisting on cross-examining Bob. I
12 am not going to speak with Bob at the
13 end of this deposition and between the
14 cross-examination conducted tomorrow.

15 Bob is willing to stay and kill
16 himself. I explained earlier today I
17 wasn't feeling well. I understand
18 your concerns. All I can do is tell
19 you that I am not -- I don't intend to
20 coach Bob if we adjourn. I am going
21 to leave the decision up to Bob
22 Mlakar. He would just as soon wrap
23 this up tonight because he has got a
24 business to run. That's what his
25 concern is. I am concerned about all

1 of us killing ourselves, including the
2 court reporter, and I just don't see
3 any point to it.

4 I was joking when you were out of
5 the room that, if necessary, I would
6 come down and get a room next to you
7 at the Ritz Hotel and you could verify
8 that I am locked down.

9 MR. SCHMIDT: Are you finishing
10 the direct today?

11 MR. MITCHELL: Yes, I am trying
12 to finish the direct with Bob. I
13 have got three more exhibits to go
14 over with him. The remainder I am
15 going to do with Tony tomorrow.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: How long are you
17 going to be with Tony?

18 MR. MITCHELL: I don't think
19 I'll be more than two and a half hours
20 to three hours with Tony, at the
21 most. I could conceivably do those
22 with Bob, but I'll make a committment
23 I am not going to do with those Bob if
24 he is too tired to do it. He was
25 confused between the years 1987 and

1 1978 in one of his answers when we
2 took a break. We're going to do
3 whatever Bob wants to do and whatever
4 you want to do. I don't feel right
5 about it. I don't think it's the
6 right thing to do. I don't think it's
7 fair to Caryn.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: What do you guys
9 want to do?

10 MR. MITCHELL: I want to finish
11 the direct. I am close to being done
12 with my direct.

13 MR. SCHMIDT: I can do my cross
14 tomorrow if you close your direct.

15 MR. MITCHELL: I think that's
16 better. I am concerned about him.

17 MR. SCHMIDT: As long as you
18 agree that you are done with direct.

19 MR. MITCHELL: I don't see any
20 problem with that.

21 MR. SCHMIDT: Let's agree to it.

22 MR. MITCHELL: I'll agree to
23 it. If I agree to finish the direct
24 examination tonight, then we can
25 terminate and pick up your cross

1 tomorrow morning. .

2 MR. SCHMIDT: I just don't want
3 to come in tomorrow morning and start
4 again with direct.

5 MR. MITCHELL: No. That's
6 fine. I am going to be asking Tony
7 questions on direct examination. You
8 do understand that?

9 MR. SCHMIDT: Hopefully less.

10 MR. MITCHELL: Yes. I have
11 distinct areas that he is kind of
12 better to answer the questions.
13 That's the thought process.

14 - - - - -

15 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 13 was
16 marked for identification.)

17 - - - - -

18 Q Can you please identify what has been marked for
19 identification as Pucel Exhibit Number 13?

20 A It is the Grizzly Equipment price list for April
21 20th, 2000.

22 Q And does this document give the prices for the
23 corresponding equipment identified in Exhibit 30, the
24 January '99 equipment catalog number?

25 A Yes.

1 - - - - -

2 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 14 was
3 marked for identification.)

4 - - - - -

5 Q In regard to Pucel Exhibit Number 14, could you
6 please identify what those are?

7 A It's a compilation of copies of the front cover of
8 the Grizzly Equipment price list ranging from 1974
9 through 1999, not continuous. They're broken up.

10 Q And on Exhibits 14 and 15, your trademarks are
11 duly shown?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Can you please mark Exhibit 12.

14 - - - - -

15 (Opposer/Petitioner's Exhibit Number 12 was
16 marked for identification.)

17 - - - - -

18 MR. MITCHELL: Exhibit 12 was not
19 produced. It's dated May 22nd, 2006.

20 MR. SCHMIDT: Well, I guess I am
21 going to have to object.

22 MR. MITCHELL: I just wanted to
23 point that out.

24 Q Mr. Mlakar, could you explain what this is?

25 A This was a search that I did on Grizzly Equipment

1 on the Google search. I came up with the responses of
2 that, and then there are some printed pages in relation
3 to that.

4 Q And is Amazon.com the first so-called hit that you
5 located?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay.

8 A Then from that the following pages were printed.

9 Q So your next step was to go to Amazon.com, the
10 first hit on page 1 of Exhibit 12?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And then what was your next step?

13 A I went to carts and clicked on that. I looked
14 around a little bit. Then I went onto Grizzly,
15 searched the Grizzly.

16 Q You did this personally?

17 A Yes, I did.

18 Q And when you searched Grizzly on Amazon.com, who
19 did you come up with?

20 A I came up with the Grizzly Industrial. I clicked
21 on that and went on through the carts. Then another
22 page, once I linked through that Grizzly, I was looking
23 at the -- all the different customers that they have on
24 the third page, fourth page.

25

1 on the Google search. I came up with the responses of
2 that, and then there are some printed pages in relation
3 to that.

4 Q And is Amazon.com the first so-called hit that you
5 located?

6 A Yes.

7 Q Okay.

8 A Then from that the following pages were printed.

9 Q So your next step was to go to Amazon.com, the
10 first hit on page 1 of Exhibit 12?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And then what was your next step?

13 A I went to carts and clicked on that. I looked
14 around a little bit. Then I went onto Grizzly,
15 searched the Grizzly.

16 Q You did this personally?

17 A Yes, I did.

18 Q And when you searched Grizzly on Amazon.com, who
19 did you come up with?

20 A I came up with the Grizzly Industrial. I clicked
21 on that and went on through the carts. Then another
22 page, once I linked through that Grizzly, I was looking
23 at the -- all the different customers that they have on
24 the third page, fourth page.

25 Q Referring to Exhibit 39 briefly --

CONFIDENTIAL

1 A Yes.

2 Q -- do you have sales information for 2005 and
3 advertising information for 2005?

4 A I don't have it.

5 Q There is an increase in your advertising
6 expenditures. What is that due to?

7 A Well, by increasing our advertising sales, it
8 increases our sales.

9 Q Something you felt you had to do?

10 A Yes.

11 MR. MITCHELL: I have no further
12 questions.

13 Joe, if you bring up some new
14 matter, I'll ask Bob some questions on
15 re-direct.

16 MR. SCHMIDT: I understand that.

17 MR. MITCHELL: I just want to
18 make sure that it wasn't going to be
19 foreclosed.

20 MR. SCHMIDT: No. We have just
21 agreed that the direct is closed and
22 cross will start tomorrow. If there
23 is any appropriate re-direct, it will
24 go after the cross. Then we'll start
25 right away with Tony.

CONFIDENTIAL

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

MR. MITCHELL: I have no further questions.

Joe, if you bring up some new matter, I'll ask Bob some questions on re-direct.

MR. SCHMIDT: I understand that.

MR. MITCHELL: I just want to make sure that it wasn't going to be foreclosed.

MR. SCHMIDT: No. We have just agreed that the direct is closed and cross will start tomorrow. If there is any appropriate re-direct, it will go after the cross. Then we'll start right away with Tony.

1 MR. MITCHELL: We move for the
2 admission of all exhibits marked,
3 please.

4 MR. SCHMIDT: Subject to my
5 objections which I made.

6 MR. MITCHELL: Subject to your
7 objections, right.

8 MR. SCHMIDT: In particular,
9 Exhibit 37, 62, 65, and there may have
10 been a few others, but I think it was
11 on the record.

12 MR. MITCHELL: That's it for
13 tonight.

14 - - - - -

15 (Deposition adjourned at 6:25 p.m.)

16 - - - - -

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 Wednesday, May 24, 2006

2 8:30 a.m.

3 CROSS-EXAMINATION

4 BY MR. SCHMIDT:

5 Q Good morning, Mr. Mlakar.

6 A Good morning.

7 Q As you know, this is your cross-examination of
8 your direct testimony from yesterday.

9 A Yes.

10 Q So court reporter can hear you, you can speak
11 straight ahead. Don't feel compelled to have to look
12 over to me because of the position you are at the
13 table.

14 A Okay.

15 Q Pucel is a very well known name in the material
16 handling industry, isn't it?

17 A Yes.

18 Q And your company phone is answered as Pucel
19 Enterprises, correct?

20 A Yes.

21 Q And the Pucel name is on every page of your web
22 site, isn't it?

23 A Yes.

24 Q And your customers know your company as Pucel,
25 correct?

1 A They know it as Pucel and Grizzly Equipment.

2 Q Now, any retail sales that you have really started
3 when you have went on the Internet, correct?

4 A Not necessarily.

5 Q I understand that you had some auctions at your
6 place of business once a year, and you consider those
7 to be retail sales, correct?

8 A That's a part of our retail.

9 Q Prior to going on the Internet, did you have any
10 retail sales?

11 A Yes.

12 Q And where were they?

13 A We had people like Conveyer & Caster who had their
14 show room, and they have items in their show room that
15 anyone off the street can come and purchase.

16 Q And was that prior to 1999?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Was that prior to 1995?

19 A Yes.

20 Q Prior to 1990?

21 A Yes.

22 Q When do you think it started?

23 A Since they were in that building, that I am aware
24 of.

25 Q What year would that be?

1 A I was aware of them in the '80s.

2 Q And what percentage of your overall sales would be
3 sales that they made of your products?

4 A That, I don't know.

5 Q Less than one percent?

6 A I can't answer that.

7 Q Now, there is various items that you discussed
8 yesterday that you said that you sell and that you sell
9 under the Grizzly mark. I am going to list of number
10 of them.

11 A Okay.

12 Q Pucel does not sell anti-vibration mounts
13 separately, do you?

14 A They go in conjunction with the equipment.

15 Q The question is you do not sell them separately,
16 do you?

17 A If someone asks, but we don't have them cataloged
18 separately.

19 Q Have you ever sold them separately?

20 A No.

21 Q Have you ever sold cable ties separately?

22 A When customers have asked for them, we have sold
23 them separately.

24 Q Have you ever sold clamps and vises separately?

25 A Yes.

1 Q What name is on the clamps and vises?

2 A It's one of our -- first of all, it's put in our
3 Grizzly carton, and it's sold under our name.

4 Q I am going to move to strike that.

5 MR. SCHMIDT: Could you read back
6 the question.

7 A Columbian vises.

8 Q What name is on the cable ties?

9 A There is no name that I am aware of.

10 Q Pucel does not sell electric motors separately,
11 does it?

12 A No.

13 Q What name is on the electric motors?

14 A Suspa.

15 Q Pucel does not sell gauges separately, correct?

16 A They're incorporated in our product.

17 Q Move to strike.

18 MR. SCHMIDT: Would you read back
19 the question, please.

20 A Correct.

21 Q Pucel does not sell hand screws separately,
22 correct?

23 A Yes, we do.

24 Q What name is on the hand screws, the
25 manufacturer's name, that is?

- 1 A There is no name on it.
- 2 Q Do you manufacture hand screws?
- 3 A We manufacture the screw part that is welded on to
- 4 it. We assemble it.
- 5 Q Do you manufacture hand screws?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Do you sell hose reels separately?
- 8 A No.
- 9 Q Do you sell hoses separately?
- 10 A No.
- 11 Q Do you sell jacks separately?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q And what name is on the jacks?
- 14 A Not sure.
- 15 Q It's a manufacturer's name other than Pucel,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A That's correct.
- 18 Q And do you sell knobs separately?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q And what name is on the knobs?
- 21 A There is no name on the knobs.
- 22 Q Do you manufacture knobs?
- 23 A No.
- 24 Q Do you sell machine mounts separately?
- 25 A Yes, sir.

- 1 Q And what name is on the machine mounts?
- 2 A They're ours. We manufacture them.
- 3 Q Is your name on the mount?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q The Pucel name?
- 6 A Yes, and the Grizzly name, Grizzly Equipment.
- 7 Q Do you sell electric switches separately?
- 8 A No.
- 9 Q And is there a name on the electric switches?
- 10 A On the inside, there is.
- 11 Q And who is your supplier or the manufacturer of
- 12 the switches?
- 13 A Leveton.
- 14 Q And you don't sell tool boxes separately, correct?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q And who manufactures the tool boxes?
- 17 A Some of them we purchase and some of them we make.
- 18 Q And the ones that you purchase, what name is on
- 19 those?
- 20 A Huot.
- 21 Q Pucel does not separately sell bumpers?
- 22 A Yes, we do.
- 23 Q And who manufactures the bumpers?
- 24 A Jarvis.
- 25 Q Is there a name on the bumpers?

- 1 A Not sure.
- 2 Q Do you separately sell drawer pulls?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q This is separate and apart from being part of one
5 of their catalog items?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Who manufactures the drawer pulls?
- 8 A That, I don't know.
- 9 Q Do you know what name is on the drawer pulls?
- 10 A No, I don't.
- 11 Q Do you --
- 12 A Some of the drawer pulls are manufactured with our
13 name on them. It has Pucel/Grizzly on the drawer
14 pulls.
- 15 Q Do you separately sell drawer slides?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q And who manufactures the drawer slides?
- 18 A That, I don't know.
- 19 Q Do you know whose name is on the drawer slides?
- 20 A No.
- 21 Q Do you separately sell hinges?
- 22 A No.
- 23 Q Do you separately sell lock sets?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q And who manufactures those?

1 A Penn Equipment.

2 Q Is their name on it?

3 A Our name is on it.

4 Q Is their name on it?

5 A No. Our name is stamped on the keys.

6 Q Now, all of these items that I just mentioned are
7 not listed in your catalog, correct?

8 A That's not correct.

9 Q Can you pull out one of your catalogs and show me
10 where the item is listed in the index or table of
11 contents?

12 A Would you like me to look at a specific exhibit or
13 is Exhibit 30 okay?

14 Q Any of your catalogs.

15 A Okay.

16 Q I would like you to show it to me in the table of
17 contents or the index that it's a listed product. Are
18 you in Exhibit 30?

19 A Yes. You asked me initially if it was in the
20 catalog. I said yes.

21 Q Well, I continued with my question. My question
22 is, is it in the table of contents or indexed in the
23 catalog as a listed product?

24 A No.

25 Q None of the items are listed, correct?

1 A No. They're in the catalog.

2 Q None of the items are listed in the table of
3 contents, correct?

4 A We have the mobile cabinet benches.

5 Q I'm sorry. The items we spoke about, are any of
6 those listed in the table of contents?

7 A Yes.

8 Q Tell me which ones.

9 A The tool cabinet.

10 Q I didn't ask you about a tool cabinet.

11 A Yes, you did.

12 Q I asked you if you sell tool boxes. Did you
13 misunderstand the question?

14 A That's included in tool boxes.

15 Q Is tool boxes listed in the table of contents?

16 A That would be -- yes, tool and repair bench
17 cabinets.

18 Q Are the words tool boxes listed in the table of
19 contents?

20 A No.

21 Q Are any of the other items we just discussed
22 listed in the table of contents?

23 A No.

24 Q Are any of those items we just discussed listed in
25 the index, the index in your catalog, Exhibit 30?

1 A The only thing we have would be in the accessories
2 section, which is to all the products in the index
3 where it talks about work bench accessories, and that
4 would include the switches and all of the accessories
5 that go on a bench.

6 Q Are any of these items listed in the index?

7 A It's listed under the accessories section.

8 Q Are any of the items specifically listed by the
9 names that we used?

10 A (Witness reviewing.)

11 Q You have reviewed the index, and do you remember
12 the question?

13 A Could you repeat the question, please.

14 (Record read.)

15 A No.

16 Q Could you name me a couple of the wood working
17 customers at Pucel?

18 A The first one that comes to mind is my next door
19 neighbor, who is a wood worker. They make wood working
20 cabinets. They use routers. They have all of our
21 equipment. They have our work benches. They have
22 stands in their facility. They have carts.

23 Q Bob, again, I ask you to name them, not everything
24 they do.

25 A Okay.

1 Q You did, and thank you. Other than your neighbor,
2 can you name a wood working customer?

3 A General Motors.

4 Q Do you currently sell to General Motors?

5 A Yes.

6 Q Any others?

7 A Ford has a wood working section in their facility.

8 Q Do you sell to Ford?

9 A Yes. Those are the only ones I can think of.

10 Q Okay. Can you name some of Pucel's metal working
11 customers?

12 A Once again, the GM facilities have metal working.

13 Ford has metal working.

14 Q You sell to both of them?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Currently?

17 A Yes.

18 Q Okay.

19 A There are also people like Cleveland Art &

20 Antiques.

21 Q Would it be fair to say -- I'm sorry.

22 A There is a number of tool and die people that do
23 metal working that have our equipment in it.

24 Q Is that it?

25 A That's it.

1 Q Would it be fair to say that the percentage of
2 sales to wood working and metal working customers are
3 less than five percent of your --

4 A No, I wouldn't say that.

5 Q What percent would it be?

6 A I don't know.

7 Q It could be less than five percent, no?

8 A I know it's five percent.

9 Q Is it more than 10 percent?

10 A I would have to say yes.

11 Q How do you know that if you don't know --

12 A I don't know the specific amount, but I know the
13 volume we send out. I don't have a percentage.

14 Q Is the volume that you send out less than 10
15 percent of your total volume?

16 A No.

17 Q Is it more than 10 percent?

18 A Yes.

19 Q What is it?

20 A I don't know what it is. I know it's more than 10
21 percent.

22 Q Global is a major distributor of Pucel, correct?

23 A Yes.

24 Q Would you take a look at Exhibit 59, please.

25 A Yes. I believe you testified that this is

1 Global's web page that refers to Pucel products,
2 correct?

3 A Yes.

4 Q And I note that they referred to Pucel Enterprises
5 products and no where on the page do I see any
6 reference to Grizzly or Grizzly Equipment; is that
7 correct? There is no reference on this page to Grizzly
8 or Grizzly Equipment, is there?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q What is the average amount of purchase orders for
11 a Pucel order?

12 A Probably 500 to 800.

13 Q Do you agree that Pucel's industrial customers are
14 sophisticated in the purchase of material handling
15 equipment?

16 A Could you repeat the question?

17 (Record read.)

18 A I don't know.

19 Q You deal with customers directly on occasion,
20 correct?

21 A Just on occasion.

22 Q On those occasions, do you think they know what
23 they're talking about when they're ordering material
24 handling equipment?

25 A It all depends. Sometimes you have to help

1 customers more than others.

2 Q Now, if you would go to 37, please.

3 A Yes.

4 Q Please confirm that these are a group of 2005 and
5 2006 Pucel invoices, correct?

6 A Yes.

7 Q I see that the invoice is issued by Pucel
8 Enterprises, correct?

9 A Yes.

10 Q The Grizzly Equipment and Grizzly name is not used
11 in the name, correct?

12 A That's correct.

13 Q And on each of the invoices, there is a product
14 that is being invoiced, correct?

15 A Yes.

16 Q And not one of those products are referred to by
17 the mark Grizzly or Grizzly Equipment, correct?

18 A Right.

19 Q Let's go to Exhibit 68, which is the Grizzly
20 Industrial catalog. Go to the fourth page of that
21 exhibit, which I think has a page number of 302.

22 A Okay.

23 Q It is the page that had a sampling of our
24 customers.

25 A I am on that page.

1 Q Now, yesterday I was a little uncertain as to
2 whether you said you sell to just about all of these
3 customers or you could sell to all of these customers.
4 Which was it?

5 A We do sell to all of these customers.

6 Q Well, not to all of them. You said there is a few
7 that you don't; is that correct?

8 A Yes, sir.

9 Q Do you sell to ABC?

10 A Yes.

11 Q Currently?

12 A Yes.

13 Q Do you sell to Alaskan Airlines?

14 A That, I am not sure.

15 Q AT&T?

16 A Yes, sir.

17 MR. SCHMIDT: By the way, if it's
18 all right, and, Ken, in order not to
19 have 80 questions, can I just preface
20 these as customers who you sell to and
21 I'll just list the name or would you
22 want me to repeat the question every
23 time?

24 MR. MITCHELL: I think do you
25 sell to them is clear.

- 1 Q The question is do you sell to these people?
- 2 A Okay.
- 3 Q Alaskan Airlines?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q Bellagio?
- 6 A Don't know.
- 7 Q B.F. Goodrich?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Black & Decker?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Black Entertainment Television?
- 12 A Not sure.
- 13 Q Boeing?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Briggs & Stratton?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Bristol Myers?
- 18 A Not sure.
- 19 Q California Department of Forestry?
- 20 A Not sure.
- 21 Q Campbell's Soup?
- 22 A Yes.
- 23 Q Chicago Transport Authority?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Chris Craft Boats?

- 1 A Not sure.
- 2 Q Dupont?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Duracell?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Eastman Kodak?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Eveready?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Exxon?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Federal Aviation Administration?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Federal Bureau of Prisons?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q FedEx?
- 17 A Yes.
- 18 Q Federal Reserve Bank of New York?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Fender Musical Instruments?
- 21 A Not sure.
- 22 Q Fisher Price?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Fleetwood Motor Homes?
- 25 A Not sure.

- 1 Q Ford?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Frito Lay?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q GE?
- 6 A Yes.
- 7 Q Georgia Pacific?
- 8 A Yes.
- 9 Q Gibson Musical Instruments?
- 10 A Not sure.
- 11 Q Goodyear?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Gulfstream?
- 14 A Not sure.
- 15 Q Harvard?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q Hasbro?
- 18 A Yes, sir.
- 19 Q Hershey?
- 20 A Yes.
- 21 Q Hewlett-Packard?
- 22 A Yes, sir.
- 23 Q Honeywell?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Hyatt Regency?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Intel?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q JC Penney?
- 5 A We have, yes.
- 6 Q John Deere?
- 7 A Yes.
- 8 Q Johnson & Johnson?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Kimberly Clark?
- 11 A Not sure.
- 12 Q Kohler?
- 13 A Yes.
- 14 Q Polaris?
- 15 A Yes.
- 16 Q Seattle Tacoma International Airport?
- 17 A Not sure.
- 18 Q Miller Brewing?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Mirage Casinos?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Mattel?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Maytag?
- 25 A Yes.

- 1 Q MGM Grand?
- 2 A Yes.
- 3 Q Lucent Technologies?
- 4 A Yes.
- 5 Q RJ Reynolds?
- 6 A Yes, sir.
- 7 Q Wal-Mart?
- 8 A Not sure.
- 9 Q Walgreens?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Whirlpool?
- 12 A Yes.
- 13 Q Xerox?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Q Yale?
- 16 A Yes.
- 17 Q 3M?
- 18 A Yes.
- 19 Q Venetian Hotel?
- 20 A Not sure.
- 21 Q Taylor Guitars?
- 22 A Not sure.
- 23 Q Sylvania?
- 24 A Yes.
- 25 Q Stanford University?

- 1 A Yes.
- 2 Q Sony?
- 3 A Yes.
- 4 Q Smithsonian?
- 5 A Yes.
- 6 Q Shop Vac?
- 7 A Not sure.
- 8 Q Sherwin Williams?
- 9 A Yes.
- 10 Q Sea World?
- 11 A Yes.
- 12 Q Sara Lee?
- 13 A Yes, sir.
- 14 Q Sanyo?
- 15 A What was that last one?
- 16 Q Sanyo Manufacturing?
- 17 A Not sure.
- 18 Q Rockwell Automation?
- 19 A Yes.
- 20 Q Ricoh?
- 21 A Yes.
- 22 Q Quaker Oats?
- 23 A Yes.
- 24 Q Polo?
- 25 A Not sure.

1 Q You have been aware of Grizzly Industrial since
2 about 1995, correct?

3 A I think it was a little after that.

4 Q As I recall, you have testified during your
5 deposition that there was a Dun & Bradstreet that your
6 father had obtained and you saw that was in 1995? Do
7 you recall that?

8 A No.

9 Q Now, Grizzly Industrial has a couple of
10 registrations for the mark Grizzly, correct? You
11 talked about those yesterday?

12 A Yes.

13 Q And when those were published for opposition in
14 the US Trademark & Patent Office, Pucel did not oppose
15 registration, did it?

16 A No.

17 Q At the time those trademarks were registered, you
18 were aware of Grizzly Industrial and the use of the
19 work Grizzly, correct?

20 A No.

21 Q Do you know when they were published?

22 A No, not offhand.

23 Q Do you want to look at the exhibit and see when
24 they were registered? I believe they're Exhibit 9 and
25 10.

1 A Sure. 2000.

2 Q You were very well aware of Grizzly Industrial in
3 2000, weren't you?

4 A Yes, I was aware of them at that time.

5 Q In fact, you were contacting attorneys about
6 Grizzly Industrial in 2000, didn't you?

7 A Yes.

8 Q You have been full-time with Pucel for
9 approximately 20 years, correct?

10 A Yes.

11 Q And you have attended trade shows on and off for
12 those 20 years?

13 A Yes.

14 Q And you have never seen Grizzly Industrial at a
15 trade show?

16 A No.

17 MR. SCHMIDT: Strike the question
18 and answer, because it makes no
19 sense. I'll reask it.

20 MR. MITCHELL: Okay.

21 MR. SCHMIDT: I think you
22 answered you have seen them at a trade
23 show. Maybe it was a very poor
24 question on my part.

25 MR. MITCHELL: I would like the

1 answer to stand.

2 Q What trade show have you seen Grizzly Industrial
3 at?

4 A I haven't seen them.

5 Q You haven't seen Grizzly Industrial at any trade
6 shows, correct?

7 A No.

8 Q Correct?

9 A That's correct.

10 MR. SCHMIDT: I thought that's
11 what he answered.

12 MR. MITCHELL: It might be me,
13 but I think it was backwards.

14 MR. SCHMIDT: That's all I have.

15 MR. MITCHELL: I don't have any
16 re-direct.

17 We're done.

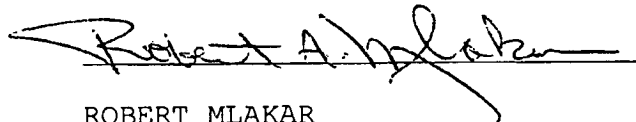
18 - - - - -

19 (Deposition concluded at 6:20 p.m.)

20 - - - - -

21

22

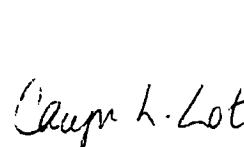



23

ROBERT MLAKAR

24

25

 
Notary Public in & for the State of
Mississippi
My Commission Expires 10-18-10

1 The State of Ohio,)
2 County of Cuyahoga.) SS: CERTIFICATE

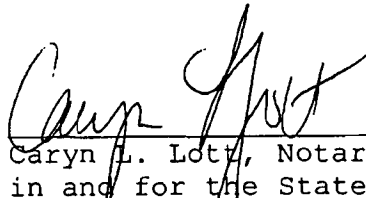
3 I, Caryn L. Lott, Registered Professional Reporter
4 and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio,
5 duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that
6 the within-named ROBERT MLAKAR was by me first duly
7 sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth, and
8 nothing but the truth in the cause aforesaid; that the
9 testimony then given by him/her was by me reduced to
10 stenotypy in the presence of said witness, afterwards
11 transcribed on a computer, and that the foregoing is a
12 true and correct transcript of the testimony so given by
13 him/her as aforesaid.

14 I do further certify that this deposition was
15 taken at the time and place in the foregoing caption
16 specified and was completed without adjournment.

17 I do further certify that Joseph Schmidt was
18 present at said deposition and said deposition was
19 taken on May 23, 2006 beginning at 9:00 a.m. and
20 continuing on May 24, 2006 beginning at 8:30 a.m. at the
21 offices of Parise & Associates Court Reporters, 1360
22 East Ninth Street, Suite 1010, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

23 I do further certify that I am not a relative,
24 employee of, or attorney for any of the parties in the
25 above-captioned action; I am not a relative or employee
of an attorney for any of the parties in the above-
captioned action; I am not financially interested in
the action; I am not, nor is the court reporting firm
with which I am affiliated, under a contract as defined
in Civil Rule 28(D); nor am I otherwise interested in
the event of this action.

19 IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and
20 affixed my seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio on this
21 19th day of June, 2006. I have not been disqualified
22 as specified in Rule 28 of the Federal Rules of Civil
23 Procedure.

24 
Caryn L. Lott, Notary Public
in and for the State of Ohio.

25 My commission expires 10/18/10.

7011331



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME;
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 11, 2006

THE ATTACHED U.S. TRADEMARK REGISTRATION 704,530 IS
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY WHICH IS IN FULL FORCE AND
EFFECT WITH NOTATIONS OF ALL STATUTORY ACTIONS TAKEN
THEREON AS DISCLOSED BY THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

REGISTERED FOR A TERM OF 20 YEARS FROM *September 20, 1960*
2nd RENEWAL FOR A TERM OF 10 YEARS FROM *September 20, 2000*
SECTION 8 & 15

SAID RECORDS SHOW TITLE TO BE IN:

Registrant

By Authority of the

Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office



P. SWAIN

Certifying Officer

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 4

United States Patent Office

704,530
Registered Sept. 20, 1960

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 91,450, filed Feb. 23, 1960



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. (Ohio corporation)
3746 Kelley Ave.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

For: BOX TRUCKS, DUMP TRUCKS, HAND
TRUCKS, DOLLIES AND WHEELED PLATFORMS,
WHEELED RACKS AND WHEELED TABLES, in
CLASS 19.

First use Mar. 9, 1953; in commerce June 22, 1953.

United States Patent Office

704,589
Registered Sept. 20, 1960

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

Ser. No. 91,448, filed Feb. 23, 1960

Grizzly

Pucel Enterprises, Inc. (Ohio corporation)
3746 Kelley Ave.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

For: DRUM LIFTERS, TILTING ARCS, DRUM
CRADLES, DRUM UP-ENDERS, AND HOIST
HOOKS, in CLASS 23.
First use Apr. 23, 1951; in commerce Sept. 21, 1951.

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 5

Thank you for your request. Here are the latest results from the TARR web server.

This page was generated by the TARR system on 2006-05-17 11:08:43 ET

Serial Number: 72091448

Registration Number: 704589

Mark



(words only): GRIZZLY

Standard Character claim: No

Current Status: This registration has been renewed.

Date of Status: 2001-01-04

Filing Date: 1960-02-23

Transformed into a National Application: No

Registration Date: 1960-09-20

Register: Principal

Law Office Assigned: (NOT AVAILABLE)

If you are the applicant or applicant's attorney and have questions about this file, please contact the Trademark Assistance Center at TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov

Current Location: 900 -File Repository (Franconia)

Date In Location: 2003-07-10

LAST APPLICANT(S)/OWNER(S) OF RECORD

1. PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

Address:

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
1440 EAST 36 TH STREET, STE 900

CLEVELAND, OH 44114

United States

Legal Entity Type: Corporation

State or Country of Incorporation: Ohio

GOODS AND/OR SERVICES

U.S. Class: 023 (International Class 007)

Class Status: Active

Drum Lifters, Tilting Arcs, Drum Cradles, Drum Up-Enders, and Hoist Hooks

Basis: 1(a)

First Use Date: 1951-04-23

First Use in Commerce Date: 1951-09-21

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

MADRID PROTOCOL INFORMATION

(NOT AVAILABLE)

PROSECUTION HISTORY

2001-01-04 - Second renewal 10 year

2001-01-04 - Section 8 (10-year) accepted/ Section 9 granted

2000-05-18 - Combined Section 8 (10-year)/Section 9 filed

1984-10-25 - Section 8 (6-year) accepted & Section 15 acknowledged

1980-09-20 - First renewal

CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

Correspondent

NICOLE D. VICKROY (Attorney of record)

NICOLE D. VICKROY

ULMER & BERNE LLP

1300 EAST NINTH STREET, STE 900

CLEVELAND, OH 44114



United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Guides](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#) | [Help](#)**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System(Tess)**

TESS was last updated on Wed May 17 04:16:52 EDT 2006

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.**Record 1 out of 1**[TARR Status](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TDR](#) [TTAB Status](#) (Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Word Mark | GRIZZLY |
| Goods and Services | IC 007. US 023. G & S: Drum Lifters, Tilting Arcs, Drum Cradles, Drum Up-Enders, and Hoist Hooks. FIRST USE: 19510423. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19510921 |
| Mark Drawing Code | (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM |
| Design Search Code | |
| Serial Number | 72091448 |
| Filing Date | February 23, 1960 |
| Current Filing Basis | 1A |
| Original Filing Basis | 1A |
| Registration Number | 0704589 |
| Registration Date | September 20, 1960 |
| Owner | (REGISTRANT) PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. CORPORATION OHIO 1440 EAST 36 TH STREET, STE 900 CLEVELAND OHIO 44114 |
| Attorney of Record | NICOLE D. VICKROY |
| Type of Mark | TRADEMARK |
| Register | PRINCIPAL |
| Affidavit Text | SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20010104. |
| Renewal | 2ND RENEWAL 20010104 |

Live/Dead
Indicator

LIVE

[TESS HOME](#)

[NEW USER](#)

[STRUCTURED](#)

[FREE FORM](#)

[BROWSE DICT](#)

[SEARCH OG](#)

[TOP](#)

[HELP](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

7011331



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 11, 2006

**THE ATTACHED U.S. TRADEMARK REGISTRATION 704,588 IS
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY WHICH IS IN FULL FORCE AND
EFFECT WITH NOTATIONS OF ALL STATUTORY ACTIONS TAKEN
THEREON AS DISCLOSED BY THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.**

**REGISTERED FOR A TERM OF 20 YEARS FROM *September 20, 1960*
2nd RENEWAL FOR A TERM OF 10 YEARS FROM *September 20, 2000*
SECTION 8 & 15**

SAID RECORDS SHOW TITLE TO BE IN:

Registrant

**By Authority of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office**



P. Swain

P. SWAIN

Certifying Officer

**Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 6**

United States Patent Office

704,588
Registered Sept. 20, 1960

PRINCIPAL REGISTER Trademark

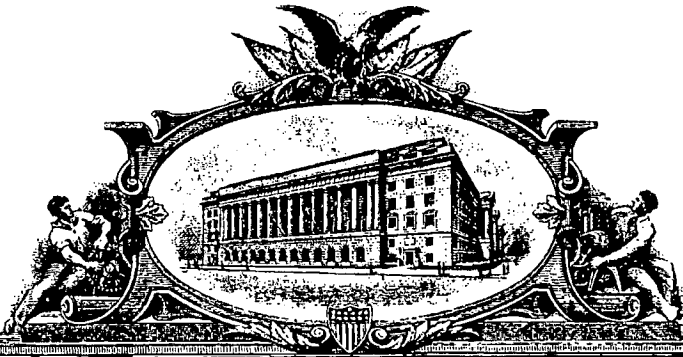
Ser. No. 91,445, filed Feb. 23, 1960



Pucel Enterprises, Inc. (Ohio corporation)
3746 Kelley Ave.
Cleveland 14, Ohio

For: DRUM LIFTERS, TILTING ARCS, DRUM
CRADLES, DRUM UP-ENDERS, AND HOIST
HOOKS, in CLASS 23.
First use Apr. 23, 1951; in commerce Sept. 21, 1951.

7011334



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 16, 2006

**THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNEXED IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE
RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE OF THE TRADEMARK FILE WRAPPER AND
CONTENTS OF:**

TRADEMARK APPLICATION: 76/088,346

FILING DATE: July 10, 2000

By Authority of the

**Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office**



T. Wallace
T. WALLACE

Certifying Officer


**Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.**

**Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 7**

FORM PTO-102
5-99 387

Trademark

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Patent and Trademark Office

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----|
| Approved for Publication (Examiner/Supervisor Signature/Date)  [Signature] | PUBLISHED 05/15/01 | NOA |
| Approved for Publication (Examiner/Supervisor Signature/Date) [Signature] | | |
| Approved for Publication (Examiner/Supervisor Signature/Date) [Signature] | <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned | |

76088346

TRADEMARK APPLICATION SERIAL NO

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
FEE RECORD SHEET

07/19/2000 SWILSON 00000099 76088346

01 FC:361

325.00 00

PTO-1555
(5/87)

LAW OFFICES OF
HUGHES & SCHACHT, P.S.
A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION

ROBERT B. HUGHES
MICHAEL R. SCHACHT
MICHAEL F. HUGHES

2801 MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 1
BELLINGHAM, WA 98225-2412
1-360-647-1296
1-888-647-1298
FAX: 1-360-671-2489

PATENT, TRADEMARK
& COPYRIGHT LAW

Direct Line: 1-360-733-1770
Mschacht@inventionlaw.com

July 10, 2000

BOX NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Applicant: | GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. |
| Mark: | GRIZZLY.COM |
| International Class: | 035 |
| Express Mail Label No.: | EL466097822US |
| Date of Deposit: | July 10, 2000 |
| Attorneys' Ref. No.: | T213106 |

Sir:

I enclose: (1) a 3-page trademark application signed by Shiraz Balolia on June 29, 2000, a 2-page drawing, and three Internet website screen shots showing the mark as currently being used, to register the above-identified mark for goods/services in International Class 035 under the Trademark Act of 1946; (2) our check for \$325 to cover the filing fee in one international classes; and (3) a return receipt postcard.

Please file the application and send the filing receipt to the Applicant's undersigned attorney.

Please charge any otherwise unprovided-for payments necessitated by the attachments to Deposit Account No. 08-3260 and credit any overpayments to that account.

Respectfully submitted,


Michael R. Schacht, Reg. No. 33,550
Hughes & Schacht, P.S.
2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1
Bellingham, WA 98225-2412
(360) 733-1770

MRS:gs

EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE OF MAILING
37 C.F.R. §1.10

I hereby certify that this paper (along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being deposited with the United States Postal Service, Express Mail Post Office to Addressee, in an envelope addressed to BOX NEW APP FEE, Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513, on the date shown below.

Express Mail No: EL466097822US

Signature:

Print Name:

Date Mailed:

Gloria Smithey

July 10, 2000

**IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

**APPLICATION FOR TRADEMARK REGISTRATION
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

Mark: GRIZZLY.COM

Class: 035

Attorneys' Ref. No.: T213106

BOX NEW APP FEE

Assistant Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

Sir:

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC., a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Washington, and having a principle place of business at 1821 Valencia Street, Bellingham, Washington 98226, requests that the above-identified mark be registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946, for the following goods/services:

Retail sales of: abrasives; air cleaners; air compressors; air tanks; air tools; angle finders; anti-kickback devices; anti-vibration mounts; auger bits; bearings; belts; benders; bevels; blade stabilizers; bolt cutters; books and plans; buffing compounds; buffing machines; buffing wheels; burrs; cable ties; calipers; cement; center punches; chain hoists; chisels; chucks; clamps and vises; clamp heads; containers; cordless tools; cut-off wheels; cutters; dial indicators; dies; digital read outs; discs; dollies; dowel cutting saws; dowel pins; drafting boards; drill guides; dust collection accessories; dust pans; dust separators; electric motors; end mill holders; end mills; engine stands; feather boards; file card files; filter bags; flexible curves; gauges; gear puller; gloves; gouges; grinders; grinding wheels; hacksaws; hammers; hand cleaner; hand punches; hand screws; hand trucks; hex keys; hose reels; hoses; inserts for toolholders; jacks; jig saw blades; jointer knives; knee pads; knobs; laminate trimmer; lathe accessories; live centers; machine mounts; magnetic bases; magnetic shims; magnetic switches; mallets; mandrels; mats; micrometers; miter box; miter trimmer; mortiser machine; moulder/plane; moulding head; moulding head knives; multi-spur bits; nail puller; nailers; nails; notches; planer knives; pliers; protractor; pulleys; punches; push sticks; rasps; ratchet kits; remote controller; router pads; router table; routers; rust remover; safes;

sanders; sanding boxes; sanding sealer; sandpaper; saw blades; saw stops; saws; scrapers; screw extractors; screw grabs; screwdrivers; screws; security; shovels; slide tables; slip rolls; sockets; spacers; spindles; sprayers; square; stains; staplers; staples; storage bins; switches; tapping machine; tie down ratchets; tile cutters; tin snips; tool tables; trammel points; wagons; welding rod; welding supplies; wood filler; wrenches; battery chargers; clothing; generators; levels; parts washers; pressure washers; sandblasters; saw horses; scaffolding; shop vacuums; tool boxes; tool organizers; wheel barrows; cutlery; cutting tools; drill presses; drilling and boring equipment, namely, brad point bits, countersinks, drill bits, extractors, forstner bits, hole saws, plug cutters, quick change bits, reamers, solid carbide bits, spade bits, step drill bits, tapered bits; dust collection systems; fasteners; finishing supplies, namely, brushes, finishes, finishing supplies, spray guns, sprayers; hand tools; hardware, namely, brackets, bumpers, door knockers, drawer pulls, drawer slides, hinges, lock sets, shelf supports; jigs, fixtures; machine accessories, namely, arbors, belt pulleys, blade guides, boring heads, bushings and shapers, chuck inserts, chucks, clamping kits, collet attachments, collets, dividing heads, dust hoods, electric switches; face plates, fences, lathe centers, magnetic chucks, milling attachments, miter gauge, mortising attachments, motors, phase converters, power feed, rails, rotary tables, rub collars, sanding attachments, sleeves, sliding tables, spindles, stands, tailstock turrets, tool holders, tool post sets, tool rests, V-belts, V-blocks, wings, material handling equipment, namely, carts, casters and wheels, mobile bases, outfeed tables and stands, roller stands, rollers, tables, work stands; measuring tools; metal stock; metalworking machines; pneumatic tools; power tools; router bits; safety equipment, namely, ear protectors, eye protection, first aid kits, gloves, respirators; shaper cutters; shop accessories, namely, anvils, arbor presses, belt cleaners, dowel centers, glue, glue bottles, glue brushes, laminating, lubricants, moisture meters, pads and mats, power bits, push blocks, saw gauges, sharpening equipment, namely, drill sharpeners, sharpening stone sets, stop blocks, tape, tweezers; optical equipment; hand tools; coffee; tooling equipment, namely, boring bars, center drills, countersinks, cut-off and parting, dovetail cutters, end mills, fly cutters, indexable tooling, inserts, key seats, multi-function tools, rotary burrs, slitting saws, taps and dies, tool bits; welding and cutting machines; wood products, namely, biscuits, detail kits, dowels, edge banding, pins, plugs, veneer; and woodworking machines, in International Class 035.

The trademark was first used at least as early as June 30, 1999, was first used in interstate commerce at least as early as June 30, 1999, and is now in use in such commerce.

The mark described above is used on an Internet website designed and maintained by the applicant. Three screen shots displaying the mark are attached.

I, SHIRAZ BALOLIA, declare that I am the President of the applicant corporation and am authorized to make this declaration; that I believe GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. to be the owner of the trademark sought to be registered; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use said mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance thereto as may be likely, when applied to the goods of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; that all statements made herein on my own knowledge are true; that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom.

The applicant hereby appoints Michael R. Schacht, Reg. No. 33,550, Robert B. Hughes, Reg. No. 19,304, and Michael F. Hughes, Reg. No. 41,084, members of the Bar of the State of Washington, with a mailing address of 2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1, Bellingham, WA 98225, as its attorneys to prosecute this application to registration, to receive correspondence from and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, and to receive the Certificate of Registration.

Please direct all communications to:

Michael R. Schacht
Hughes & Schacht, P.S.
2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1
Bellingham, Washington 98225-2412
(360) 733-1770

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

By 
Shiraz Balolia
President


Date

Applicant: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Address: 1821 Valencia Street
Bellingham, WA 98226

International Class: 035

Goods/Services: Retail sales of: abrasives; air cleaners; air compressors; air tanks; air tools; angle finders; anti-kickback devices; anti-vibration mounts; auger bits; bearings; belts; benders; bevels; blade stabilizers; bolt cutters; books and plans; buffing compounds; buffing machines; buffing wheels; burrs; cable ties; callipers; cement; center punches; chain hoists; chisels; chucks; clamps and vises; clamp heads; containers; cordless tools; cut-off wheels; cutters; dial indicators; dies; digital read outs; discs; dollies; dowel cutting saws; dowel pins; drafting boards; drill guides; dust collection accessories; dust pans; dust separators; electric motors; end mill holders; end mills; engine stands; feather boards; file card files; filter bags; flexible curves; gauges; gear puller; gloves; gouges; grinders; grinding wheels; hacksaws; hammers; hand cleaner; hand punches; hand screws; hand trucks; hex keys; hose reels; hoses; inserts for toolholders; jacks; jig saw blades; jointer knives; knee pads; knobs; laminate trimmer; lathe accessories; live centers; machine mounts; magnetic bases; magnetic shims; magnetic switches; mallets; mandrels; mats; micrometers; miter box; miter trimmer; mortiser machine; moulder/plane; moulding head; moulding head knives; multi-spur bits; nail puller; nailers; nails; notches; planer knives; pliers; protractor; pulleys; punches; push sticks; rasps; ratchet kits; remote controller; router pads; router table; routers; rust remover; safes; sanders; sanding boxes; sanding sealer; sandpaper; saw blades; saw stops; saws; scrapers; screw extractors; screw grabs; screwdrivers; screws; security; shovels; slide tables; slip rolls; sockets; spacers; spindles; sprayers; square; stains; staplers; staples; storage bins; switches; tapping machine; tie down ratchets; tile cutters; tin snips; tool tables; trammel points; wagons; welding rod; welding supplies; wood filler; wrenches; battery chargers; clothing; generators; levels; parts washers; pressure washers; sandblasters; saw horses; scaffolding; shop vacuums; tool boxes; tool organizers; wheel barrows; cutlery; cutting tools; drill presses; drilling and boring equipment, namely, brad point bits, countersinks, drill bits, extractors, forstner bits, hole saws, plug cutters, quick change bits, reamers, solid carbide bits, spade bits, step drill bits, tapered bits; dust collection systems; fasteners; finishing supplies, namely, brushes, finishes, finishing supplies, spray guns, sprayers; hand tools; hardware, namely, brackets, bumpers, door knockers, drawer pulls, drawer slides, hinges, lock sets, shelf supports; jigs, fixtures; machine accessories, namely, arbors, belt pulleys, blade guides, boring heads, bushings and shapers, chuck inserts, chucks, clamping kits, collet attachments, collets, dividing heads, dust hoods, electric switches; face plates, fences, lathe centers, magnetic chucks, milling attachments, miter gauge, mortising attachments, motors, phase converters, power feed, rails, rotary tables, rub collars, sanding attachments, sleeves, sliding tables, spindles, stands, tailstock turrets, tool

holders, tool post sets, tool rests, V-belts, V-blocks, wings, material handling equipment, namely, carts, casters and wheels, mobile bases, outfeed tables and stands, roller stands, rollers, tables, work stands; measuring tools; metal stock; metalworking machines; pneumatic tools; power tools; router bits; safety equipment, namely, ear protectors, eye protection, first aid kits, gloves, respirators; shaper cutters; shop accessories, namely, anvils, arbor presses, belt cleaners, dowel centers, glue, glue bottles, glue brushes, laminating, lubricants, moisture meters, pads and mats, power bits, push blocks, saw gauges, sharpening equipment, namely, drill sharpeners, sharpening stone sets, stop blocks, tape, tweezers; optical equipment; hand tools; coffee; tooling equipment, namely, boring bars, center drills, countersinks, cut-off and parting, dovetail cutters, end mills, fly cutters, indexable tooling, inserts, key seats, multi-function tools, rotary burrs, slitting saws, taps and dies, tool bits; welding and cutting machines; wood products, namely, biscuits, detail kits, dowels, edge banding, pins, plugs, veneer; and woodworking machines, in International Class 035.

|||||

07-10-2000

U.S. Patent & TMO/TM Mail Rep10t. #30

GRIZZLY.COM

TRADEMARK



76088346

holders, tool post sets, tool rests, V-belts, V-blocks, wings, material handling equipment, namely, carts, casters and wheels, mobile bases, outfeed tables and stands, roller stands, rollers, tables, work stands; measuring tools; metal stock; metalworking machines; pneumatic tools; power tools; router bits; safety equipment, namely, ear protectors, eye protection, first aid kits, gloves, respirators; shaper cutters; shop accessories, namely, anvils, arbor presses, belt cleaners, dowel centers, glue, glue bottles, glue brushes, laminating, lubricants, moisture meters, pads and mats, power bits, push blocks, saw gauges, sharpening equipment, namely, drill sharpeners, sharpening stone sets, stop blocks, tape, tweezers; optical equipment; hand tools; coffee; tooling equipment, namely, boring bars, center drills, countersinks, cut-off and parting, dovetail cutters, end mills, fly cutters, indexable tooling, inserts, key seats, multi-function tools, rotary burs, slitting saws, taps and dies, tool bits; welding and cutting machines; wood products, namely, biscuits, detail kits, dowels, edge banding, pins, plugs, veneer; and woodworking machines, in International Class 035.

U.S. PATENT & TRADEMARK OFFICE

07-10-2000

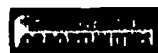
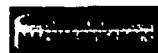
U.S. Patent & TM/Oto/TM Mail Report DL #30

GRIZZLY.COM

TRADEMARK



76088346



Welcome to GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Purveyors of Fine
Woodworking and
Metalworking Machinery
and Accessories.
We purchase large quantities
from the factories and sell
directly to you at incredible prices!

VIEW MACHINES INTERACTIVELY WITH
NEW 3-D VIEWING!

CHOOSE THE
3-D LINK
IN THE
MORE
INFO
SECTION
OF EACH
PRODUCT

CHECK FOR
ADDITIONAL
3-D
LINKS
ADDED
NEARBY!



SUMMER SALE PRICING
NOW IN EFFECT!

PRODUCT SELECTION & ONLINE ORDERING



Limited Time Offer.

Grizzly is a Registered Trademark of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

ABOUT GRIZZLY®

Founded in 1983 by S. Balolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national mailorder company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

We have three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping.

We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

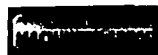
We have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 26,000 different parts! Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

We also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at (570) 326-3806.

TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!
PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT



Welcome to **GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

Purveyors of Fine
Woodworking and
Metalworking Machinery
and Accessories.
We purchase large quantities
from the factories and sell
directly to you at incredible prices!

VIEW MACHINES INTERACTIVELY WITH
NEW 3-D VIEWING!

CHOOSE THE
3-D LINK
IN THE
MORE
INFO
SECTION
OF EACH
PRODUCT

CHECK FOR
ADDITIONAL
3-D
LINKS
ADDED
NEARBY!



Limited Time Offer.

**SUMMER SALE PRICING
NOW IN EFFECT!**

PRODUCT SELECTION & ONLINE ORDERING

Grizzly is a Registered Trademark of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

ABOUT GRIZZLY®

Founded in 1983 by S. Balolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national mailorder company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

We have three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping.

We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

We have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 26,000 different parts! Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

We also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

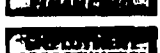
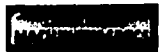
If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at (570) 326-3806.

TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!
PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT

<http://www.grizzly.com/>

7/10/00

76088346



Welcome to **GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

Purveyors of Fine
Woodworking and
Metalworking Machinery
and Accessories.
We purchase large quantities
from the factories and sell
directly to you at incredible prices!



Limited Time Offer.

VIEW MACHINES INTERACTIVELY WITH
NEW 3-D VIEWING!

CHOOSE THE
3-D LINK
IN THE
MORE
INFO
SECTION
OF EACH
PRODUCT

CHECK FOR
ADDITIONAL
3-D
LINKS
ADDED
WEEKLY!



**SUMMER SALE PRICING
NOW IN EFFECT!**

PRODUCT SELECTION & ONLINE ORDERING

Grizzly is a Registered Trademark of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

ABOUT GRIZZLY®

Founded in 1983 by S. Balolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national mailorder company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

We have three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping.

We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

We have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 26,000 different parts! Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

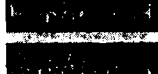
ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

We also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at (570) 326-3806.

TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!
PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT

76088346



Welcome to **GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

Purveyors of Fine
Woodworking and
Metalworking Machinery
and Accessories.
We purchase large quantities
from the factories and sell
directly to you at incredible prices!

VIEW MACHINES INTERACTIVELY WITH
NEW 3-D VIEWING!

CHOOSE THE
3-D LINK
IN THE
MORE
INFO
SECTION
OF EACH
PRODUCT

CHECK FOR
ADDITIONAL
3-D
LINKS
ADDED
WEEKLY!



Limited Time Offer.

**SUMMER SALE PRICING
NOW IN EFFECT!**



Grizzly is a Registered Trademark of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

ABOUT GRIZZLY

Founded in 1983 by S. Balolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national mailorder company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

We have three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping.

We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

We have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 26,000 different parts! Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

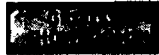
ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

We also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at (570) 326-3806.

TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!
PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT

76088346



Welcome to **GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.**

Purveyors of Fine
Woodworking and
Metalworking Machinery
and Accessories.
We purchase large quantities
from the factories and sell
directly to you at incredible prices!

VIEW MACHINES INTERACTIVELY WITH
NEW 3-D VIEWING!

CHOOSE THE
3-D LINK
IN THE
MORE
INFO
SECTION
OF EACH
PRODUCT

CHECK FOR
ADDITIONAL
3-D
LINKS
ADDED
WEBSITE!



Limited Time Offer.

SUMMER SALE PRICING
NOW IN EFFECT!



Grizzly is a Registered Trademark of Grizzly Industrial, Inc.

ABOUT GRIZZLY®

Founded in 1983 by S. Balolia, Grizzly Industrial is a national mailorder company in the U.S.A. providing high quality woodworking and metalworking machinery and accessories.

We have three large distribution centers and showrooms located on the West Coast, East Coast and the mid South to facilitate fast and economical shipping.

We also have offices in Taiwan and China with our own quality control engineers that oversee the production of our equipment. Each of our facilities has a regional service center with a complete machine shop and trained technicians to help in after-service.

We have one of the largest, fully stocked parts departments in the industry with a solid inventory of over 26,000 different parts! Our in-house technical documentation department has been recognized by several magazines for having the best manuals in the industry.

ALWAYS REFER TO YOUR OWNERS MANUAL FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

We also offer a customer reference service whereby we will locate a customer near you who has purchased the equipment you are shopping for. This way, you can get a firsthand, unbiased report from someone in your area who is actually using our products. We have confidence in our products!

If you need additional information or are unsure about the proper use and set-up of your Grizzly product, please call our customer service number at (570) 326-3806.

TO COME BACK BOOK-MARK THIS SITE!
PLEASE REFRESH OR RELOAD THIS WEB SITE TO GET CURRENT

76088346

holders, tool post sets, tool rests, V-belts, V-blocks, wings, material handling equipment, namely, carts, casters and wheels, mobile bases, outfeed tables and stands, roller stands, rollers, tables, work stands; measuring tools; metal stock; metalworking machines; pneumatic tools; power tools; router bits; safety equipment, namely, ear protectors, eye protection, first aid kits, gloves, respirators; shaper cutters; shop accessories, namely, anvils, arbor presses, belt cleaners, dowel centers, glue, glue bottles, glue brushes, laminating, lubricants, moisture meters, pads and mats, power bits, push blocks, saw gauges, sharpening equipment, namely, drill sharpeners, sharpening stone sets, stop blocks, tape, tweezers; optical equipment; hand tools; coffee; tooling equipment, namely, boring bars, center drills, countersinks, cut-off and parting, dovetail cutters, end mills, fly cutters, indexable tooling, inserts, key seats, multi-function tools, rotary burrs, slitting saws, taps and dies, tool bits; welding and cutting machines; wood products, namely, biscuits, detail kits, dowels, edge banding, pins, plugs, veneer; and woodworking machines, in International Class 035.

07-10-2000

07-10-2000

U.S. Patent & TMO/TM Mail Rpt Dt #30

GRIZZLY.COM

PUBLISHED
05/15/01

TRADEMARK



76088346

UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

| | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| SERIAL NO. 76/088346 GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. | | APPLICANT | | PAPER NO. <div style="font-size: 2em; margin-top: 5px;">1A</div> |
| MARK GRIZZLY.COM | | ACTION NO. 01 | | ADDRESS: Commissioner for Trademarks 2900 Crystal Drive Arlington, VA 22202-3513 www.uspto.gov <small>If no fees are enclosed, the address should include the words "Box Responses - No Fee."</small> <small>Please provide in all correspondence:</small> 1. Filing Date, serial number, mark and Applicant's name. 2. Mailing date of this action. 3. Examining Attorney's name and Law Office number. 4. Your telephone number and ZIP code. |
| ADDRESS MICHAEL R. SCHACHT HUGHES & SCHACHT, P.S. 2801 MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 1 BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON 98225-2412 | | MAILING DATE 01/30/01 | | |
| REF. NO. T213106 | | | | |
| <small>FORM PTO-1525 (5-90)</small> | | <small>U.S. DEPT. OF COMM. PAT. & TM OFFICE</small> | | |

EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT

| EXAMINING ATTORNEY | PERSON CALLED/INTERVIEWED | TELEPHONE NUMBER |
|--|--|---|
| Hellen M. Johnson | Michael Schacht | (360) 770-1770 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TELEPHONE CALL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INTERVIEW DATE | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ATTORNEY |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL INTERVIEW | January 26, 2001 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> APPLICANT |

CALL RECORD/NOTES

OFFICE SEARCH: The examining attorney has searched the Office records and has found no similar registered or pending mark which would bar registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. Section 1052(d). TMEP Section 1105.01.

RE: Serial Number 76/088346 - GRIZZLY.COM

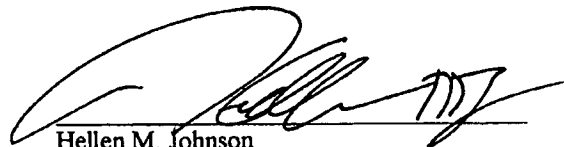
In accordance with the authorization granted by the above Applicant or attorney, the application has been **AMENDED** as indicated below. No response is necessary unless there is an objection to the amendment.

Identification

The wording "retail sales" in the recitation of services is amended as follows: "retail store services, online retail store services, and mail order services featuring."

Ownership of Prior Registrations

Owner of U.S. Registration Nos. 2312226 and 2413625. *Print*



Hellen M. Johnson
 Trademark Examining Attorney
 Law Office 114
 (703) 308 9114 ext. 157

IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR TRADEMARK REGISTRATION
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

Mark: GRIZZLY.COM

Class: 035

Attorneys' Ref. No.: T213106

BOX NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

Sir:

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC., a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Washington, and having a principle place of business at 1821 Valencia Street, Bellingham, Washington 98226, requests that the above-identified mark be registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946, for the following goods/services:

Retail sales of: abrasives; air cleaners; air compressors; air tanks; air tools; angle finders; anti-kickback devices; anti-vibration mounts; auger bits; bearings; belts; benders; bevels; blade stabilizers; bolt cutters; books and plans; buffing compounds; buffing machines; buffing wheels; burrs; cable ties; calipers; cement; center punches; chain hoists; chisels; chucks; clamps and vises; clamp heads; containers; cordless tools; cut-off wheels; cutters; dial indicators; dies; digital read outs; discs; dollies; dowel cutting saws; dowel pins; drafting boards; drill guides; dust collection accessories; dust pans; dust separators; electric motors; end mill holders; end mills; engine stands; feather boards; file card files; filter bags; flexible curves; gauges; gear puller; gloves; gouges; grinders; grinding wheels; hacksaws; hammers; hand cleaner; hand punches; hand screws; hand trucks; hex keys; hose reels; hoses; inserts for toolholders; jacks; jig saw blades; jointer knives; knee pads; knobs; laminate trimmer; lathe accessories; live centers; machine mounts; magnetic bases; magnetic shims; magnetic switches; mallets; mandrels; mats; micrometers; miter box; miter trimmer; mortiser machine; moulder/plane; moulding head; moulding head knives; multi-spur bits; nail puller; nailers; nails; notches; planer knives; pliers; protractor; pulleys; punches; push sticks; rasps; ratchet kits; remote controller; router pads; router table; routers; rust remover; safes;

sanders; sanding boxes; sanding sealer; sandpaper; saw blades; saw stops; saws; scrapers; screw extractors; screw grabs; screwdrivers; screws; security; shovels; slide tables; slip rolls; sockets; spacers; spindles; sprayers; square; stains; staplers; staples; storage bins; switches; tapping machine; tie down ratchets; tile cutters; tin snips; tool tables; trammel points; wagons; welding rod; welding supplies; wood filler; wrenches; battery chargers; clothing; generators; levels; parts washers; pressure washers; sandblasters; saw horses; scaffolding; shop vacuums; tool boxes; tool organizers; wheel barrows; cutlery; cutting tools; drill presses; drilling and boring equipment, namely, brad point bits, countersinks, drill bits, extractors, forstner bits, hole saws, plug cutters, quick change bits, reamers, solid carbide bits, spade bits, step drill bits, tapered bits; dust collection systems; fasteners; finishing supplies, namely, brushes, finishes, finishing supplies, spray guns, sprayers; hand tools; hardware, namely, brackets, bumpers, door knockers, drawer pulls, drawer slides, hinges, lock sets, shelf supports; jigs, fixtures; machine accessories, namely, arbors, belt pulleys, blade guides, boring heads, bushings and shapers, chuck inserts, chucks, clamping kits, collet attachments, collets, dividing heads, dust hoods, electric switches; face plates, fences, lathe centers, magnetic chucks, milling attachments, miter gauge, mortising attachments, motors, phase converters, power feed, rails, rotary tables, rub collars, sanding attachments, sleeves, sliding tables, spindles, stands, tailstock turrets, tool holders, tool post sets, tool rests, V-belts, V-blocks, wings, material handling equipment, namely, carts, casters and wheels, mobile bases, outfeed tables and stands, roller stands, rollers, tables, work stands; measuring tools; metal stock; metalworking machines; pneumatic tools; power tools; router bits; safety equipment, namely, ear protectors, eye protection, first aid kits, gloves, respirators; shaper cutters; shop accessories, namely, anvils, arbor presses, belt cleaners, dowel centers, glue, glue bottles, glue brushes, laminating, lubricants, moisture meters, pads and mats, power bits, push blocks, saw gauges, sharpening equipment, namely, drill sharpeners, sharpening stone sets, stop blocks, tape, tweezers; optical equipment; hand tools; coffee; tooling equipment, namely, boring bars, center drills, countersinks, cut-off and parting, dovetail cutters, end mills, fly cutters, indexable tooling, inserts, key seats, multi-function tools, rotary burrs, slitting saws, taps and dies, tool bits; welding and cutting machines; wood products, namely, biscuits, detail kits, dowels, edge banding, pins, plugs, veneer; and woodworking machines, in International Class 035.

The trademark was first used at least as early as June 30, 1999, was first used in interstate commerce at least as early as June 30, 1999, and is now in use in such commerce.

The mark described above is used on an Internet website designed and maintained by the applicant. Three screen shots displaying the mark are attached.

I, SHIRAZ BALOLIA, declare that I am the President of the applicant corporation and am authorized to make this declaration; that I believe GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. to be the owner of the trademark sought to be registered; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use said mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance thereto as may be likely, when applied to the goods of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; that all statements made herein on my own knowledge are true; that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom.

The applicant hereby appoints Michael R. Schacht, Reg. No. 33,550, Robert B. Hughes, Reg. No. 19,304, and Michael F. Hughes, Reg. No. 41,084, members of the Bar of the State of Washington, with a mailing address of 2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1, Bellingham, WA 98225, as its attorneys to prosecute this application to registration, to receive correspondence from and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, and to receive the Certificate of Registration.

Please direct all communications to:

Michael R. Schacht
Hughes & Schacht, P.S.
2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1
Bellingham, Washington 98225-2412
(360) 733-1770

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

By 
Shiraz Balolia
President

Date 

Applicant: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

Address: 1821 Valencia Street
Bellingham, WA 98226

International Class: 035

Goods/Services: Retail sales of: abrasives; air cleaners; air compressors; air tanks; air tools; angle finders; anti-kickback devices; anti-vibration mounts; auger bits; bearings; belts; benders; bevels; blade stabilizers; bolt cutters; books and plans; buffing compounds; buffing machines; buffing wheels; burrs; cable ties; calipers; cement; center punches; chain hoists; chisels; chucks; clamps and vises; clamp heads; containers; cordless tools; cut-off wheels; cutters; dial indicators; dies; digital read outs; discs; dollies; dowel cutting saws; dowel pins; drafting boards; drill guides; dust collection accessories; dust pans; dust separators; electric motors; end mill holders; end mills; engine stands; feather boards; file card files; filter bags; flexible curves; gauges; gear puller; gloves; gouges; grinders; grinding wheels; hacksaws; hammers; hand cleaner; hand punches; hand screws; hand trucks; hex keys; hose reels; hoses; inserts for toolholders; jacks; jig saw blades; jointer knives; knee pads; knobs; laminate trimmer; lathe accessories; live centers; machine mounts; magnetic bases; magnetic shims; magnetic switches; mallets; mandrels; mats; micrometers; miter box; miter trimmer; mortiser machine; moulder/plane; moulding head; moulding head knives; multi-spur bits; nail puller; nailers; nails; notches; planer knives; pliers; protractor; pulleys; punches; push sticks; rasps; ratchet kits; remote controller; router pads; router table; routers; rust remover; safes; sanders; sanding boxes; sanding sealer; sandpaper; saw blades; saw stops; saws; scrapers; screw extractors; screw grabs; screwdrivers; screws; security; shovels; slide tables; slip rolls; sockets; spacers; spindles; sprayers; square; stains; staplers; staples; storage bins; switches; tapping machine; tie down ratchets; tile cutters; tin snips; tool tables; trammel points; wagons; welding rod; welding supplies; wood filler; wrenches; battery chargers; clothing; generators; levels; parts washers; pressure washers; sandblasters; saw horses; scaffolding; shop vacuums; tool boxes; tool organizers; wheel barrows; cutlery; cutting tools; drill presses; drilling and boring equipment, namely, brad point bits, countersinks, drill bits, extractors, forstner bits, hole saws, plug cutters, quick change bits, reamers, solid carbide bits, spade bits, step drill bits, tapered bits; dust collection systems; fasteners; finishing supplies, namely, brushes, finishes, finishing supplies, spray guns, sprayers; hand tools; hardware, namely, brackets, bumpers, door knockers, drawer pulls, drawer slides, hinges, lock sets, shelf supports; jigs, fixtures; machine accessories, namely, arbors, belt pulleys, blade guides, boring heads, bushings and shapers, chuck inserts, chucks, clamping kits, collet attachments, collets, dividing heads, dust hoods, electric switches; face plates, fences, lathe centers, magnetic chucks, milling attachments, miter gauge, mortising attachments, motors, phase converters, power feed, rails, rotary tables, rub collars, sanding attachments, sleeves, sliding tables, spindles, stands, tailstock turrets, tool



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Patent and Trademark Office**

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER FOR TRADEMARKS
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513

May 2, 2001

NOTICE OF PUBLICATION UNDER 12(a)

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Serial No.: 76/088,346 | 2. Mark: GRIZZLY.COM |
| 3. International Class(es): 35 | |
| 4. Publication Date: May 15, 2001 | 5. Applicant: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. |

The mark of the application identified appears to be entitled to registration. The mark will, in accordance with Section 12(a) of the Trademark Act of 1946, as amended, be published in the Official Gazette on the date indicated above for the purpose of opposition by any person who believes he will be damaged by the registration of the mark. If no opposition is filed within the time specified by Section 13(a) of the Statute or by rules 2.101 or 2.102 of the Trademark Rules, the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks may issue a certificate of registration.

Copies of the trademark portion of the Official Gazette containing the publication of the mark may be obtained at \$38.00 each for domestic orders, or at \$47.50 each for foreign orders from:

The Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954
Phone: (202)512-1800

By direction of the Commissioner.

MICHAEL R. SCHACHT
HUGHES & SCHACHT, P.S.
2801 MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 1
BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON 98225-2412

TMP&I

BRIEF OF INTER PARTES CASE

Proceeding No. 123506
Serial No. 76-088346 Filed 7.10.00
Applicant Crizzly Industrial, Inc.
Registration No. _____ Dated _____
Registrant _____
Adverse Party Pice Enterprises, Inc.

DECISION

Supervisory Examiner _____ Dated _____
Trademark Trial and Appeal Board _____ Dated _____
Court _____ Dated _____

REMARKS

TRADemark EXAMINATION WORKSHEET

☐ AMENDMENT STAGE

☐ NO CHANGE

☒ PUBLICATION/REGISTRATION STAGE

Name: Theresa Williams

L.O. 114

Date 03/20/2001

Serial No. 16088346

INSTRUCTIONS: Place a check mark in the appropriate column and/or box to indicate which data elements have been amended/coded.

Legal Instrument Examiner (LIE)

| | Amended | Data Element | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| Class Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Prime/International Class | <input type="checkbox"/> Goods and Services |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> First Use Date | <input type="checkbox"/> First Use in Commerce Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> In Another Form | <input type="checkbox"/> Certification |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 1b | |
| Mark Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Word Mark | <input type="checkbox"/> Pseudo Mark |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Mark Drawing Code | <input type="checkbox"/> Design Search Code |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Scan Sub Drawing | |
| Misc. Mark Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Mark Description | <input type="checkbox"/> Disclaimer |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Lining/Stippling | <input type="checkbox"/> Name/Portrait/Consent |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Translation | |
| Section 2(f) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) Entire Mark | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) Limitation Statement | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) in Part |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Amended Register | <input type="checkbox"/> Amended Register Date |
| Foreign Reg. Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Country | <input type="checkbox"/> 44(d) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Application Number | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Application Filing Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Number | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Expiration Date | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Renewal Reg. Number |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Reg. Renewal Expiration Date | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Renewal Reg. Date |
| Owner Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Owner Name | <input type="checkbox"/> DBA/AKA/TA |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Address 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Address 2 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> City | <input type="checkbox"/> State |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Zip Code | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Citizenship | <input type="checkbox"/> Entity |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Entity Statement | <input type="checkbox"/> Composed of |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Assignment(s)/Name Change | |
| Amd/Corr Restr. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Concurrent Use | |
| Prior U.S. Reg. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Prior Registration | |
| Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney | <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Representative |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney Docket Number | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence Firm Name/Address | |

I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with text editing guidelines.

LIE

03/20/2001
DATE

Other: _____

TRADEMARK EXAMINATION WORKSHEET

☒ AMENDMENT STAGE

☐ NO CHANGE

☐ PUBLICATION/REGISTRATION STAGE

Name: Kevinth Reese

L.O. 114

Date 2-2-01

Serial No. 76088346

INSTRUCTIONS: Place a check mark in the appropriate column and/or box to indicate which data elements have been amended/coded.

Legal Instrument Examiner (LIE)

| | Amended | Data Element |
|--|-------------------------------------|---|
| Class Data | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Prime/International Class |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Goods and Services |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> First Use Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> First Use in Commerce Date |
| Mark Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> In Another Form |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Certification |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 1b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Word Mark |
| Misc. Mark Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Pseudo Mark |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Mark Drawing Code |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Design Search Code |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Scan Sub Drawing |
| Section 2(f) | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Mark Description |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Disclaimer |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Lining/Stippling |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Name/Portrait/Consent |
| Foreign Reg. Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Translation |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) Entire Mark |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) Limitation Statement |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Section 2(f) in Part |
| Owner Data | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Amended Register |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Amended Register Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Country |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 44(d) |
| Amd/Corr Restr. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Application Number |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Application Filing Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Number |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Date |
| Prior U.S. Reg. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Registration Expiration Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Renewal Reg. Number |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Reg. Renewal Expiration Date |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign Renewal Reg. Date |
| Correspondence | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Owner Name |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> DBA/AKA/TA |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Address 1 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Address 2 |
| Other: | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> City |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> State |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Zip Code |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Citizenship |
| I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with text editing guidelines. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Entity |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Entity Statement |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Composed of |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Assignment(s)/Name Change |
| I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with text editing guidelines. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Concurrent Use |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prior Registration |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Representative |
| I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with text editing guidelines. | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Attorney Docket Number |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> Correspondence Firm Name/Address |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | |

I certify that all corrections have been entered in accordance with text editing guidelines.

K. Reese
LIE

2-2-01
DATE

Other: _____

*** User: hjohnson ***

| # | Total Marks | Dead Marks | Live/ Viewed Docs | Live Viewed Images | Status/ Search Duration | Search |
|----|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 01 | 179 | 100 | 79 | 79 | 0:01 | *grizzly*[bi,ti] |
| 02 | 230 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0:01 | *gr{"iey"}zzl{"iey"}*[bi,ti] |
| 03 | 91241 | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0:03 | *{"ck"}om*[bi,ti] |
| 04 | 51 | 29 | 22 | 22 | 0:01 | 2 not 1 |
| 05 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0:01 | 2 and 3 |

Session started 1/23/01 3:25:16 PM
Session finished 1/23/01 3:37:04 PM
Total search duration 0:07 minutes
Session Duration 11:48 minutes

Default NEAR limit= 1 ADJ limit= 1

*Mtn to
Console*

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| <SERIAL NUMBER> | 76088346 |
| <MARK> | GRIZZLY.COM |
| <LAW OFFICE ASSIGNED> | LAW OFFICE 114 |
| <CONTACT TYPE> | Correspondent |
| <ORIGINAL ADDRESS> | JOSEPH F. SCHMIDT MICHAEL BEST & FRIEDRICH, LLP 401 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, SUITE 1900 CHICAGO Illinois (IL) 60611 United States (USX) |
| <NEW ADDRESS> | |
| <CORRESPONDENT> | Joseph F. Schmidt |
| <ORGANIZATION> | Michael Best & Friedrich LLP |
| <INTERNAL ADDRESS> | Suite 2000 |
| <STREET ADDRESS> | Two Prudential Plaza 180 N. Stetson Avenue |
| <CTTY> | Chicago |
| <STATE> | IL |
| <POSTAL CODE> | 60601 |
| <PHONE> | 312-222-0800 |
| <FAX> | 312-222-0818 |
| <EMAIL> | chiipdocket@michaelbest.com |
| <EMAIL AUTHORIZED> | Y |
| <SUBMIT DATE> | Jan 10, 2006 |
| <SIGNATURE> | |
| <ESIGNATURE-TYPE> | DIRECT |
| <SIGNATURE-TYPE> | D |
| <SIGNATURE-ENTRY-NUMBER> | |
| <SIGNATURE-NAME> | /joseph f. schmidt/ |
| <SIGNATORY-DATE> | 20060110 |
| <SIGNATORY-NAME> | Joseph F. Schmidt |
| <SIGNATORY-POSITION> | Attorney |

76088346

TRADEMARK



76088346

Novy Cash

JAN - 8 2001

Levy Office 114

PROSECUTION HISTORY

NOP
05/15/01

| NO. | DATE | DESCRIPTION | INITIALS |
|-----|------|-------------|----------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

[illegible]

7011334



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 11, 2006

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ANNEXED IS A TRUE COPY FROM THE
RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE OF THE APPLICATION AS FILED FOR:

TRADEMARK APPLICATION: 76/079,569

FILING DATE: *June 28, 2000*

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,50; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 8

By Authority of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office



T. LAWRENCE
Certifying Officer

76079569

TRADEMARK APPLICATION SERIAL NO. _____

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
FEE RECORD SHEET

87/86/2988 TSMITH 00000167 76079569

01 FC:361

325.00 0P

PTO-1555
(5/87)

LAW OFFICES OF
HUGHES & SCHACHT, P.S.

A PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION

2801 MERIDIAN STREET, SUITE 1
BELLINGHAM, WA 98225-2412
1-360-647-1296
1-888-647-1296
FAX: 1-360-671-2489

PATENT, TRADEMARK
& COPYRIGHT LAW

ROBERT B. HUGHES
MICHAEL R. SCHACHT
MICHAEL F. HUGHES

Direct Line: 1-360-733-1770
mschacht@inventionlaw.com

June 28, 2000

BOX NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Applicant: | GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. |
| Mark: | BEAR POWER |
| International Class: | 035 |
| Express Mail Label No.: | EL466097819US |
| Date of Deposit: | June 28, 2000 |
| Attorneys' Ref. No.: | T213108 |

Sir:

I enclose: (1) a 2-page intent-to-use trademark application signed by Shiraz Babolia on June 28, 2000, and a 1-page drawing, to register the above-identified mark for goods/services in International Class 035 under the Trademark Act of 1946; (2) our check for \$325 to cover the filing fee in one international class; (3) a certificate of mailing "Express Mail Post Office to Addressee" service under 37 CFR 1.10; and (4) a return receipt postcard.

Please file the application and send the filing receipt to Applicant's undersigned attorney.

Please charge any otherwise unprovided-for payments necessitated by the attachments to Deposit Account No. 08-3260 and credit any overpayments to that account.

Respectfully submitted,


Michael R. Schacht, Reg. No. 33,550
Hughes & Schacht, P.S.
2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1
Bellingham, WA 98225-2412
(360) 733-1770

MRS:gs

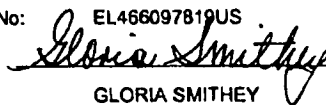
EXPRESS MAIL CERTIFICATE OF MAILING

37 C.F.R. §1.10

I hereby certify that this paper (along with any paper referred to as being attached or enclosed) is being deposited with the United States Postal Service, Express Mail Post Office to Addressee, in an envelope addressed to BOX NEW APP FEE, Assistant Commissioner for Trademarks, 2900 Crystal Drive, Arlington, Virginia 22202-3513, on the date shown below.

Express Mail No: EL466097819US

Signature:



Print Name:

GLORIA SMITHEY

Date Mailed:

JUNE 28, 2000

**IN THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE**

**APPLICATION FOR TRADEMARK REGISTRATION
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

Mark: BEAR POWER
Class: 035
Attorneys' Matter No. T213108

BOX NEW APP FEE
Assistant Commissioner For Trademarks
2900 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202-3513

Sir:

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC., a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Washington, and having a principle place of business at 1821 Valencia Street, Bellingham, Washington 98226, requests that the above-identified mark be registered in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946, for the following goods/services:

Retail sale of material handling and storage items, namely storage cabinets, file cabinets, portable workbenches, machine cabinet stands, heavy duty tool stands, assembly stools, welding benches, workbenches, workbench cabinet units, workstations, utility tables and carts, mobile tables and carts, hydraulic lift top tables, portable writing tables and carts, box carts, shop tray trucks, hopper tables, stock carts, shop trucks, ladder stock carts, shelf trucks, hand dump trucks, rollover dump trucks, rollover box trucks, box truck, shelf trucks, garment trucks, dolly platform trucks, portable bins and shelf carts, all-purpose hand trucks, drum and can handling equipment, mobile door cabinets, shelving and racks, in International Class 035.

The present application is being filed based on a bona fide intention to use the mark in commerce on or in connection with the goods listed in the application since the filing date of the application.

The mark described above will be used in commerce by applying it to the product, to labels attached to the product, and/or to packaging for the product.

I, Shiraz Balolla, declare that I am the President of the applicant corporation and am authorized to make this declaration; that I believe GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. to be entitled to use the mark in interstate commerce; that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use said mark in commerce, either in the identical form or in such near resemblance thereto as may be likely, when applied to the goods of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; that all statements made herein on my own knowledge are true; that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any registration resulting therefrom.

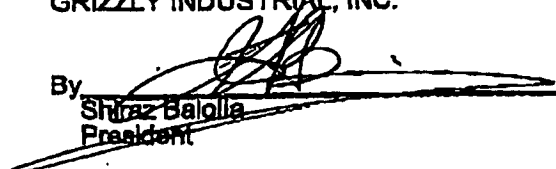
The applicant hereby appoints Michael R. Schacht, Reg. No. 33,550, Robert B. Hughes, Reg. No. 19,304, and Michael F. Hughes, Reg. No. 41,084, members of the Bar of the State of Washington, with a mailing address of 2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1, Bellingham, WA 98225, as its attorneys to prosecute this application to registration, to receive correspondence from and transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office in connection therewith, and to receive the Certificate of Registration.

Please direct all communications to:

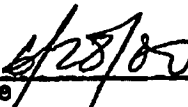
Michael R. Schacht
Hughes & Schacht, P.S.
2801 Meridian Street, Suite 1
Bellingham, Washington 98225-2412
(360) 733-1770

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

By


Shiraz Balolla
President

Date





06-28-2000

U.S. Patent & TMO/TM Mail Rpt Dt #39

Applicant: GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.
Address: 1821 Valencia Street
Bellingham, Washington 98226
International Class: 035
Goods/Services:

Retail sale of material handling and storage items, namely storage cabinets, file cabinets, portable workbenches, machine cabinet stands, heavy duty tool stands, assembly stools, welding benches, workbenches, workbench cabinet units, workstations, utility tables and carts, mobile tables and carts, hydraulic lift top tables, portable writing tables and carts, box carts, shop tray trucks, hopper tables, stock carts, shop trucks, ladder stock carts, shelf trucks, hand dump trucks, rollover dump trucks, rollover box trucks, box truck, shelf trucks, garment trucks, dolly platform trucks, portable bins and shelf carts, all-purpose hand trucks, drum and can handling equipment, mobile door cabinets, shelving and racks

BEAR POWER

TRADEMARK



76079569

7011334



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 09, 2006

THE ATTACHED U.S. TRADEMARK REGISTRATION 2,413,625 IS
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF THE REGISTRATION ISSUED BY
THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE WHICH
REGISTRATION IS IN FULL FORCE AND EFFECT.

REGISTERED FOR A TERM OF 10 YEARS FROM *December 19, 2000*
SAID RECORDS SHOW TITLE TO BE IN: *Registrant*

By Authority of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office



M. Tarver

M. TARVER
Certifying Officer

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 9

Int. Cls.: 6, 7, 8, 9, 16 and 35

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 12, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 23,
25, 26, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 50,
100, 101 and 102

Reg. No. 2,413,625

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Dec. 19, 2000

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

GRIZZLY

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC (WASHINGTON CORPORATION)
1821 VALENCIA STREET
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226

FOR: NAILS; STEEL SQUARES, IN CLASS 6 (U.S. CLS. 2, 12, 13, 14, 23, 25 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-31-1986; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1986.

FOR: WOOD AND METAL WORKING SHOP MACHINERY, NAMELY, AIR CLEANERS, AIR COMPRESSORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR AIR COMPRESSORS, MEAT CUTTING BANDSAWS, METAL CUTTING BANDSAWS, WOOD BANDSAWS, BUFFING MACHINES AND BUFFING WHEELS FOR METAL WORKING, DRILL PRESSES AND ACCESSORIES FOR DRILL PRESSES, DUST COLLECTORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR DUST COLLECTORS, FACE PLATES FOR LATHES BENCH GRINDERS, FLEX SHAFT GRINDERS, MINI GRINDERS, PORTABLE GRINDERS, SLOW SPEED GRINDERS, UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDERS, WIDE WHEEL GRINDERS, GRINDING STANDS, WOOD LATHES AND ACCESSORIES FOR WOOD LATHES, LATHE CHUCKS, METAL LATHES AND TOOLING FOR METAL LATHES, MORTISING MACHINES, MORTISING ATTACHMENTS FOR DRILL PRESSES, NAIL GUNS, PLANER KNIVES, BELT SANDERS, BENCH SANDERS, COMBINATION SANDERS, DISC SANDERS, DRUM SANDERS, EDGE SANDERS, KNIFE BELT SANDERS, SPINDLE SANDERS, SANDERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR SANDERS, SANDING BELTS, SANDING DISCS, SANDING DRUMS, SANDING

ROLLS, SANDING SLEEVES, SANDING WHEELS, SAW BLADES FOR POWER OPERATED SAWS, BANDSAW SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, SCROLL SAW BLADES, SHAPER CUTTERS, SHOP VACUUMS, STEEL SQUARES FOR MACHINES, TABLE SAWS AND ACCESSORIES FOR TABLE SAWS, MILLING MACHINES, MILLING VISES FOR MILLING MACHINES, ROTARY TABLES AND ANGLE PLATES FOR MILLING MACHINES, SHEET METAL MACHINES FOR BENDING, CUTTING, NOTCHING, SLIP ROLLING, AND PUNCHING FLAT AND TUBULAR SHEET METAL, SAND BLASTING MACHINES, WELDING MACHINES, RADIAL DRILLS, AND ELECTRIC AND BATTERY OPERATED POWER TOOLS, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34 AND 35).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1983.

FOR: HAND TOOLS, NAMELY, HAMMERS, SCREWDRIVERS, CHISELS, WOOD CARVING KNIVES, PLIERS, SCRAPERS, HAND SAWS, NAIL PULLERS, SANDING BLOCKS, SAW BLADES, SAW HORSES, SOCKET SETS, WRENCHES, ANVILS, TAP AND DIE SETS, IN CLASS 8 (U.S. CLS. 23, 28 AND 44).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1983.

FOR: MEASURING EQUIPMENT, NAMELY, DIAL INDICATORS, DIAL CALIBRATORS, DIGITAL CALIPERS AND INSTRUMENTS, AND MEASURING TAPES; SOFTWARE, NAMELY, SOFTWARE FOR DISSEMINATING INFORMATION RELATED TO WOOD AND METAL WORKING AND WOOD AND

METAL WORKING EQUIPMENT THROUGH A GLOBAL INFORMATION NETWORK; MAGNETIC SWITCHES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 12-31-1986; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1986.

FOR: PAINT BRUSHES, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1983.

FOR: MAIL ORDER SERVICES, FEATURING ABRASIVES, JIGS, AIR CLEANERS, AIR COMPRESSORS, AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES, ANTI-FATIGUE MATS, APRONS, BACK SUPPORT BELTS, MEAT CUTTING BANDSAWS, METAL CUTTING BANDSAWS, WOOD BANDSAWS, BANDSAW ACCESSORIES, BISCUITS, BIT SYSTEMS, BLADE CLEANERS, BLADE STABILIZERS, BOOKS, BRAD DRIVERS, BRAD POINT BIT SETS, BUFFING COMPOUNDS, BUFFING SYSTEMS, BUFFING WHEELS, CARBON PAPER, CENTER FINDERS, CHISELS, BAND CLAMPS, BAR CLAMPS, C-CLAMPS, T-CLAMPS, HOLD-DOWN CLAMPS, PIPE CLAMPS, SADDLE CLAMPS, SPECIALTY CLAMPS, CLEANERS, COMBINATION SQUARES, COMPRESSORS, CONTACT CEMENT CONTOUR GAUGES, COUNTERSINK SETS, DADO BLADES, DEAD BLOW HAMMERS, DEPTH STOPS, DOVETAIL JIGS, DOWEL PLUGS, DOWELING JIGS, DRAFTING BOARDS, DRAWER SLIDES, DRILL BITS AND GUIDES, DRILL PRESSES, DRILL PRESS ACCESSORIES, DRILL SHARPENERS, DUST COLLECTORS, DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES, ELECTRIC MOTORS, EMERY CLOTHES, FACE FRAME JIGS, FACE PLATES, FEATHERBOARDS, FILES, GLUES, GLUE BRUSHES, BENCH GRINDERS, FLEX SHAFT GRINDERS, MINI GRINDERS, PORTABLE GRINDERS, SLOW SPEED GRINDERS, UNIVERSAL KNIFE GRINDERS, WIDE WHEEL GRINDERS, GRINDING STANDS, GRINDING STONES, GRINDING WHEELS, HACK SAW KITS, HANDSCREWS, HINGES, HOLE RESTORER TOOLS, HOSE REELS, HOLLOW CHISEL MORTISERS, JIGS AND FIXTURES, JOINTERS, JOINTER CLAMP SYSTEMS, KNEE PADS, KNIFE-SETTING JIGS, WOOD LATHES, METAL LATHES, WOOD LATHE ACCESSORIES, LATHE CHUCKS, LEVELS, LUBRICANTS, MAGNETIC SWITCHES, MAGNETIZERS AND DEMAGNETIZERS, MALLETS, MARKING GAUGES, MEASURING TOOLS, MITER

BOXES, MITER SAW WORK STATIONS, MITER TRIMMERS, MOBILE BASES, MOISTURE METERS, MORTISING ATTACHMENTS, MOULDING HEADS AND KNIVES, MULTI-SPUR BITS, NAIL GUNS AND NAILS, NAIL PULLERS, PAINT AND STAIN KITS, PAINT BRUSHES, PAINT SPRAYERS - HVLP, PLANS, PLANERS, PLANER KNIVES, PLANER/ MOULDERS, PLANER PALS, PLUG CUTTERS, PNEUMATIC TOOLS, POWER CARVERS, POWER FEEDERS, POWER TOOLS, PRESSURE WASHERS, PUSH BLOCKS, PUSH STICKS, RASPS, RASP SETS, REMOTE CONTROLLERS, RIGHT ANGLE DRIVES, ROLLER STANDS, ROSETTE CUTTERHEADS AND CUTTERS, ROUTER BITS, ROUTER BIT SETS, ROUTER PADS, ROUTER SPEED CONTROLS, ROUTER TABLES, ROUTER TABLE ACCESSORIES, RUB COLLARS, RUB BUSHINGS, RUB SPACERS, RUBBER GLOVES, RUST REMOVERS, SAFETY EQUIPMENT, SANDBLASTERS, BELT SANDERS, BENCH SANDERS, COMBINATION SANDERS, DISC SANDERS, DRUM SANDERS, EDGE SANDERS, KNIFE BELT SANDERS, SPINDLE SANDERS, SANDING ACCESSORIES, SANDING BELTS, SANDING DISCS, SANDING DRUMS, SANDING ROLLS, SANDING SLEEVES, SANDING WHEELS, SAW BLADES, BANDSAW SAW BLADES, CIRCULAR SAW BLADES, SCROLL SAW BLADES, SAW HORSE BRACKETS, SAW HORSES, SCAFFOLDING, SCRAPERS, SCREWS, SCREW ACCESSORIES, SCROLL SAWS, SHAPERS, SHAPER CUTTERS, SHARPENING ACCESSORIES, SHOP VACUUMS, SNIPS, SPOKESHAVES, SPRAY GUNS, STAPLERS, STEEL SQUARES, STEP DRILLS, STOP BLOCKS, TABLE SAWS, TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES, TABLE SAW INSERTS, TABLE SAW FENCES, TACK CLOTH, TENON CUTTERS, THICKNESS GAUGE, TOGGLE CLAMPS, TOOL ORGANIZERS, TRAMMEL POINTS, V- BELTS, VARNISHES, VISE CLAMPS, VISES, WOOD PARTS, WOOD THREADING KITS, AND WOODWORKING ACCESSORIES, ORDERED FROM PRINTED AND ON-LINE CATALOGS, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1983.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 2,166,833.

SER. NO. 75-679,924, FILED 4-8-1999.

JANICE L. MCMORROW, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

7011334

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 09, 2006

THE ATTACHED U.S. TRADEMARK REGISTRATION 2,312,226 IS
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY WHICH IS IN FULL FORCE AND
EFFECT WITH NOTATIONS OF ALL STATUTORY ACTIONS TAKEN
THEREON AS DISCLOSED BY THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

REGISTERED FOR A TERM OF 10 YEARS FROM *January 25, 2000*

SECTION 8

SAID RECORDS SHOW TITLE TO BE IN:

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

A WASHINGTON CORPORATION

By Authority of the

Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office



M. Tarver

M. TARVER

Certifying Officer

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent

TTAB Case No. 123,506; 31984;

32024; 32025

PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 10

Int. Cl.: 7

Prior U.S. Cls.: 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34, and 35

Reg. No. 2,312,226

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Jan. 25, 2000

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC. (WASHINGTON
CORPORATION)
1821 VALENCIA STREET
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226

FOR: WOODWORKING AND METAL
WORKING MACHINERY, NAMELY, TABLE
SAWS; JOINTERS; SHAPERS; PLANERS;
POWER FEEDERS; MOLDERS; SANDERS;
SCROLL SAWS; BANDSAWS; DUST COLLEC-
TION SYSTEMS COMPRISED OF DUST COL-
LECTORS, WOODWORKING LATHES; MET-
ALWORKING LATHES; DRILL PRESSES;
GRINDERS; BUFFERS; ELECTRIC MOTORS;
MILLING MACHINES; POWER HACKSAWS;
ARBOR PRESSES; SHEET METAL MACHINES;

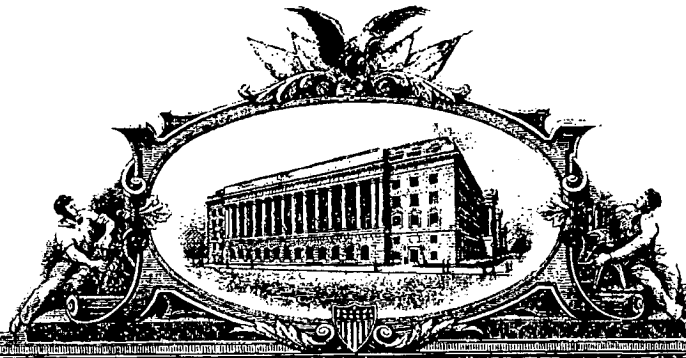
PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS, NAMELY, IMPACT
WRENCHES, RATCHET WRENCHES, GRIND-
ERS, DRILLS, SANDERS, AIR BRUSHES, STA-
PLERS, AND NAILERS; PARTS WASHERS;
CUT-OFF SAWS; AND PARTS THEREFOR, IN
CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34 AND 35).

FIRST USE 12-31-1983; IN COMMERCE
12-31-1983.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "INDUSTRIAL", APART FROM
THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 75-303,371, FILED 6-4-1997.

JANICE L. MCMORROW, EXAMINING AT-
TORNEY



THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

United States Patent and Trademark Office

May 09, 2006

THE ATTACHED U.S. TRADEMARK REGISTRATION 2,166,833 IS
CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY WHICH IS IN FULL FORCE AND
EFFECT WITH NOTATIONS OF ALL STATUTORY ACTIONS TAKEN
THEREON AS DISCLOSED BY THE RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES
PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

REGISTERED FOR A TERM OF 10 YEARS FROM *June 23, 1998*

SECTION 8

SAID RECORDS SHOW TITLE TO BE IN:

GRIZZLY INDUSTRIAL, INC.

A WASHINGTON CORPORATION

By Authority of the
Under Secretary of Commerce for Intellectual Property
and Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office



M. Tarver
M. TARVER
Certifying Officer

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 11

Int. Cl.: 7

Prior U.S. Cls.: 13, 19, 21, 23, 31, 34 and 35

Reg. No. 2,166,833

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered June 23, 1998

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

GRIZZLY

GRIZZLY IMPORTS, INC. (WASHINGTON
CORPORATION)
1821 VALENCIA STREET
BELLINGHAM, WA 98226

FOR: WOODWORKING AND METAL
WORKING MACHINERY, NAMELY, TABLE
SAWS, JOINTERS, SHAPERS, PLANERS,
POWER FEEDERS, MOLDERS, SANDERS,
SCROLL SAWS, BANDSAWS, DUST COLLEC-
TORS, WOODWORKING LATHES, METAL-
WORKING LATHES, DRILL PRESSES, GRIND-
ERS, BUFFERS, ELECTRIC MOTORS FOR MA-
CHINES, MILLING MACHINES, POWER
HACKSAWS, ARBOR PRESSES, SHEET
METAL MACHINES, PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS,

NAMELY, COMPRESSORS, WRENCHES,
SANDERS, DIE GRINDERS, RATCHETS,
SCREWDRIVERS, DRILLS, SPRAY GUNS,
NAILERS, STAPLERS, HAMMERS, SAWS
PUNCHES, GREASE GUNS AND AIR BRUSH-
ES, PARTS WASHERS, CUT-OFF SAWS,
ROTARY TABLES, DIVIDING HEADS, AND
PARTS THEREFOR, IN CLASS 7 (U.S. CLS. 13,
19, 21, 23, 31, 34 AND 35).

FIRST USE 9-6-1983; IN COMMERCE
9-6-1983.

SER. NO. 75-120,172, FILED 6-17-1996.

JANICE L. MCMORROW, EXAMINING AT-
TORNEY

Manufacturer of Material Handling and Industrial Equipment

GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 15

April 20, 2000

Cancels and Replaces All Previous Price Lists and Schedules
Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment catalog No. 199

Grizzly®



2000088

ALL PRICES are F.O.B. Our Plant – Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to Change Without Notice

We Reserve the Right to Invoice at the Prices Prevailing at the Time



Pucel
ENTERPRISES, INC.

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner

vs.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,50; 31984;
32024; 32025 6
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 13

1440 East 36th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 • USA
www.pucel-grizzly.com • E-mail: pucel-grizzly@att.net
1-800-336-4986 • Phone 216-881-4604 • Fax: 216-881-6731

INDEX

BENCHES, WORK

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Accessories | 23, 29-31 |
| Cabinet Unit | 23, 30 |
| Drawers | 30, 31 |
| Electrical Outlet Strips | 31 |
| Legs | 29 |
| Risers | 30 |
| Shelves | 31 |
| Side & Back Stops | 31 |
| Stringers | 31 |
| Tops | 24, 29 |
| Cabinet, Base | 12 |
| Cabinet, Drawer | 12 |
| Cabinet, w/Sliding Door | 13 |
| Ergonomic, Hydraulic | 25 |
| Heavy Duty, Steel Top | 22, 23 |
| Knock Down, Steel, Wood, | |
| Composite & Laminate Tops | 24 |
| Portable, Cabinet | 14 - 17 |
| Portable Maintenance Center | 14 |
| Portable, Tool Cabinet | 14 - 17 |
| Tool & Repair | 18, 19 |
| Tops, Composition, | |
| Laminate & Maple | 24, 29 |
| Versatile, Modular | 28, 29 |
| Welding | 20 |
| Work Stations | 26-29 |

CABINETS

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Door | 8 |
| Drawer | 9 |
| Drawer, File | 9 |
| Lockers, (see Lockers) | 6, 7 |
| Machine Floor | 19 |
| Portable Door | 8, 15 |
| Portable Drawer | 9, 15 |
| Storage, Bi-fold | 5 |
| Storage, Bin | 4, 5 |
| Storage, Book Shelf | 5 |
| Storage, Extra Heavy Duty | 4 |
| Storage, Extra Heavy Duty w/Bins | 4 |
| Storage, Gas Cylinder | 5 |
| Storage, Wardrobe | 6, 7 |
| Tool, Heavy Duty | 5 |
| Tool & Repair | 18, 19 |
| Wall / Bench | 8 |

CARTS

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Box | 34 |
| Cleaning | 48 |
| Expanded Metal, 5-Shelf | 38 |
| Hand, Tote-All | 48 |
| Hopper | 34 |
| Stock | 35 |
| Stock, 5-Shelf | |
| Heavy Duty & Extra Heavy Duty | 38 |
| Stock, Ladder | 37 |
| Stock, 3/Sided | 39 |
| Stock Tray | 34 |
| Utility | 32 |

CARTS & TRUCKS

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| A-Frame | 46 |
| A-Frame Accessories | 46, 47 |
| Bar and Rod | 44 |
| Beverage, Premium, Two Wheel | 49 |
| Box, Roll-Over, See-Thru | 41 |
| Caster Corner Shoes | 42 |
| Cradle, Sheet & Bar | 45 |
| Double End Heavy Duty | 37 |
| Drum Dolly | 50 |
| Five Shelf, Heavy Duty | 38 |
| Garment | 40 |
| Hand Dump, Roll-Over | 41 |
| Hand, Tote-All | 48 |
| Hand, Tote-Pan | 48 |
| Hand, 2 Wheel, All Purpose | 49 |
| Instrument | 37 |
| Low Drum | 50 |
| Multi-Purpose Material | 44 |
| Pan and Tray | 38 |
| Platform, Dolly | 42 |
| Portable Bin & Shelf | 48 |
| Platform, Laminated Maple | 43 |
| Platform, Semi-Live | 43 |
| Platform, Steel | 42 |
| Platform, 3-Sided | 39 |
| Platform, Tote-All | 43 |
| Sheet & Panel | 44 |
| Shelf Truck, Open, Divided, Enclosed | 40 |
| Shop | 36 |
| Single & Double End, | |
| Heavy Duty | 37 |
| Slat Top | 37 |
| Sliding Shelf | 39 |

DESKS

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| Computer Work Station | 11 |
| Filing Cabinet | 11 |
| Shop | 11 |
| Shop Cabinet | 10 |
| Standing Shop | 10 |

DRUM & CAN HANDLING

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Cradles | 51 |
| Cradles, Ezy-Down | 51 |
| Dollies, Can | 50 |
| Dollies, Hi-Drum & Can | 50 |
| Dollies, Adjustable | 50 |
| Lifter, Horizontal Sling Type | 52 |
| Lifter, Vertical | 51 |
| Lifter, VH-Vertical-Horizontal | 52 |
| Steel w/Removable Handle | 43 |
| Storage, Racks | 53 |
| Up-End | 52 |
| Unit, Vertical Stacking, Portable | 53 |

HOOKS

| | |
|--------------------|----|
| Fork, Swivel Hoist | 52 |
|--------------------|----|

LOCKERS

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Double Personal | 6 |
| Personal | 6 |
| Wardrobe | 6 |
| 1, 2 & 3-Door Cabinet Unit | 7 |
| Steel Lockers | 7 |
| (Single, Double or Multi-tier) | |

SHELVING & RACKS

| | |
|-------------------------|----|
| Knock-Down, Extra Heavy | |
| Duty Shelf | 54 |
| Rack, Stacking Units | 54 |
| Rack-U-Frame, Portable, | |
| Extra Heavy Duty | 55 |
| Rack-U-Frame, Portable, | |
| Twin modules | 55 |
| Shelf, Extra Heavy Duty | 54 |
| Shelf, Knock-Down, | |
| Extra Heavy Duty | 54 |
| Vertical Bar | 54 |

STANDS

| | |
|-------------------|----|
| Machine Cabinet | 19 |
| Tool, Heavy Duty, | |
| Extra Heavy Duty | 21 |

STOOLS

| | |
|-----------------------|--------|
| Low Portable Assembly | 11, 20 |
|-----------------------|--------|

TABLES

| | |
|------------------|----|
| Hopper | 34 |
| Hydraulic Lift | 33 |
| Mobile | 33 |
| Portable Writing | 33 |
| Utility | 32 |

2000089

MODEL LISTINGS

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------|
| ABL-22 TO ABL-58 | 29 | HB-200 | 47 | SCF-3182 TO SCF-5243 | 35 |
| AD-23, AD-15 | 50 | HBS-2848 TO HBS-34120 | 25 | SCW-3060 | 11 |
| AHB-25, AHB-32 | 29 | HBW-3048 TO HBW-36120 | 25 | SD-2860 | 11 |
| AW-3636, AW-3636-DR | 20 | HC, HC3, HD3C, HDC, H3DC | 32 | SER-101 | 32 |
| AW-3636-S, AW-3636-WS | 20 | HDSC-3648-19-2 TO HDSC-4884-24-4 | 4 | SH-36 TO SH-144 | 31 |
| B-0, B-3 | 47 | HDSC-3648-19C TO HDSC-4884-24-4C | 4 | SL-18, SL-24 | 36 |
| B-213 | 34 | HDSC-3672-B | 4 | SLPT-2448 TO SLPT-3660 | 43 |
| B-2448 TO B-34120 | 22 | HDSC-367224-BD | 4 | SOF-101 | 46 |
| BC-1, BC-1C | 8 | HDT-42, HDT-60 | 41 | SP-5, SP-62, SP-75, SP-1 | 47 |
| BC-213 | 34 | HDTC-2442 | 5 | SPT-2842 | 44 |
| BD-2448 TO BD-34120 | 22 | HLT-36-1 | 25, 33 | SRU-232 TO SRU-348 | 54 |
| BDSC-3678-18-4 TO 3678-24-4 | 5 | HS-2448-2 TO HS-3472-3 | 21 | SS-48, SS-60, SS-72 | 39 |
| BL-22 TO BL-58 | 29 | HT, H3, HD3, HD, H2D, H3D | 32 | ST, S3, SD3, SD, S2D, S3D | 32 |
| BP-2536, BP-36 | 15 | IT-2436 TO IT-3060 | 37 | ST-36 TO ST-144 | 31 |
| BR-18 | 51 | KC, KC3, KD3C, KDG, K2DC, K3DC | 32 | STBT-2436 TO STBT-3048 | 41 |
| BRT-48 TO BRT-72 | 44 | KD-2448 TO KD-3472 | 24 | STL-1212-60 TO STL-1818-72 | 7 |
| BS-2448 TO BS-34120 | 22 | KT, K3, KD3, KD, K2D, K3D | 32 | T-213, T-313 | 32 |
| BSC-3675 | 5 | L-1828 TO L-2448 | 38 | TA-24 | 48 |
| BSD-2448 TO BSD-34120 | 23 | LBR-909 | 50 | TC-213, TC-313 | 32 |
| BSD-3472-B | 27 | LC, LC3, LD3C, LOC, L2DC, L3DC | 32 | TE-213, TE-313 | 32 |
| BSDD-2448 TO BSDD-3496 | 26 | LP-300 | 47 | TEC-213, TEC-313 | 32 |
| BT-2436 TO BT-3048 | 41 | LPAS-1323, LPAS-1616 | 11, 20 | TH-14, TH-14C | 34 |
| C-1824 TO C-2448 | 18 | LT, L3, LD3, LD, L2D, L3D | 32 | TPH-24 | 48 |
| C-5 TO C-20 | 47 | LT-20, LT-20-78 | 37 | TSC-1828-6 TO TSC-2436-12 | 34 |
| CB-2860-S TO CB-3072-W | 12 | LTA-60-2 TO LTA 72-4 | 29 | TT-1830-6 TO TT-3048-12 | 34 |
| CDB-2860-S TO CDB-3072-W | 12 | LW-2448 TO LW-36144 | 24, 29 | UC-2432, UC-2442, UC-2452 | 43 |
| CF-2830 TO CF-3635 | 18 | MBCB-52 | 14 | UGCSC-8, UGSCS-16 | 5 |
| CM-2830 TO CM-3635 | 18 | MDCB-52 | 14 | UT-2432, UT-2442, UT-2452 | 43 |
| CRA-60, CRA-96, CRA-120 | 45 | MDD-2448 | 15 | VB-3684 | 54 |
| CS-2860, CS-2872, -D, -S, -SD | 13 | MFC-25 | 48 | VDU-10 | 53 |
| CS-3S, CS-3R | 42 | MTL-1212-60 TO MTL-1818-72 | 7 | VFA-60, VFA-72 | 28 |
| CST-24 | 39 | MT-2448-2 TO MT-3072-3 | 33 | VH-100 | 52 |
| CT-2830 TO CT-3635 | 18 | MTC-60 | 14 | VHB-25-1 TO VHB-32-7 | 28 |
| CT-60 | 19 | NO.6 BASE | 8, 9 | VLP-25, VLP-32 | 29 |
| CU-18, CU-36, CUK-18, CUK-36 | 23, 30 | NO.15 JACK HANDLE | 43 | VMW-3060-W TO VMW-3672-W | 28 |
| CW-3060, CW-3072, -D, -S, -SD | 13 | NO. 80, 84 | 52 | VMW-2860-S TO VMW-3472-S | 28 |
| D-AFT-6 TO D-AFT-8 | 46 | NO. 235 | 51 | VS-25-8 TO VS-32-15 | 28, 48 |
| DB-2860-S TO DB-3072-W | 12 | NO. 1015 | 18 | VSS-25-8 TO VSS-32-15 | 28, 48 |
| DBU-2872-S, DBU-2872-BS | 27 | OFB-60, OFB-84 | 45 | W-2448 TO W-36144 | 24 |
| DBU-3072-W, DBU-3072-BW | 27 | OFT-100 | 46 | W-3060-CO | 12 |
| DC-1, DC-1C | 9 | OST-39 | 40 | WBC-2621-4 TO WBC-3524-2 | 8 |
| DCF-1, DCF-1C | 9 | P-36, P-66 | 11 | WC-3027 TO WC-4827 | 8 |
| DFT-60, DFT-60-C | 19 | P-48, P-88 | 17 | WPT-2448 TO WPT-3460 | 43 |
| DLCU-2424-1 TO DLCU-2424-3 | 7 | P-72 | 54 | WPT-RE-2448 TO WPT-RE-3460 | 43 |
| DPL-1621 | 6 | PBSC-36 | 48 | WSC-3672 | 6 |
| DR-1842, DR-2448 | 54 | PBT-103 | 46 | X-1828 TO X-2448 | 38 |
| DS-4, DS-6 | 53 | PC-36, PC-48 | 17 | YZ-75, YZ-100 | 44 |
| DT-25-S, DT-25-P | 50 | PDC-36, PDC-36-B | 16 | 3SC-30 TO 3SC-60 | 39 |
| DTL-1212-60 TO DTL-1818-72 | 7 | PDC-42, PDC-46 | 16 | 3ST-2448 TO 3ST-3472 | 39 |
| DV-2242 | 40 | PE-1830 TO PE-2448 | 54 | 18-D-30 TO 24-D-60 | 43 |
| EBR-18 TO EBR-18CR | 51 | PL-1875 | 6 | 18-PTD-30 TO 18-PTD-60 | 42 |
| EDB-3048 TO EDB-3072 | 26 | PPET-2636 | 33 | 18-TR-30 TO 30-TR-60 | 37 |
| EHB-25, EHB-32 | 29 | PT-2442-SE TO PT-3060-SE | 42 | 18-TRE-30 TO 30-TRE-60 | 37 |
| EOS-3, EOS-6 | 31 | PT-2448 TO PT-3496 | 42 | 24, 25, 26 | 52 |
| EST-44 | 40 | PTC-48 | 14 | 24-PTD-30 TO 24-PTD-60 | 42 |
| ET-2448-2 TO ET-3472-3 | 36 | PTT-2430-2 TO PTT-3630-6 | 38 | 71, 73, 75, 76 | 50 |
| EWB-3048 TO EWB-3072 | 26 | PUB-24 | 15 | 81, 82, 83, 81-G, 82-G, 83-G | 50 |
| EWS-3048 TO EWS-3072 | 26 | PW-2448 TO PW-36144 | 24, 29 | 85, 85C | 53 |
| F-2448 TO F-34120 | 22 | R-36 TO R-96 | 30 | 89 TO 93, 96, 98, 100 | 49 |
| FCD-2839 | 11 | R-48 | 17 | 210 | 52 |
| FD-2448 TO FD-34120 | 22 | ROBT-36, ROBT-48 | 41 | 300, 311 | 49 |
| FS-2448 TO FS-34120 | 22 | ROOT-42 | 41 | 1036, 1236 | 10 |
| FSD-2448 TO FSD-34120 | 23 | RUF-251, RUF-640 | 55 | 1416-1 TO 1424-4 | 30 |
| FTT-102 | 46 | RUF-262, 263, 264, 244 | 55 | 1416-SDU TO 2024-SDU | 31 |
| FWS-3448, FWS-3496 | 27 | S-18, S-24 | 54 | 1436 | 10 |
| GCSC-4 TO GCSC-16 | 5 | S-30-DT-2 TO S-48-DT-3 | 37 | 1830-2 TO 2460-3 | 21 |
| GT-72, GT-72-SD | 40 | S-60, S-72 | 13 | 1830-DT-2 TO 3060-DT-3 | 36 |
| GW-2448 TO GW-36144 | 24, 29 | S-AFT | 46 | 1836, 2036, 2136, 2236 | 10 |
| GW-3636, GW-3636-DR | 20 | SBT-3672 | 5 | 2024-1 TO 2024-4 | 30 |
| H-2024-1 | 30 | SC, SC3, SD3C0, SDC, S2DC, S3DC | 32 | 2436 TO 36144 | 31 |
| H-2430 TO H-3060 | 38 | SC-3182 TO SC-5243 | 35 | 3036, 3136, 3236 | 10 |

2000090

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 4

Extra Heavy Duty Storage Cabinets

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|
| HDSC-3648-19-2 | \$356.00 | 205 |
| HDSC-3660-19-3 | 423.00 | 250 |
| HDSC-3672-19-4 | 492.00 | 300 |
| HDSC-3678-19-4 | 525.00 | 318 |
| HDSC-3684-19-4 | 557.00 | 336 |
| Additional shelf for above | 38.00 | 20 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| HDSC-3648-24-2 | 407.00 | 220 |
| HDSC-3660-24-3 | 520.00 | 282 |
| HDSC-3672-24-4 | 600.00 | 346 |
| HDSC-3678-24-4 | 632.00 | 364 |
| HDSC-3684-24-4 | 664.00 | 382 |
| Additional shelf for above | 46.00 | 25 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| HDSC-4848-19-2 | 418.00 | 230 |
| HDSC-4860-19-3 | 499.00 | 286 |
| HDSC-4872-19-4 | 577.00 | 343 |
| HDSC-4878-19-4 | 625.00 | 360 |
| HDSC-4884-19-4 | 672.00 | 378 |
| Additional shelf for above | 46.00 | 25 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| HDSC-4848-24-2 | 532.00 | 268 |
| HDSC-4860-24-3 | 612.00 | 333 |
| HDSC-4872-24-4 | 689.00 | 399 |
| HDSC-4878-24-4 | 729.00 | 416 |
| HDSC-4884-24-4 | 790.00 | 436 |
| Additional shelf for above | 52.00 | 30 |

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|----|
| Caster Assembly for: | | |
| 19" deep cabinets | 112.00 | 35 |
| 24" deep cabinets | 122.00 | 42 |
| (2 rigid, 2 swivel w/brake) | | |

Extra Heavy Duty Storage Bin Cabinets (bins included)

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-----|
| HDSC-3672-B | \$758.00 | 300 |
| HDSC-36724-BD | 884.00 | 400 |

CATALOG PAGE 5

Bi-Fold Door Cabinets

| | | |
|----------------|----------|-----|
| BDSC-3678-18-4 | \$438.00 | 215 |
| BDSC-3678-24-4 | 483.00 | 250 |
| BD18-Shelf | 22.00 | 10 |
| BD24-Shelf | 28.00 | 13 |

Gas Cylinder Storage Cabinets

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| GCSC-4 | \$309.00 | 206 |
| GCSC-8 | 490.00 | 272 |
| GCSC-12 | 574.00 | 338 |
| GCSC-16 | 830.00 | 505 |
| UGCSC-8 | 382.00 | 187 |
| UGCSC-16 | 697.00 | 365 |

Heavy Duty Tool Cabinet

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| HDT-2442 | \$205.00 | 128 |
|----------|----------|-----|

Storage Bin Cabinet

| | | |
|--------------|----------|-----|
| SBT-3672 | \$565.00 | 322 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |

Book Shelf & Storage Cabinet

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| BSC-3675 | \$448.00 | 235 |
|----------|----------|-----|

CATALOG PAGE 6

Wardrobe Storage Cabinet

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----|
| WSC-3672 | \$454.00 | 248 |
| WSC-3672 w/1416-4 | 627.00 | 335 |
| Padlock hasp | 11.00 | |

2000091

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 6 (cont)

Double Personal Locker

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| DPL-1621 | \$308.00 | 174 |
|----------|----------|-----|

Personal Locker

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| PL-1875 | \$322.00 | 175 |
|---------|----------|-----|

CATALOG PAGE 7

Heavy Duty Locker Cabinet Units

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-----|
| DLCU-2424-1 | \$366.00 | 228 |
| DLCU-2424-2 | 358.00 | 215 |
| DLCU-2424-3 | 372.00 | 230 |

Steel Lockers

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-----|
| STL-1212-60 | \$172.00 | 62 |
| STL-1218-60 | 181.00 | 75 |
| STL-1212-72 | 184.00 | 71 |
| STL-1218-72 | 188.00 | 86 |
| STL-1818-72 | 200.00 | 105 |
| DTL-1212-60 | 175.00 | 62 |
| DTL-1218-60 | 184.00 | 75 |
| DTL-1212-72 | 185.00 | 71 |
| DTL-1218-72 | 192.00 | 86 |
| DTL-1818-72 | 204.00 | 105 |
| MTL-1212-60 | 187.00 | 73 |
| MTL-1218-60 | 196.00 | 90 |
| MTL-1212-72 | 197.00 | 84 |
| MTL-1218-72 | 209.00 | 104 |
| MTL-1818-72 | 226.00 | 130 |

CATALOG PAGE 8

Door Cabinets

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----|
| BC-1 | \$102.00 | 55 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Additional shelf | 23.00 | 8 |
| No. 6 Base | 29.00 | 10 |

Portable Door Cabinets

| | | |
|------------------|----------|----|
| BC-1C3 | \$150.00 | 60 |
| BC-1C5 | 152.00 | 65 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Additional shelf | 23.00 | 8 |

Cabinet Base

| | | |
|------------|---------|----|
| No. 6 Base | \$29.00 | 10 |
|------------|---------|----|

Wall / Bench Cabinets

| | | |
|-------------|----------|----|
| WC-3027 | \$181.00 | 60 |
| WC-3627 | 197.00 | 68 |
| WC-4827 | 230.00 | 88 |
| WBC-2621-4 | 84.00 | 39 |
| WBC-2630-6 | 113.00 | 53 |
| WBC-2630-3 | 97.00 | 44 |
| WBC-3524-2 | 106.00 | 45 |
| WC-30 shelf | 25.00 | 7 |
| WC-36 shelf | 26.00 | 8 |
| WC-48 shelf | 28.00 | 11 |

CATALOG PAGE 9

File Drawer Cabinet

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| DCF-1 | \$214.00 | 105 |
| DCF-1C3 | 255.00 | 113 |
| DCF-1C5 | 282.00 | 119 |

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|--|
| Cylinder locks (set of 3) | 30.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |

| | | |
|------------|-------|----|
| No. 6 Base | 29.00 | 10 |
|------------|-------|----|

Drawer Cabinet

| | | |
|------|----------|-----|
| DC-1 | \$226.00 | 110 |
|------|----------|-----|

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 9 (cont)

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|----|
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | \$40.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |
| No. 6 Base | 29.00 | 10 |

Cabinet Base

| | | |
|------------|---------|----|
| No. 6 Base | \$29.00 | 10 |
|------------|---------|----|

Portable Drawer Cabinet

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| DC-1C3 | \$274.00 | 118 |
| DC-1C5 | 276.00 | 124 |
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | 40.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |

CATALOG PAGE 10

Standing Shop Desks

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| 1036 | \$160.00 | 85 |
| 1236 | 233.00 | 115 |
| 1436 | 370.00 | 225 |
| 1836 | 509.00 | 325 |
| P-36 | 29.00 | 15 |
| P-66 | 46.00 | 24 |
| Cylinder locks (each) | 10.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |

Shop Cabinet Desks

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|-----|
| 2036 | \$300.00 | 184 |
| 2136 | 330.00 | 202 |
| 2236 | 358.00 | 219 |
| 3036 | 330.00 | 205 |
| 3136 | 358.00 | 222 |
| 3236 | 385.00 | 240 |
| P-36 | 29.00 | 15 |
| P-66 | 46.00 | 24 |
| Cylinder lock (each) | 10.00 | |
| Keyed handle in door | 12.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 11

Pigeon Hole Units

| | | |
|------|---------|----|
| P-36 | \$29.00 | 15 |
| P-66 | 46.00 | 24 |

Filing Cabinet Desk

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| FCD-2839 | \$712.00 | 275 |
| Cylinder locks (set of 3) | 30.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |

Security Computer Work Station

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-----|
| SCW-3060 | \$343.00 | 275 |
| Optional fan | 71.00 | |
| LPAS-1616 | 51.00 | 19 |
| LPAS-1323 | 60.00 | 22 |
| Electrical outlet strip | 22.00 | |

Shop Desk

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| SD-2860 | \$770.00 | 295 |
|---------|----------|-----|

CATALOG PAGE 12

Base Cabinet Work Bench

| | | |
|------------------------------|----------|-----|
| (S= Steel top, W= Maple top) | | |
| CB-2860-S | \$389.00 | 205 |
| CB-2872-S | 409.00 | 230 |
| CB-3060-W | 504.00 | 210 |
| CB-3072-W | 550.00 | 235 |
| DB-2860-S | 637.00 | 300 |
| DB-2872-S | 657.00 | 320 |
| DB-3060-W | 752.00 | 305 |
| DB-3072-W | 798.00 | 325 |
| CDB-2860-S | 513.00 | 240 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 12 (CONT)

Base Cabinet Work Bench

(S= Steel top, W= Maple top)

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|
| CDB-2872-S | \$533.00 | 275 |
| CDB-3060-W | 628.00 | 245 |
| CDB-3072-W | 674.00 | 280 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (each) | 10.00 | |

(keyed different unless specified)

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops & accessories.

Cabinet Drawer Work Bench

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| W-3060-CD | \$820.00 | 310 |
|-----------|----------|-----|

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops

CATALOG PAGE 13

Cabinet Work Bench - CS-CW Series

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|
| CS-2860 | \$400.00 | 204 |
| CS-2872 | 458.00 | 234 |
| CW-3060 | 530.00 | 220 |
| CW-3072 | 614.00 | 254 |
| CS-2860-D | 474.00 | 248 |
| CS-2872-D | 544.00 | 286 |
| CW-3060-D | 604.00 | 264 |
| CW-3072-D | 700.00 | 306 |
| CS-2860-S | 462.00 | 239 |
| CS-2872-S | 526.00 | 274 |
| CW-3060-S | 592.00 | 255 |
| CW-3072-S | 682.00 | 295 |
| CS-2860-SD | 536.00 | 283 |
| CS-2872-SD | 612.00 | 326 |
| CW-3060-SD | 666.00 | 300 |
| CW-3072-SD | 768.00 | 346 |
| S-60 Additional shelf | 62.00 | 35 |
| S-72 Additional shelf | 68.00 | 40 |

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops & accessories.

CATALOG PAGE 14

Portable Maintenance Center Work Benches

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----|
| MTC-60S | \$1460.00 | 696 |
| MTC-60R | 1490.00 | 688 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| 3/16" add'l steel top | 127.00 | 87 |
| Vise | 103.00 | 27 |

Portable Tool Cabinet Work Bench

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|
| PTC-48S | \$917.00 | 348 |
| PTC-48R | 907.00 | 345 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| 3/16" add'l steel top | 98.00 | 67 |
| Vise | 103.00 | 27 |

Mobile Service Bench

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| MBCB-52 | \$715.00 | 314 |
| Additional shelf | 23.00 | |
| MDCB-52 | 865.00 | 369 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks - set of 4 | 40.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Vise | 103.00 | 27 |

CATALOG PAGE 15

Mobile 3-Drawer Door Cabinet

| | | |
|-------------|----------|-----|
| MDD-2448-6R | \$424.00 | 259 |
| MDD-2448-8R | 435.00 | 268 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 15 (CONT)

Portable Drawer & Door Cabinet

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----|
| PUB-24SW | \$264.00 | 138 |
| PUB-24RW | 255.00 | 134 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (set of 2) | 20.00 | |

(keyed different unless specified)

BP Series

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| BP-36S | \$415.00 | 220 |
| BP-36S w/1416-4 | 573.00 | 276 |
| BP-36P | 407.00 | 215 |
| BP-36P w/1416-4 | 565.00 | 271 |
| 3/16" add'l steel top | 67.00 | 45 |
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | 40.00 | |
| (keyed different unless specified) | | |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Hard maple top | 134.00 | |
| Side & back stops | 30.00 | |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| BP-2536S | 640.00 | 295 |
| BP-2536P | 632.00 | 290 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |

CATALOG PAGE 16

PDC Series

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------|-----|
| PDC-42S | \$432.00 | 217 |
| PDC-42R | 423.00 | 220 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Side & back stops | 30.00 | |
| PDC-46S | 635.00 | 282 |
| PDC-46P | 628.00 | 279 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Side stops | 14.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (each) | 10.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |
| PDC-36S | 356.00 | 168 |
| PDC-36R | 336.00 | 165 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Side stops | 14.00 | |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | 40.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |
| PDC-36S-B | 424.00 | 185 |
| PDC-36R-B | 404.00 | 182 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | 40.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |
| Side stops | 14.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 17

Portable Cabinet Work Benches

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|
| PC-36S | \$259.00 | 118 |
| PC-36R | 239.00 | 114 |
| Side stops | 14.00 | |
| Additional shelf | 30.00 | 16 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | 5 |
| Cylinder lock (locks both doors) | 13.00 | |
| PC-48S | 424.00 | 250 |
| PC-48S w/1424-4 | 598.00 | 360 |
| PC-48P | 414.00 | 247 |
| PC-48P w/1424-4 | 588.00 | 357 |
| R-48 Bench riser shelf | 36.00 | 20 |
| P-48 Pigeon hole unit | 42.00 | 18 |
| P-88 Pigeon hole unit | 60.00 | 27 |
| Additional shelf | 41.00 | 26 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 17 (CONT)

Portable Cabinet Work Benches

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---|
| Floor lock | \$48.00 | 5 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |
| Cylinder locks (set of 4) | 40.00 | |

(Keyed different unless specified)

CATALOG PAGE 18

Tool & Repair Bench Cabinets

C-Series

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|
| C-1824 | \$163.00 | 112 |
| Additional shelf | 24.00 | 11 |
| C-1836 | 203.00 | 140 |
| Additional shelf | 33.00 | 15 |
| C-1848 | 239.00 | 166 |
| Additional shelf | 38.00 | 20 |
| C-2436 | 230.00 | 160 |
| Additional shelf | 38.00 | 19 |
| C-2448 | 274.00 | 190 |
| Additional shelf | 42.00 | 25 |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |

CF, CM, CT Series

| | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----|
| CF-2830 | \$153.00 | 80 |
| CF-2835 | 169.00 | 86 |
| CF-3630 | 175.00 | 90 |
| CF-3635 | 185.00 | 96 |
| CM-2830 | 219.00 | 95 |
| CM-2835 | 240.00 | 105 |
| CM-3630 | 256.00 | 115 |
| CM-3635 | 278.00 | 125 |
| CT-2830 | 190.00 | 90 |
| CT-2835 | 206.00 | 96 |
| CT-3630 | 212.00 | 100 |
| CT-3635 | 225.00 | 106 |
| No. 1015 Side shelf | 23.00 | 10 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 19

Machine Cabinet Stands

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-----|
| DFT-60-C | \$424.00 | 238 |
| DFT-60 | 347.00 | 198 |
| CT-60 | 349.00 | 198 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |
| Keyed handle | 12.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 20

Low Portable Assembly Stools

| | | |
|-----------|---------|----|
| LPAS-1616 | \$51.00 | 19 |
| LPAS-1323 | 60.00 | 22 |

Gas Welding Benches

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-----|
| GW-3636 | \$176.00 | 95 |
| GW-3636-DR | 207.00 | 110 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |

Arc Welding Benches

| | | |
|---------------|----------|-----|
| AW-3636 | \$224.00 | 125 |
| AW-3636-DR | 254.00 | 140 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |
| AW-3636-S | 302.00 | 180 |
| AW-3636-WS | 358.00 | 175 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 21

Heavy Duty Tool Stands

| | | |
|--------|----------|-----|
| 1830-3 | \$145.00 | 85 |
| 1836-3 | 168.00 | 98 |
| 1848-3 | 198.00 | 120 |
| 1860-3 | 244.00 | 148 |
| 2430-3 | 192.00 | 112 |
| 2436-3 | 223.00 | 130 |
| 2448-3 | 268.00 | 162 |
| 2460-3 | 315.00 | 192 |
| 1830-2 | 106.00 | 62 |
| 1836-2 | 119.00 | 70 |
| 1848-2 | 140.00 | 85 |
| 1860-2 | 171.00 | 104 |
| 2430-2 | 140.00 | 83 |
| 2436-2 | 161.00 | 95 |
| 2448-2 | 192.00 | 116 |
| 2460-2 | 223.00 | 136 |

Extra Heavy Duty Tool Stands

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| HS-2448-3 | \$305.00 | 185 |
| HS-2460-3 | 349.00 | 215 |
| HS-2472-3 | 402.00 | 245 |
| HS-2848-3 | 336.00 | 205 |
| HS-2860-3 | 392.00 | 240 |
| HS-2872-3 | 451.00 | 275 |
| HS-3448-3 | 380.00 | 230 |
| HS-3460-3 | 448.00 | 280 |
| HS-3472-3 | 526.00 | 335 |
| HS-2448-2 | 224.00 | 135 |
| HS-2460-2 | 257.00 | 155 |
| HS-2472-2 | 290.00 | 175 |
| HS-2848-2 | 238.00 | 145 |
| HS-2860-2 | 279.00 | 170 |
| HS-2872-2 | 320.00 | 195 |
| HS-3448-2 | 271.00 | 165 |
| HS-3460-2 | 312.00 | 190 |
| HS-3472-2 | 392.00 | 240 |

CATALOG PAGE 22

Work Benches - F Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| F-2448 | \$158.00 | 107 |
| F-2460 | 176.00 | 120 |
| F-2472 | 195.00 | 134 |
| F-2496 | 275.00 | 180 |
| F-24120 | 305.00 | 195 |
| F-2848 | 173.00 | 118 |
| F-2860 | 195.00 | 132 |
| F-2872 | 221.00 | 148 |
| F-2896 | 300.00 | 198 |
| F-28120 | 335.00 | 215 |
| F-3448 | 195.00 | 132 |
| F-3460 | 223.00 | 148 |
| F-3472 | 251.00 | 164 |
| F-3496 | 332.00 | 220 |
| F-34120 | 384.00 | 250 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - FS Series

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| FS-2448 | \$191.00 | 125 |
| FS-2460 | 214.00 | 142 |
| FS-2472 | 240.00 | 160 |
| FS-2496 | 333.00 | 214 |
| FS-24120 | 372.00 | 235 |
| FS-2848 | 207.00 | 132 |
| FS-2860 | 233.00 | 150 |
| FS-2872 | 266.00 | 170 |
| FS-2896 | 359.00 | 229 |
| FS-28120 | 404.00 | 255 |
| FS-3448 | 229.00 | 150 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 22 (CONT)

Work Benches - FS Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| FS-3460 | \$263.00 | 170 |
| FS-3472 | 297.00 | 186 |
| FS-3496 | 389.00 | 250 |
| FS-34120 | 452.00 | 280 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - FD Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| FD-2448 | \$205.00 | 132 |
| FD-2460 | 223.00 | 145 |
| FD-2472 | 242.00 | 159 |
| FD-2496 | 322.00 | 205 |
| FD-24120 | 352.00 | 230 |
| FD-2848 | 220.00 | 143 |
| FD-2860 | 242.00 | 157 |
| FD-2872 | 268.00 | 173 |
| FD-2896 | 347.00 | 223 |
| FD-28120 | 382.00 | 250 |
| FD-3448 | 242.00 | 158 |
| FD-3460 | 270.00 | 174 |
| FD-3472 | 298.00 | 189 |
| FD-3496 | 379.00 | 245 |
| FD-34120 | 431.00 | 275 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - B SERIES

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| B-2448 | \$194.00 | 108 |
| B-2460 | 213.00 | 121 |
| B-2472 | 235.00 | 135 |
| B-2496 | 326.00 | 181 |
| B-24120 | 364.00 | 196 |
| B-2848 | 210.00 | 119 |
| B-2860 | 235.00 | 133 |
| B-2872 | 265.00 | 149 |
| B-2896 | 357.00 | 199 |
| B-28120 | 398.00 | 216 |
| B-3448 | 235.00 | 133 |
| B-3460 | 265.00 | 149 |
| B-3472 | 297.00 | 166 |
| B-3496 | 389.00 | 222 |
| B-34120 | 452.00 | 251 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - BS Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| BS-2448 | \$227.00 | 126 |
| BS-2460 | 253.00 | 143 |
| BS-2472 | 279.00 | 161 |
| BS-2496 | 385.00 | 215 |
| BS-24120 | 432.00 | 236 |
| BS-2848 | 244.00 | 133 |
| BS-2860 | 274.00 | 151 |
| BS-2872 | 309.00 | 171 |
| BS-2896 | 414.00 | 229 |
| BS-28120 | 466.00 | 256 |
| BS-3448 | 268.00 | 151 |
| BS-3460 | 304.00 | 171 |
| BS-3472 | 343.00 | 188 |
| BS-3496 | 449.00 | 252 |
| BS-34120 | 520.00 | 281 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - BD Series

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| BD-2448 | \$241.00 | 133 |
| BD-2460 | 260.00 | 146 |
| BD-2472 | 282.00 | 160 |

2000093

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 22 (CONT)

Work Benches - BD Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| BD-2496 | \$373.00 | 206 |
| BD-24120 | 411.00 | 231 |
| BD-2848 | 257.00 | 144 |
| BD-2860 | 282.00 | 158 |
| BD-2872 | 312.00 | 174 |
| BD-2896 | 404.00 | 224 |
| BD-28120 | 445.00 | 251 |
| BD-3448 | 282.00 | 159 |
| BD-3460 | 312.00 | 175 |
| BD-3472 | 344.00 | 191 |
| BD-3496 | 436.00 | 247 |
| BD-34120 | 499.00 | 276 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 23

Work Benches - FSD SERIES

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| FSD-2448 | \$238.00 | 150 |
| FSD-2460 | 261.00 | 167 |
| FSD-2472 | 287.00 | 185 |
| FSD-2496 | 380.00 | 239 |
| FSD-24120 | 419.00 | 270 |
| FSD-2848 | 254.00 | 157 |
| FSD-2860 | 280.00 | 175 |
| FSD-2872 | 313.00 | 195 |
| FSD-2896 | 406.00 | 253 |
| FSD-28120 | 451.00 | 290 |
| FSD-3448 | 276.00 | 176 |
| FSD-3460 | 310.00 | 196 |
| FSD-3472 | 344.00 | 211 |
| FSD-3496 | 436.00 | 275 |
| FSD-34120 | 499.00 | 315 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Benches - BSD Series

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| BSD-2448 | \$274.00 | 151 |
| BSD-2460 | 300.00 | 168 |
| BSD-2472 | 326.00 | 186 |
| BSD-2496 | 432.00 | 240 |
| BSD-24120 | 479.00 | 272 |
| BSD-2848 | 291.00 | 158 |
| BSD-2860 | 321.00 | 176 |
| BSD-2872 | 356.00 | 196 |
| BSD-2896 | 461.00 | 254 |
| BSD-28120 | 513.00 | 292 |
| BSD-3448 | 315.00 | 177 |
| BSD-3460 | 351.00 | 197 |
| BSD-3472 | 390.00 | 213 |
| BSD-3496 | 496.00 | 277 |
| BSD-34120 | 567.00 | 317 |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |
| Optional 34" high-3 legs | 22.00 | |

Work Bench Risers

| | | |
|------|---------|----|
| R-36 | \$33.00 | 15 |
| R-48 | 37.00 | 19 |
| R-60 | 42.00 | 23 |
| R-72 | 47.00 | 27 |
| R-96 | 69.00 | 34 |

Work Bench Cabinet Units

| | | |
|--------|----------|----|
| CU-36 | \$159.00 | 60 |
| CU-18 | 92.00 | 42 |
| CUK-36 | 169.00 | 60 |
| CUK-18 | 102.00 | 42 |

* CU cabinet units can be installed on any grizzly equipment. An assembly & welding charge of \$15.00 NET will be added.

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 24

Knock Down Work Benches

| | K-D | S-U | |
|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| W-2448 | \$224.00 | \$249.00 | 107 |
| W-2460 | 261.00 | 286.00 | 124 |
| W-2472 | 296.00 | 321.00 | 138 |
| W-3048 | 265.00 | 290.00 | 127 |
| W-3060 | 310.00 | 335.00 | 147 |
| W-3072 | 354.00 | 379.00 | 166 |
| W-3096 | 476.00 | 511.00 | 226 |
| W-30120 | 573.00 | 608.00 | 264 |
| W-30144 | 805.00 | 840.00 | 296 |
| W-3648 | 305.00 | 330.00 | 143 |
| W-3660 | 359.00 | 384.00 | 167 |
| W-3672 | 411.00 | 436.00 | 188 |
| W-3696 | 554.00 | 589.00 | 256 |
| W-36120 | 652.00 | 687.00 | 295 |
| W-36144 | 952.00 | 987.00 | 344 |

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops.

Knock-Down Steel Top Work Benches

| | K-D | S-U | |
|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| KD-2448 | \$153.00 | \$178.00 | 107 |
| KD-2460 | 171.00 | 196.00 | 120 |
| KD-2472 | 189.00 | 214.00 | 134 |
| KD-2848 | 168.00 | 193.00 | 118 |
| KD-2860 | 190.00 | 215.00 | 132 |
| KD-2872 | 215.00 | 240.00 | 148 |
| KD-3448 | 190.00 | 215.00 | 132 |
| KD-3460 | 218.00 | 243.00 | 148 |
| KD-3472 | 245.00 | 270.00 | 164 |

Work Bench Tops

* See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops

CATALOG PAGE 25

Ergonomic Hydraulic Work Benches With Steel Top

(Priced below with Manual or Electric 8" height adjustment)

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----|
| HBS-2848-M8 | \$1042.00 | 169 |
| HBS-2848-E8 | 1441.00 | 187 |
| HBS-2860-M8 | 1064.00 | 187 |
| HBS-2860-E8 | 1463.00 | 205 |
| HBS-2872-M8 | 1091.00 | 204 |
| HBS-2872-E8 | 1490.00 | 222 |
| HBS-2896-M8 | 1494.00 | 280 |
| HBS-2896-E8 | 1843.00 | 298 |
| HBS-28120-M8 | 1526.00 | 316 |
| HBS-28120-E8 | 1874.00 | 334 |
| HBS-3448-M8 | 1065.00 | 186 |
| HBS-3448-E8 | 1464.00 | 204 |
| HBS-3460-M8 | 1094.00 | 206 |
| HBS-3460-E8 | 1492.00 | 224 |
| HBS-3472-M8 | 1122.00 | 226 |
| HBS-3472-E8 | 1520.00 | 244 |
| HBS-3496-M8 | 1527.00 | 310 |
| HBS-3496-E8 | 1875.00 | 327 |
| HBS-34120-M8 | 1575.00 | 349 |
| HBS-34120-E8 | 1924.00 | 367 |

For Manual 12" adjustment add \$15.00

For Electric 12" adjustment add \$15.00

For Manual 16" adjustment add \$29.00

For Electric 16" adjustment add \$29.00

(For Manual 16" adjustment on benches 96" or longer add \$46.00)

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 25 (cont.)

Ergonomic Hydraulic Work Benches With Wood Top

(Priced below with Manual or Electric 8" height adjustment)

| | | |
|--------------|-----------|-----|
| HBW-3048-M8 | \$1169.00 | 178 |
| HBW-3048-E8 | 1567.00 | 196 |
| HBW-3060-M8 | 1218.00 | 203 |
| HBW-3060-E8 | 1617.00 | 221 |
| HBW-3072-M8 | 1264.00 | 227 |
| HBW-3072-E8 | 1662.00 | 245 |
| HBW-3096-M8 | 1730.00 | 311 |
| HBW-3096-E8 | 2078.00 | 329 |
| HBW-30120-M8 | 1872.00 | 359 |
| HBW-30120-E8 | 2220.00 | 377 |
| HBW-3648-M8 | 1213.00 | 194 |
| HBW-3648-E8 | 1611.00 | 212 |
| HBW-3660-M8 | 1272.00 | 222 |
| HBW-3660-E8 | 1671.00 | 240 |
| HBW-3672-M8 | 1326.00 | 249 |
| HBW-3672-E8 | 1725.00 | 267 |
| HBW-3696-M8 | 1815.00 | 341 |
| HBW-3696-E8 | 2163.00 | 359 |
| HBW-36120-M8 | 1920.00 | 394 |
| HBW-36120-E8 | 2268.00 | 412 |

For Manual 12" adjustment add \$15.00

For Electric 12" adjustment add \$15.00

For Manual 16" adjustment add \$29.00

For Electric 16" adjustment add \$29.00

(For Manual 16" adjustment on benches 96" or longer add \$46.00)

Hydraulic Lift Top Table

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| HLTT-36-1 | \$538.00 | 260 |
|-----------|----------|-----|

CATALOG PAGE 26

Work Stations - EWS SERIES

| | Steel Top | Hard Maple | Formica Top | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|
| EWS-3048 | \$529.00 | \$663.00 | \$586.00 | 253 |
| EWS-3060 | 561.00 | 723.00 | 609.00 | 272 |
| EWS-3072 | 592.00 | 780.00 | 637.00 | 291 |

Cylinder locks (set of 4) 40.00
(Keyed different unless specified)

Work Stations - BSDD Series

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| BSDD-2448 | \$345.00 | 202 |
| BSDD-2460 | 380.00 | 221 |
| BSDD-2472 | 407.00 | 242 |
| BSDD-2496 | 513.00 | 301 |
| BSDD-2848 | 362.00 | 209 |
| BSDD-2860 | 402.00 | 240 |
| BSDD-2872 | 437.00 | 263 |
| BSDD-2896 | 542.00 | 326 |
| BSDD-3448 | 386.00 | 228 |
| BSDD-3460 | 432.00 | 250 |
| BSDD-3472 | 471.00 | 269 |
| BSDD-3496 | 577.00 | 338 |

Cylinder locks (set of 2) 20.00

(Keyed different unless specified)

Work Stations - EDB Series

| | Steel Top | Hard Maple | Formica Top | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|
| EDB-3048 | \$535.00 | \$659.00 | \$582.00 | 256 |
| EDB-3060 | 575.00 | 725.00 | 612.00 | 276 |
| EDB-3072 | 625.00 | 804.00 | 661.00 | 296 |

Cylinder locks (set of 4) 40.00

(Keyed different unless specified)

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 26 (cont.)

Work Stations - EWB Series

| | Steel Top | Hard Maple | Formica Top | |
|----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----|
| EWB-3048 | \$300.00 | \$424.00 | \$347.00 | 170 |
| EWB-3060 | 340.00 | 490.00 | 377.00 | 190 |
| EWB-3072 | 390.00 | 569.00 | 426.00 | 210 |

CATALOG PAGE 27

BSD-3472-B

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| BSD-3472-B | \$1275.00 | 350 |
| Cylinder locks (set of 2) | 20.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |
| Optional 34" high-2 legs | 15.00 | |

FWS Series

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----|
| FWS-3448 | \$595.00 | 236 |
| FWS-3496 | 895.00 | 390 |
| Duplex receptacle punchout | 12.00 | |

* See pg. 8 for pricing on accessories.

DBU Series

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| DBU-3072-W | \$1192.00 | 565 |
| DBU-2872-S | 1040.00 | 560 |
| Cylinder locks (each) | 10.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops

DBU-2872-BS - (bins included)

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| DBU-3072-BW | \$1718.00 | 610 |
| DBU-2872-BS | 1566.00 | 605 |
| Cylinder locks (each) | 10.00 | |
| (Keyed different unless specified) | | |

See pg. 8 for pricing on optional tops.

CATALOG PAGE 28

Versatile Modular Work Bench & Accessories

| Bench with Wood Top | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----|
| VMW-3060-W..... | \$360.00 | 147 |
| VMW-3072-W..... | 407.00 | 166 |
| VMW-3660-W..... | 412.00 | 167 |
| VMW-3672-W..... | 467.00 | 188 |

Bench with Steel Top

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----|
| VMW-2860-S | \$225.00 | 132 |
| VMW-2872-S | 251.00 | 148 |
| VMW-3460-S | 253.00 | 148 |
| VMW-3472-S | 280.00 | 164 |

Versatile Hanger Bars

| | | |
|----------|---------|---|
| VHB-25-1 | \$29.00 | 2 |
| VHB-25-5 | 30.00 | 3 |
| VHB-25-8 | 31.00 | 3 |
| VHB-32-1 | 30.00 | 3 |
| VHB-32-5 | 31.00 | 3 |
| VHB-32-8 | 32.00 | 4 |

Versatile Frame Assembly

| | | |
|--------|----------|----|
| VFA-60 | \$150.00 | 48 |
| VFA-72 | 162.00 | 50 |

Movable Arm Shelf

| | | |
|----------|----------|----|
| MAS-1414 | \$165.00 | 20 |
|----------|----------|----|

Versatile Shelves

| | | |
|----------|---------|----|
| VS-25-8 | \$26.00 | 9 |
| VS-25-12 | 30.00 | 11 |
| VS-25-15 | 41.00 | 12 |
| VS-32-8 | 30.00 | 11 |
| VS-32-12 | 37.00 | 14 |
| VS-32-15 | 49.00 | 16 |

2000094

| Model | Price | Weight | Model | Price | Weight | Model | Price | Weight |
|--|----------|--------|---|----------|--------|--|---------|--------|
| CATALOG PAGE 28 (CONT) | | | CATALOG PAGE 29 (CONT) | | | CATALOG PAGE 30 (CONT) | | |
| Versatile Shelves | | | Composition Tops | | | Bench Drawer Units | | |
| VSS-25-8 | \$41.00 | 10 | PW-3096 | \$229.87 | 150 | (Includes chrome handle & padlock tab) | | |
| VSS-25-12 | 45.00 | 12 | PW-30120 | 380.86 | 188 | 2024-1 | \$51.00 | 30 |
| VSS-25-15 | 55.00 | 13 | PW-30144 | N/A | N/A | 2024-2 | 107.00 | 74 |
| VSS-32-8 | 45.00 | 12 | PW-3648 | 153.50 | 90 | 2024-3 | 159.00 | 105 |
| VSS-32-12 | 50.00 | 15 | PW-3660 | 175.87 | 113 | 2024-4 | 209.00 | 136 |
| VSS-32-15 | 64.00 | 17 | PW-3672 | 201.64 | 135 | Cylinder lock (each) | 10.00 | |
| | | | PW-3696 | 254.27 | 180 | Recessed handle (each) | 1.50 | |
| | | | PW-36120 | 448.29 | 225 | When Grizzly drawer units are to be installed on any Grizzly equipment, a \$ 15.00 NET installation charge is added. | | |
| | | | PW-36144 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| CATALOG PAGE 29 | | | Laminated Tops | | | Heavy Duty Drawer Unit | | |
| Light & Tool Trolley Assembly | | | LW-2448 | \$144.97 | 56 | (Includes chrome handle & padlock tab) | | |
| LTA-60-2 | \$302.00 | 55 | LW-2460 | 149.91 | 70 | H-2024-1 | \$63.00 | 40 |
| LTA-60-4 | 324.00 | 59 | LW-2472 | 180.24 | 84 | Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |
| LTA-72-2 | 316.00 | 59 | LW-3048 | 163.89 | 70 | Recessed handle (each) | 1.50 | |
| LTA-72-4 | 338.00 | 63 | LW-3060 | 173.40 | 88 | When Grizzly drawer units are to be installed on any Grizzly equipment, a \$ 15.00 NET installation charge is added. | | |
| Versatile Louvered Panel | | | LW-3072 | 195.20 | 105 | | | |
| VLP-25 | \$28.00 | 9 | LW-3096 | 251.06 | 140 | | | |
| VLP-32 | 32.00 | 11 | LW-30120 | 434.34 | 175 | | | |
| Air Hanger Bar | | | LW-30144 | 549.00 | 210 | | | |
| AHB-25 | \$33.00 | 2 | LW-3648 | 171.33 | 84 | | | |
| AHB-32 | 35.00 | 3 | LW-3660 | 190.79 | 105 | | | |
| Electrical Hanger Bar | | | LW-3672 | 222.46 | 126 | | | |
| EHB-25 | \$107.00 | 4 | LW-3696 | 304.87 | 168 | | | |
| EHB-32 | 110.00 | 4 | LW-36120 | 481.29 | 210 | | | |
| | | | LW-36144 | 658.80 | 252 | | | |
| Accessories For All Work Benches - Pressed Wood Tops | | | Bench Legs | | | CATALOG PAGE 31 | | |
| Pressed wood tops factory installed on any Grizzly equipment any size to 48" x 96" Installed \$61.00 each. | | | BL-22 | \$30.00 | 20 | Side & Back Stop Sets | | |
| Hard Maple Tops - 1-3/4" Thick | | | BL-28 | 33.00 | 22 | 2436 | \$27.00 | 14 |
| GW-2448 | \$160.00 | 58 | BL-34 | 36.00 | 24 | 2448 | 30.00 | 16 |
| GW-2460 | 197.00 | 72 | BL-46 | 41.00 | 28 | 2460 | 33.00 | 18 |
| GW-2472 | 233.00 | 86 | BL-58 | 49.00 | 34 | 2472 | 36.00 | 20 |
| GW-3048 | 197.00 | 74 | Receptacle punchout | 12.00 | | 3048 | 34.00 | 20 |
| GW-3060 | 242.00 | 93 | Adjustable Bench Legs | | | 3060 | 36.00 | 22 |
| GW-3072 | 288.00 | 112 | ABL-22 | \$48.00 | 23 | 3072 | 38.00 | 24 |
| GW-3096 | 379.00 | 150 | ABL-28 | 50.00 | 25 | 3096 | 51.00 | 29 |
| GW-30120 | 477.00 | 187 | ABL-34 | 52.00 | 27 | 30120 | 59.00 | 32 |
| GW-30144 | 714.00 | 218 | ABL-46 | 57.00 | 31 | 30144 | 66.00 | 36 |
| GW-3648 | 233.00 | 86 | ABL-58 | 65.00 | 37 | 3648 | 35.00 | 22 |
| GW-3660 | 288.00 | 108 | Receptacle punchout | 12.00 | | 3660 | 37.00 | 24 |
| GW-3672 | 342.00 | 130 | CATALOG PAGE 30 | | | 3672 | 41.00 | 26 |
| GW-3696 | 452.00 | 174 | Work Bench Cabinet Units | | | 3696 | 53.00 | 31 |
| GW-36120 | 551.00 | 216 | CU-36 | \$159.00 | 60 | 36120 | 64.00 | 35 |
| GW-36144 | 860.00 | 260 | CU-18 | 92.00 | 42 | 36144 | 73.00 | 39 |
| Steel Tops | | | CUK-36 | 169.00 | 60 | Stringers | | |
| SW-2448 | \$84.00 | 49 | CUK-18 | 102.00 | 42 | ST-36 | \$15.00 | 4 |
| SW-2460 | 103.00 | 60 | CU Cabinet Units installed on any Grizzly Equipment. An assembly and welding charge of \$ 15.00 NET is added. | | | ST-48 | 16.00 | 6 |
| SW-2472 | 122.00 | 71 | Work Bench Risers | | | ST-60 | 18.00 | 8 |
| SW-2848 | 96.00 | 56 | R-36 | \$33.00 | 15 | ST-72 | 19.00 | 9 |
| SW-2860 | 117.00 | 68 | R-48 | 37.00 | 19 | ST-96 | 23.00 | 12 |
| SW-2872 | 139.00 | 81 | R-60 | 42.00 | 23 | ST-120 | 27.00 | 15 |
| SW-2896 | 182.00 | 106 | R-72 | 47.00 | 27 | ST-144 | 34.00 | 18 |
| SW-28120 | 225.00 | 131 | R-96 | 69.00 | 34 | Shelves | | |
| SW-3448 | 115.00 | 67 | Bench Drawer Units | | | SH-36 | \$24.00 | 13 |
| SW-3460 | 137.00 | 80 | (Includes chrome handle & padlock tab) | | | SH-48 | 30.00 | 18 |
| SW-3472 | 165.00 | 96 | 1416-1 | \$37.00 | 15 | SH-60 | 36.00 | 22 |
| SW-3496 | 213.00 | 124 | 1416-2 | 73.00 | 45 | SH-72 | 41.00 | 26 |
| SW-34120 | 264.00 | 154 | 1416-3 | 112.00 | 66 | SH-96 | 55.00 | 34 |
| Composition Tops | | | 1416-4 | 158.00 | 87 | SH-120 | 65.00 | 42 |
| PW-2448 | \$126.69 | 60 | 1424-1 | 44.00 | 26 | SH-144 | 77.00 | 50 |
| PW-2460 | 139.41 | 75 | 1424-2 | 90.00 | 60 | Stacking Drawer Units | | |
| PW-2472 | 164.17 | 90 | 1424-3 | 133.00 | 90 | (Includes chrome handle & padlock tab) | | |
| PW-3048 | 137.34 | 75 | 1424-4 | 174.00 | 120 | 1416-SDU | \$49.00 | 25 |
| PW-3060 | 156.60 | 94 | | | | 1424-SDU | 58.00 | 33 |
| PW-3072 | 176.56 | 113 | | | | 2024-SDU | 66.00 | 38 |
| | | | | | | Cylinder lock (each) | 10.00 | |
| | | | | | | Recessed handle (each) | 1.50 | |
| | | | | | | Electrical Outlet Strip | | |
| | | | | | | EOS-3 | \$78.00 | 3 |
| | | | | | | EOS-6 | 90.00 | 6 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 32

Utility Tables & Carts on Floor Pads

| | | |
|---------------|---------|-----|
| ST | \$67.00 | 32 |
| HT | 77.00 | 43 |
| LT | 81.00 | 44 |
| KT | 107.00 | 60 |
| S3 | 88.00 | 42 |
| H3 | 104.00 | 57 |
| L3 | 109.00 | 59 |
| K3 | 148.00 | 83 |
| SD3 | 125.00 | 57 |
| HD3 | 141.00 | 69 |
| LD3 | 146.00 | 71 |
| KD3 | 185.00 | 95 |
| SD | 104.00 | 47 |
| HD | 114.00 | 58 |
| LD | 118.00 | 59 |
| KD | 144.00 | 75 |
| S2D | 140.00 | 77 |
| H2D | 150.00 | 88 |
| L2D | 154.00 | 89 |
| K2D | 180.00 | 105 |
| S3D | 179.00 | 98 |
| H3D | 189.00 | 109 |
| L3D | 193.00 | 110 |
| K3D | 219.00 | 126 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |

Utility Tables & Carts With Casters

| | 3" Rubber | 5" Rubber | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----|
| SC | \$86.00 | \$106.00 | 35 |
| HC | 96.00 | 116.00 | 46 |
| LC | 100.00 | 120.00 | 47 |
| KC | 126.00 | 146.00 | 63 |
| SC3 | 107.00 | 127.00 | 45 |
| HC3 | 123.00 | 143.00 | 60 |
| LC3 | 128.00 | 148.00 | 62 |
| KC3 | 167.00 | 187.00 | 86 |
| SD3C | 144.00 | 164.00 | 60 |
| HD3C | 160.00 | 180.00 | 72 |
| LD3C | 165.00 | 185.00 | 74 |
| KD3C | 204.00 | 224.00 | 98 |
| SDC | 123.00 | 143.00 | 50 |
| HDC | 133.00 | 153.00 | 61 |
| LDC | 137.00 | 157.00 | 62 |
| KDC | 163.00 | 183.00 | 78 |
| S2DC | 159.00 | 179.00 | 80 |
| H2DC | 169.00 | 189.00 | 91 |
| L2DC | 173.00 | 193.00 | 92 |
| K2DC | 199.00 | 219.00 | 108 |
| S3DC | 198.00 | 218.00 | 101 |
| H3DC | 208.00 | 228.00 | 112 |
| L3DC | 212.00 | 232.00 | 113 |
| K3DC | 238.00 | 258.00 | 129 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | | |

TC, TEC Series - With Floor Pads

| | | |
|--------|---------|----|
| T-213 | \$54.00 | 21 |
| TE-213 | 62.00 | 23 |
| T-313 | 71.00 | 27 |
| TE-313 | 78.00 | 29 |

TC, TEC Series - With casters

| | | |
|----------|---------|----|
| TC-213R | \$71.00 | 22 |
| TEC-213R | 79.00 | 24 |
| TC-313R | 88.00 | 28 |
| TEC-313R | 95.00 | 30 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 32 (CONT)

SER Series

| | | |
|---------------|----------|----|
| SER-101-RW | \$184.00 | 56 |
| SER-101-SW | 187.00 | 60 |
| Cylinder lock | 10.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 33

Mobile Table / Cart

| Casters | Steel | Polyurethane | |
|-----------|----------|--------------|-----|
| MT-2448-2 | \$218.00 | \$197.00 | 100 |
| MT-2448-3 | 263.00 | 248.00 | 132 |
| MT-2460-2 | 240.00 | 225.00 | 115 |
| MT-2460-3 | 304.00 | 289.00 | 155 |
| MT-2472-2 | 259.00 | 244.00 | 125 |
| MT-2472-3 | 308.00 | 293.00 | 162 |
| MT-3048-2 | 235.00 | 220.00 | 112 |
| MT-3048-3 | 295.00 | 280.00 | 150 |
| MT-3060-2 | 259.00 | 244.00 | 130 |
| MT-3060-3 | 328.00 | 313.00 | 175 |
| MT-3072-2 | 278.00 | 263.00 | 140 |
| MT-3072-3 | 343.00 | 328.00 | 184 |

Hydraulic Lift Top Table

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| HLTT-36-1 | \$538.00 | 260 |
|-----------|----------|-----|

Portable Writing Table / Cart

| | | |
|-----------|----------|----|
| PPET-2636 | \$142.00 | 63 |
|-----------|----------|----|

CATALOG PAGE 34

Box Cart

| | | |
|--------|---------|----|
| B-213 | \$63.00 | 28 |
| BC-213 | 74.00 | 29 |

Tray Stock Carts

| | Steel | Polyurethane | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|----|
| TSC-1828-6 | \$187.00 | \$167.00 | 67 |
| TSC-1836-6 | 201.00 | 181.00 | 74 |
| TSC-2436-6 | 219.00 | 199.00 | 83 |
| TSC-1828-12 | 203.00 | 183.00 | 75 |
| TSC-1836-12 | 223.00 | 203.00 | 85 |
| TSC-2436-12 | 243.00 | 223.00 | 95 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | 23.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | 26.00 | | |

Shop Tray Trucks

| Casters | Steel | Phenolic | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| TT-1830-6 | \$214.00 | \$206.00 | 114 |
| TT-2430-6 | 242.00 | 234.00 | 128 |
| TT-2436-6 | 248.00 | 240.00 | 140 |
| TT-3036-6 | 284.00 | 276.00 | 151 |
| TT-2448-6 | 293.00 | 285.00 | 158 |
| TT-3048-6 | 318.00 | 310.00 | 180 |
| TT-1830-12 | 232.00 | 224.00 | 130 |
| TT-2430-12 | 259.00 | 251.00 | 148 |
| TT-2436-12 | 276.00 | 268.00 | 161 |
| TT-3036-12 | 301.00 | 293.00 | 179 |
| TT-2448-12 | 318.00 | 310.00 | 184 |
| TT-3048-12 | 344.00 | 336.00 | 208 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | 23.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | 26.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 30" wide | 32.00 | | |

Hopper Table / Cart

| | | |
|--------|---------|----|
| TH-14 | \$79.00 | 37 |
| TH-14C | 101.00 | 40 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 35

Stock Carts

| Casters | 3" Soft Rub | 5" Poly | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------|----|
| SC-3182 | \$119.00 | | 47 |
| SC-5182 | | 125.00 | 50 |
| SC-3362 | 126.00 | | 53 |
| SC-5362 | | 132.00 | 56 |
| SC-5242 | | 142.00 | 66 |
| SC-3183 | 134.00 | | 62 |
| SC-5183 | | 140.00 | 65 |
| SC-3363 | 146.00 | | 70 |
| SC-5363 | | 152.00 | 73 |
| SC-5243 | | 163.00 | 88 |
| SCF-3182 | 119.00 | | 47 |
| SCF-5182 | | 125.00 | 50 |
| SCF-3362 | 126.00 | | 53 |
| SCF-5362 | | 132.00 | 56 |
| SCF-5242 | | 142.00 | 66 |
| SCF-3183 | 145.00 | | 62 |
| SCF-5183 | | 141.00 | 65 |
| SCF-3363 | 146.00 | | 70 |
| SCF-5363 | | 152.00 | 73 |
| SCF-5243 | | 163.00 | 88 |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | | 23.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | | 26.00 | |
| Writing shelf attachment | 45.00 | | 10 |
| (for SC Series only) | | | |
| Optional drawer unit - see page 8 | | | |

CATALOG PAGE 36

Heavy Duty Shop Trucks

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| 1830-DT-2 | \$179.00 | \$171.00 | 93 |
| 2430-DT-2 | 194.00 | 186.00 | 105 |
| 3030-DT-2 | 214.00 | 206.00 | 118 |
| 1830-DT-3 | 211.00 | 203.00 | 116 |
| 2430-DT-3 | 235.00 | 227.00 | 134 |
| 3030-DT-3 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 152 |
| 1836-DT-2 | 189.00 | 181.00 | 100 |
| 2436-DT-2 | 211.00 | 203.00 | 115 |
| 3036-DT-2 | 232.00 | 224.00 | 130 |
| 1836-DT-3 | 230.00 | 222.00 | 128 |
| 2436-DT-3 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 150 |
| 3036-DT-3 | 291.00 | 283.00 | 172 |
| 1848-DT-2 | 212.00 | 204.00 | 116 |
| 2448-DT-2 | 237.00 | 229.00 | 135 |
| 3048-DT-2 | 265.00 | 257.00 | 154 |
| 1848-DT-3 | 263.00 | 255.00 | 152 |
| 2448-DT-3 | 307.00 | 299.00 | 180 |
| 3048-DT-3 | 349.00 | 341.00 | 210 |
| 1860-DT-2 | 237.00 | 229.00 | 135 |
| 2460-DT-2 | 267.00 | 259.00 | 155 |
| 3060-DT-2 | 298.00 | 290.00 | 177 |
| 1860-DT-3 | 300.00 | 292.00 | 180 |
| 2460-DT-3 | 350.00 | 342.00 | 210 |
| 3060-DT-3 | 397.00 | 389.00 | 242 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | 23.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | 26.00 | | |
| Flat bottom shelf 30" wide | 32.00 | | |
| Writing shelf attachment | 45.00 | | 10 |
| (with tray top only) | | | |
| Optional drawer unit see page 8 | | | |
| Step Ladder Attachment | | | |
| SL-18 | \$106.00 | | 40 |
| SL-24 | 116.00 | | 45 |
| Factory installed | 24.00 | | |

2000096

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 36 (CONT)

Extra Heavy Duty Shop Trucks

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|------------|----------|----------|-----|
| ET-2448-2 | \$418.00 | \$416.00 | 220 |
| ET-2460-2 | 439.00 | 437.00 | 240 |
| ET-2472-2 | 465.00 | 463.00 | 260 |
| ET-2448-3 | 475.00 | 473.00 | 275 |
| ET-2460-3 | 516.00 | 514.00 | 305 |
| ET-2472-3 | 575.00 | 573.00 | 335 |
| ET-2848-2 | 439.00 | 437.00 | 230 |
| ET-2860-2 | 465.00 | 463.00 | 255 |
| ET-2872-2 | 494.00 | 492.00 | 280 |
| ET-2848-3 | 524.00 | 522.00 | 290 |
| ET-2860-3 | 564.00 | 562.00 | 325 |
| ET-2872-3 | 625.00 | 623.00 | 365 |
| ET-3448-2 | 465.00 | 463.00 | 256 |
| ET-3460-2 | 505.00 | 503.00 | 286 |
| ET-3472-2 | 546.00 | 544.00 | 316 |
| ET-3448-3 | 564.00 | 562.00 | 325 |
| ET-3460-3 | 625.00 | 623.00 | 370 |
| ET-3472-3 | 686.00 | 684.00 | 415 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 37

Heavy Duty Single & Double End Trucks

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| 18-TR-30 | \$194.00 | \$186.00 | 98 |
| 18-TR-36 | 215.00 | 207.00 | 106 |
| 18-TR-48 | 232.00 | 224.00 | 122 |
| 18-TR-60 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 140 |
| 24-TR-30 | 214.00 | 206.00 | 110 |
| 24-TR-36 | 231.00 | 223.00 | 120 |
| 24-TR-48 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 140 |
| 24-TR-60 | 289.00 | 281.00 | 160 |
| 30-TR-30 | 231.00 | 223.00 | 125 |
| 30-TR-36 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 135 |
| 30-TR-48 | 289.00 | 281.00 | 160 |
| 30-TR-60 | 310.00 | 302.00 | 185 |
| 18-TRE-30 | 227.00 | 219.00 | 107 |
| 18-TRE-36 | 242.00 | 234.00 | 115 |
| 18-TRE-48 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 131 |
| 18-TRE-60 | 289.00 | 281.00 | 149 |
| 24-TRE-30 | 242.00 | 234.00 | 120 |
| 24-TRE-36 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 130 |
| 24-TRE-48 | 289.00 | 281.00 | 150 |
| 24-TRE-60 | 318.00 | 310.00 | 170 |
| 30-TRE-30 | 260.00 | 252.00 | 136 |
| 30-TRE-36 | 289.00 | 281.00 | 146 |
| 30-TRE-48 | 318.00 | 310.00 | 171 |
| 30-TRE-60 | 345.00 | 337.00 | 196 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | | 23.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | | 26.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 30" wide | | 32.00 | |
| Offset handle (each) | | 20.00 | |
| Instrument Truck | | | |
| IT-2436 | \$296.00 | | 129 |
| IT-2448 | 351.00 | | 150 |
| IT-3048 | 384.00 | | 163 |
| IT-3060 | 432.00 | | 198 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 37 (CONT)

Heavy Duty Slat-Top Shop Truck

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| S-30-DT-2 | \$244.00 | \$236.00 | 117 |
| S-36-DT-2 | 259.00 | 251.00 | 132 |
| S-48-DT-2 | 288.00 | 280.00 | 150 |
| S-30-DT-3 | 274.00 | 266.00 | 146 |
| S-36-DT-3 | 307.00 | 299.00 | 167 |
| S-48-DT-3 | 341.00 | 333.00 | 196 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | | 26.00 | |
| Ladder Stock Carts | | | |
| LT-20-78P | \$333.00 | | 169 |
| LT-20-78S | 340.00 | | 174 |
| LT-20P | 297.00 | | 150 |
| LT-20S | 303.00 | | 155 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf | | 26.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 38

Five Shelf Stock Cart

| | Steel | Polyurethane | |
|----------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| L-1828 | \$242.00 | \$222.00 | 105 |
| L-1836 | 289.00 | 269.00 | 119 |
| L-2436 | 317.00 | 297.00 | 144 |
| L-2448 | 375.00 | 355.00 | 181 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 18" wide | | 23.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | | 26.00 | |

Five Shelf Heavy Duty Trucks

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|
| H-2430 | \$402.00 | \$394.00 | 219 |
| H-2436 | 441.00 | 433.00 | 247 |
| H-2448 | 517.00 | 509.00 | 299 |
| H-2460 | 613.00 | 605.00 | 355 |
| H-3036 | 499.00 | 491.00 | 287 |
| H-3048 | 595.00 | 587.00 | 349 |
| H-3060 | 672.00 | 664.00 | 413 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 24" wide | | 26.00 | |
| Flat bottom shelf 30" wide | | 32.00 | |

Expanded Metal Five Shelf Stock Cart

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|------------|----------|----------|-----|
| X-1828 | \$244.00 | \$236.00 | 150 |
| X-1836 | 292.00 | 284.00 | 167 |
| X-2436 | 321.00 | 313.00 | 187 |
| X-2448 | 378.00 | 370.00 | 216 |
| Floor lock | | 48.00 | 5 |

Pan and Tray Truck

| PTT-2430-2 | \$440.00 | | 199 |
|------------|----------|--|-----|
| PTT-2430-4 | 343.00 | | 144 |
| PTT-2430-6 | 309.00 | | 124 |
| PTT-3030-2 | 448.00 | | 204 |
| PTT-3030-4 | 352.00 | | 149 |
| PTT-3030-6 | 317.00 | | 129 |
| PTT-3630-2 | 459.00 | | 209 |
| PTT-3630-4 | 361.00 | | 154 |
| PTT-3630-6 | 328.00 | | 134 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 39

3-Sided Platform Truck

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| 3ST-2448 | \$429.00 | \$422.00 | 185 |
| 3ST-2460 | 456.00 | 449.00 | 200 |
| 3ST-2472 | 484.00 | 477.00 | 220 |
| 3ST-2848 | 464.00 | 457.00 | 200 |
| 3ST-2860 | 471.00 | 464.00 | 213 |
| 3ST-2872 | 520.00 | 513.00 | 235 |
| 3ST-3448 | 515.00 | 508.00 | 215 |
| 3ST-3460 | 540.00 | 533.00 | 235 |
| 3ST-3472 | 596.00 | 589.00 | 258 |

Optional Perforated Double Doors for:

| | |
|----------|----------|
| 48" long | \$167.00 |
| 60" long | 192.00 |
| 72" long | 217.00 |

Optional Top for:

| | |
|----------|---------|
| 3ST-2448 | \$54.00 |
| 3ST-2460 | 64.00 |
| 3ST-2472 | 77.00 |
| 3ST-2848 | 62.00 |
| 3ST-2860 | 77.00 |
| 3ST-2872 | 91.00 |
| 3ST-3448 | 70.00 |
| 3ST-3460 | 87.00 |
| 3ST-3472 | 104.00 |

3-Sided Stock Cart

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| 3SC-30 | \$232.00 | \$230.00 | 105 |
| 3SC-36 | 257.00 | 255.00 | 115 |
| 3SC-48 | 297.00 | 295.00 | 135 |
| 3SC-60 | 336.00 | 334.00 | 155 |

Sliding Shelf Truck

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|-------|----------|----------|-----|
| SS-48 | \$474.00 | \$466.00 | 266 |
| SS-60 | 502.00 | 494.00 | 298 |
| SS-72 | 552.00 | 544.00 | 330 |

Cage Stock Truck

| | | |
|------------------|----------|-----|
| CST-24 | \$257.00 | 135 |
| Additional shelf | 38.00 | 24 |

CATALOG PAGE 40

Open Side Truck

| | | |
|--------|----------|-----|
| OST-39 | \$246.00 | 110 |
|--------|----------|-----|

Enclosed Shelf Truck

| | | |
|--------|----------|-----|
| EST-44 | \$269.00 | 110 |
|--------|----------|-----|

Divided Shelf Truck

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| DV-2242 | \$383.00 | 200 |
|---------|----------|-----|

Garment Trucks

| | | |
|----------|----------|----|
| GT-72 | \$136.00 | 61 |
| GT-72-SD | 181.00 | 98 |

CATALOG PAGE 41

Box Truck

| | Steel | Polyurethane | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| BT-2436 | \$198.00 | \$196.00 | 95 |
| BT-2448 | 242.00 | 240.00 | 115 |
| BT-3036 | 226.00 | 224.00 | 110 |
| BT-3048 | 268.00 | 266.00 | 136 |
| Leakproof - add | | 30.00 | |

2000097

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 41 (CONT)

Roll-Over Box Truck

| | Steel | Polyurethane | |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|-----|
| ROBT-36 | \$268.00 | \$266.00 | 120 |
| ROBT-48 | 314.00 | 312.00 | 140 |
| Leakproof - add | | 30.00 | |

See-Thru Box Truck

| | | |
|-----------|----------|-----|
| STBT-2436 | \$249.00 | 84 |
| STBT-2442 | 271.00 | 92 |
| STBT-2448 | 292.00 | 97 |
| STBT-3036 | 277.00 | 93 |
| STBT-3042 | 297.00 | 101 |
| STBT-3048 | 317.00 | 121 |

Hand Dump Truck - 4" Steel Casters

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| HDT-42 | \$248.00 | 120 |
| HDT-60 | 318.00 | 168 |
| Leakproof - add | 30.00 | |

Hand Dump Truck - 8" Steel Casters

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| HDT-42 | \$276.00 | 130 |
| HDT-60 | 346.00 | 178 |
| Leakproof - add | 30.00 | |

Roll-Over Dump Truck

| | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----|
| RODT-42 | \$289.00 | 130 |
| Leakproof - add | 30.00 | |

CATALOG PAGE 42

Heavy Duty Single End Platform Truck

| | | |
|-------------------|----------|-----|
| PT-2442-SE | \$322.00 | 136 |
| Continuous bumper | 103.00 | |
| PT-2454-SE | 353.00 | 147 |
| Continuous bumper | 126.00 | |
| PT-3048-SE | 356.00 | 159 |
| Continuous bumper | 120.00 | |
| PT-3060-SE | 377.00 | 172 |
| Continuous bumper | 143.00 | |

Oilly Platform Truck

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----|
| 18-PTD-30 | \$130.00 | \$125.00 | 50 |
| 18-PTD-36 | 143.00 | 138.00 | 57 |
| 18-PTD-48 | 165.00 | 160.00 | 68 |
| 18-PTD-60 | 188.00 | 183.00 | 80 |
| 24-PTD-30 | 142.00 | 137.00 | 56 |
| 24-PTD-36 | 155.00 | 150.00 | 63 |
| 24-PTD-48 | 176.00 | 171.00 | 74 |
| 24-PTD-60 | 198.00 | 193.00 | 85 |
| Extra handle bars | 40.00 | | 10 |
| (includes sockets) | | | |
| Extra handle sockets | 20.00 | | 4 |
| welded on truck | | | |

Steel Platform Truck

| | 6" Steel | 6" Phenolic | |
|---------|----------|-------------|-----|
| PT-2448 | \$219.00 | \$213.00 | 110 |
| PT-2848 | 233.00 | 227.00 | 118 |
| PT-3448 | 252.00 | 246.00 | 130 |
| PT-2460 | 240.00 | 234.00 | 121 |
| PT-2860 | 254.00 | 248.00 | 131 |
| PT-3460 | 276.00 | 270.00 | 144 |
| PT-2472 | 259.00 | 253.00 | 133 |
| PT-2872 | 276.00 | 270.00 | 144 |
| PT-3472 | 292.00 | 286.00 | 160 |
| PT-2496 | 285.00 | 279.00 | 155 |
| PT-2896 | 308.00 | 302.00 | 170 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 42 (CONT)

Steel Platform Truck

| | 6" Steel | 6" Phenolic | |
|-----------------------|----------|-------------|-----|
| PT-3496 | \$341.00 | 335.00 | 191 |
| Extra handle bars | 40.00 | | 10 |
| (includes sockets) | | | |
| Extra handle sockets- | 20.00 | | 4 |
| welded on truck | | | |

8" Steel 8" Mold-on

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|----------|-----|
| PT-2448 | 233.00 | \$226.00 | 130 |
| PT-2848 | 247.00 | 240.00 | 138 |
| PT-3448 | 266.00 | 259.00 | 150 |
| PT-2460 | 254.00 | 247.00 | 141 |
| PT-2860 | 268.00 | 261.00 | 151 |
| PT-3460 | 290.00 | 283.00 | 164 |
| PT-2472 | 273.00 | 266.00 | 153 |
| PT-2872 | 290.00 | 283.00 | 164 |
| PT-3472 | 306.00 | 299.00 | 180 |
| PT-2496 | 299.00 | 292.00 | 175 |
| PT-2896 | 322.00 | 315.00 | 190 |
| PT-3496 | 355.00 | 348.00 | 211 |
| Extra handle bars | 40.00 | | 10 |
| (includes sockets) | | | |
| Extra handle sockets- | 20.00 | | 4 |
| welded on truck | | | |

Caster Corner Shoes

| | | |
|------------------|---------|----|
| CS-3S (set of 4) | \$45.00 | 17 |
| CS-3R (set of 4) | 45.00 | 15 |

CATALOG PAGE 43

Laminated Maple Platform Trucks

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------|-----|
| WPT-2448-SW | \$309.00 | 117 |
| WPT-2448-RW | 301.00 | 113 |
| WPT-2460-SW | 333.00 | 126 |
| WPT-2460-RW | 325.00 | 122 |
| WPT-3448-SW | 364.00 | 137 |
| WPT-3448-RW | 356.00 | 133 |
| WPT-3460-SW | 373.00 | 155 |
| WPT-3460-RW | 365.00 | 151 |
| WPT-RE-2448-SW | 333.00 | 127 |
| WPT-RE-2448-RW | 325.00 | 123 |
| WPT-RE-2460-SW | 358.00 | 136 |
| WPT-RE-2460-RW | 350.00 | 132 |
| WPT-RE-3448-SW | 394.00 | 147 |
| WPT-RE-3448-RW | 386.00 | 143 |
| WPT-RE-3460-SW | 404.00 | 175 |
| WPT-RE-3460-RW | 396.00 | 171 |
| Extra handle bars | 40.00 | 10 |
| (includes sockets) | | |
| Extra handle sockets- | 20.00 | 4 |
| welded on truck | | |

Semi-Live Platform Trucks

| | | |
|--------------------|----------|-----|
| SLPT-2448 | \$185.00 | 90 |
| SLPT-2460 | 218.00 | 106 |
| SLPT-3048 | 206.00 | 100 |
| SLPT-3060 | 235.00 | 114 |
| SLPT-3648 | 233.00 | 112 |
| SLPT-3660 | 262.00 | 127 |
| No. 15 Jack handle | 113.00 | 35 |

Tote-All Platform Trucks

| | | |
|------------|----------|----|
| UT-2432 | \$133.00 | 50 |
| UT-2442 | 148.00 | 55 |
| UT-2452 | 159.00 | 60 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | |
| UC-2432 | 139.00 | 59 |
| UC-2442 | 159.00 | 66 |
| UC-2452 | 179.00 | 73 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 43 (CONT)

Steel Dollies

| | Steel | Phenolic | |
|---------|----------|----------|----|
| 18-D-30 | \$106.00 | \$100.00 | 40 |
| 18-D-36 | 108.00 | 102.00 | 44 |
| 18-D-48 | 119.00 | 113.00 | 52 |
| 18-D-60 | 130.00 | 124.00 | 60 |
| 24-D-30 | 111.00 | 105.00 | 45 |
| 24-D-36 | 119.00 | 113.00 | 50 |
| 24-D-48 | 130.00 | 124.00 | 60 |
| 24-D-60 | 149.00 | 143.00 | 72 |

CATALOG PAGE 44

Multi-Purpose Material Trucks

| | | |
|--------|----------|-----|
| YZ-75 | \$206.00 | 72 |
| YZ-100 | 333.00 | 145 |

Sheet and Panel Truck

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| SPT-2842 | \$242.00 | 105 |
|----------|----------|-----|

Bar and Rod Truck

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|------------|----------|----------|-----|
| BRT-48 | \$528.00 | \$520.00 | 255 |
| BRT-60 | 566.00 | 558.00 | 275 |
| BRT-72 | 598.00 | 590.00 | 292 |
| Floor lock | 48.00 | | |

CATALOG PAGE 45

Cradle Trucks

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|---------|----------|----------|-----|
| CRA-60 | \$857.00 | \$917.00 | 350 |
| CRA-96 | 897.00 | 957.00 | 384 |
| CRA-120 | 937.00 | 997.00 | 416 |

Sheet-Bar Stock Trucks

| | Steel | Rubber | |
|--------|----------|----------|-----|
| OFB-60 | \$759.00 | \$819.00 | 270 |
| OFB-84 | 824.00 | 884.00 | 294 |

CATALOG PAGE 46

Single Sided A-Frame Truck

| | | |
|---------|----------|-----|
| S-AFT-P | \$187.00 | 103 |
| S-AFT-S | 197.00 | 112 |
| S-AFT-R | 188.00 | 109 |

Double Sided A-Frame Truck

| | | |
|----------|----------|-----|
| D-AFT-6P | \$267.00 | 113 |
| D-AFT-6S | 277.00 | 124 |
| D-AFT-6R | 268.00 | 119 |
| D-AFT-8P | 284.00 | 118 |
| D-AFT-8S | 296.00 | 133 |
| D-AFT-8R | 285.00 | 128 |

A-Frame Truck Accessory Trays

| | | |
|---------|---------|----|
| OFT-100 | \$36.00 | 18 |
| SOF-101 | 38.00 | 21 |
| FTT-102 | 35.00 | 16 |
| PBT-103 | 40.00 | 16 |

CATALOG PAGE 47

Hanger Bar

| | | |
|--------|---------|----|
| HB-200 | \$23.00 | 11 |
|--------|---------|----|

Spindles

| | | |
|-------|--------|-------|
| SP-5 | \$8.00 | 1-1/2 |
| SP-62 | 9.00 | 2 |
| SP-75 | 10.00 | 2-1/2 |
| SP-1 | 11.00 | 4 |

2000098

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 47 (CONT)

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------|
| Brackets | | |
| B-D (set of two) | \$26.00 | 7-1/4 |
| B-3 (set of two) | 28.00 | 7-1/2 |
| Louvered Panel | | |
| LP-300 | \$30.00 | 11 |
| Plastic Bin Containers | | |
| C-5 (210) | \$1.31 | |
| C-7 (220) | 1.94 | |
| C-11(230) | 5.40 | |
| C-10 (239) | 7.97 | |
| C-15 (240) | 8.86 | |
| C-16 (250) | 10.74 | |
| C-18 (260) | 12.81 | |
| C-20 (270) | 19.24 | |

CATALOG PAGE 48

| | | |
|--|----------|----|
| Portable Bin and Shelf Cart | | |
| PBSC-36P | \$188.00 | 98 |
| Plastic bin containers see above for pricing | | |

Accessories -

| | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|---|
| Versatile Hanger Bar | | |
| VHB-32-1 | \$ 30.00 | 3 |
| VHB-32-5 | 31.00 | 3 |
| VHB-32-8 | 32.00 | 4 |

| | | |
|---------------------|---------|----|
| Flat Shelves | | |
| VS-32-8 | \$30.00 | 11 |
| VS-32-12 | 37.00 | 14 |
| VS-32-15 | 49.00 | 16 |

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------|----|
| Sloped Shelves | | |
| VSS-32-8 | \$45.00 | 12 |
| VSS-32-12 | 50.00 | 15 |
| VSS-32-15 | 64.00 | 17 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----|
| Tote-All Hand Truck | | |
| TA-24 | \$166.00 | 52 |

| | | |
|----------------------|----------|----|
| Cleaning Cart | | |
| MFC-25 | \$149.00 | 68 |

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----|
| Tote Pan Hand Truck | | |
| TPH-24 | \$144.00 | 55 |

CATALOG PAGE 49

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----|
| All Purpose Hand Trucks | | |
| 89 | \$54.00 | 27 |
| 90 | 87.00 | 37 |
| 91 | 112.00 | 40 |
| 92 | 88.00 | 30 |
| 93 | 115.00 | 42 |
| 96 | 115.00 | 52 |
| 98 | 149.00 | 55 |
| 100 | 166.00 | 58 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----|
| Premium Beverage Trucks | | |
| 300 | \$88.00 | 36 |
| 311 | 104.00 | 35 |

CATALOG PAGE 50

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------|----|
| Adjustable Dollies | | |
| AD-23-S | \$71.00 | 30 |
| AD-23-R | 71.00 | 28 |
| AD-15-S | 62.00 | 23 |
| AD-15-R | 62.00 | 20 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 50 (CONT)

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|----|
| Drum and Can Dollies | | | |
| | Steel | Rubber | |
| 81 | \$69.00 | \$69.00 | 32 |
| 82 | 64.00 | 64.00 | 25 |
| 83 | 52.00 | 52.00 | 22 |
| 81-G | 104.00 | 104.00 | 32 |
| 82-G | 99.00 | 99.00 | 25 |
| 83-G | 87.00 | 87.00 | 22 |
| 75 | 50.00 | 50.00 | 19 |
| 76 | 48.00 | 48.00 | 15 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----|
| Hi-Drum and Can Dollies | | | |
| | Steel | Rubber | |
| 71 | \$84.00 | \$84.00 | 44 |
| 73 | 74.00 | 74.00 | 38 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|--|----|
| Drum Dolly Truck | | | |
| DT-25-S | \$140.00 | | 63 |
| DT-25-P | 132.00 | | 60 |

| | | | |
|------------------------|----------|--|----|
| Low Drum Trucks | | | |
| LBR-909 | \$128.00 | | 45 |
| LBR-909H | 137.00 | | 45 |

CATALOG PAGE 51

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--|----|
| Drum Cradles | | | |
| BR-18 | \$47.00 | | 26 |
| BR-18R | 71.00 | | 29 |
| BR-18C | 58.00 | | 29 |
| BR-18CR | 80.00 | | 31 |

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|--|----|
| EZY-Down Drum Cradles | | | |
| EBR-18 | \$55.00 | | 31 |
| EBR-18R | 80.00 | | 34 |
| EBR-18C | 66.00 | | 34 |
| EBR-18CR | 89.00 | | 36 |
| No. 18 handle | 29.00 | | 12 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|----|
| Vertical Drum Lifter | | | |
| No. 235 | \$143.00 | | 32 |

CATALOG PAGE 52

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------|--|----|
| Drum Lifter | | | |
| VH-100 | \$142.00 | | 24 |
| Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks | | | |
| 24 | \$81.00 | | 17 |
| 25 | 84.00 | | 18 |
| 26 | 93.00 | | 19 |
| 210 | 158.00 | | 50 |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|----|
| Sling Type Drum Lifter | | | |
| No. 84 | \$38.00 | | 11 |

| | | | |
|-----------------------|----------|--|----|
| Drum Up-Enders | | | |
| No. 80 | \$ 29.00 | | 12 |

CATALOG PAGE 53

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|--|-----|
| Drum Storage Racks | | | |
| 85 | \$251.00 | | 180 |
| 85C | 320.00 | | 198 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|--|----|
| Extra Heavy Portable Vertical Drum Stacking Unit | | | |
| VDU-10 | \$115.00 | | 84 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|--|-----|
| Drum Storage Rack | | | |
| DS-4 | \$198.00 | | 120 |
| DS-6 | 265.00 | | 200 |

Model Price Weight

CATALOG PAGE 54

| | | |
|----------------------------|----------|----|
| Stacking Rack Units | | |
| SRU-232 | \$123.00 | 58 |
| SRU-242 | 134.00 | 64 |
| SRU-248 | 141.00 | 67 |
| SRU-332 | 128.00 | 62 |
| SRU-342 | 141.00 | 66 |
| SRU-348 | 149.00 | 69 |

| | | |
|--|----------|-----|
| Heavy Duty Knock-Down Adjustable Shelving | | |
| DR-1842 | \$246.00 | 170 |
| DR-2448 | 320.00 | 230 |
| S-18 | 44.00 | 26 |
| S-24 | 50.00 | 38 |
| P-72 (set of four) | 72.00 | 45 |
| Set-up charge | 25.00 | |

| | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----|
| Extra Heavy Duty Shelving | | |
| PE-1830 | \$250.00 | 180 |
| PE-1836 | 282.00 | 205 |
| PE-1848 | 349.00 | 250 |
| PE-2430 | 302.00 | 215 |
| PE-2436 | 346.00 | 250 |
| PE-2448 | 430.00 | 305 |

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-----|
| Vertical Bar Rack | | |
| VB-3684 | \$209.00 | 110 |

CATALOG PAGE 55

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|----|
| Portable Rack-U-Frames | | |
| RUF-251 | \$35.00 | 25 |
| RUF-640 | 62.00 | 37 |

| | | |
|---|----------|-----|
| Portable Twin Rack-U-Frame Modules | | |
| RUF-262 | \$111.00 | 65 |
| RUF-263 | 124.00 | 70 |
| RUF-264 | 138.00 | 76 |
| RUF-244 | 180.00 | 105 |

2000099

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 14

Grizzly®

GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 1-B
EFFECTIVE MARCH 15, 1974

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 972



ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

Please Note: "Prices Contained Herein
are subject to 30% Surcharge on All
Shipments Made on and After August
12, 1974."

GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by



Pucel

Signor
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000381

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 2

EFFECTIVE JUNE 2, 1975

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 972

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**



Pucel

Signer
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000382

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 3
EFFECTIVE APRIL 20, 1976

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No.476

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**



Pucel

Sigmon
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

ENGINEERING

DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURING

2000383

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 4

EFFECTIVE APRIL 10, 1978

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 178

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by



Pucel

Sionon
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000384

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 5

EFFECTIVE JANUARY 10, 1979

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 178

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



Pucel

Sierra
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING • ENGINEERING • DEVELOPMENT • MANUFACTURING

7000385

Grizzly®

GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 6
EFFECTIVE JANUARY 15, 1980
Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 1079



ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



Pucel

Sierra
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

7000386

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 7
EFFECTIVE MARCH 15, 1981
Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 181

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



Pucel

Sigona
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000387

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 8
EFFECTIVE MARCH 15, 1982
Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 182

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



Pucel

Sigbee
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND, OHIO, U.S.A. 44114 • AREA CODE (216) 881-4604

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000388

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 10
NOVEMBER 1, 1988

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 182A

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



P

Sigbee
PRODUCTS

ucel

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1440 EAST 36TH STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A. 44114 • PHONE (216) 881-4604
FAX (216) 881-6731

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

7000389

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 11
April 1, 1990

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 190

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**

SEE OUR CATALOG IN
THOMCAT
THOMAS REGISTER CATALOG FILE



Pucel

Sianor
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1440 EAST 36TH STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A. 44114 • PHONE (216) 881-4604
FAX (216) 881-6731

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000390

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 12
November 1, 1992

Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 190

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment



SEE OUR CATALOG IN THE
CATALOG FILE SECTION
OF THOMAS REGISTER

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-336-4986**



P

Sionor
PRODUCTS

Pucel

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1440 EAST 36TH STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A. 44114 • PHONE (216) 881-4604
FAX (216) 881-6731

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

2000391

Grizzly®



GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 13
January 1, 1995
Cancels and Replaces all Previous
Price Lists and Schedules Applying to
GRIZZLY Equipment Catalog No. 190

ALL Prices are F.O.B. Our Plant
Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to
Change Without Notice

We reserve the Right to Invoice
at the Prices Prevailing at
the Time of Shipment



SEE OUR CATALOG IN THE
CATALOG FILE SECTION
OF THOMAS REGISTER

**GRIZZLY Material Handling and
Industrial Equipment
Manufactured by**

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-336-4986**



Pucel

Singer
PRODUCTS

ENTERPRISES, INC.

1440 EAST 36TH STREET • CLEVELAND, OHIO U.S.A. 44114 • PHONE (216) 881-4604
FAX (216) 881-6731

DESIGNING

• ENGINEERING

• DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

1000392

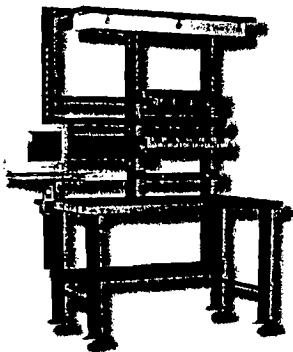
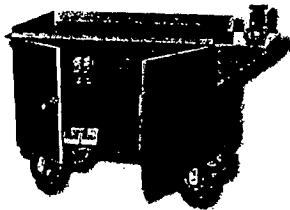
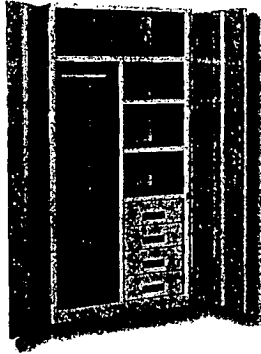
Manufacturer of Material Handling and Industrial Equipment

GRIZZLY Equipment Price List No. 14

March 1, 1999

Cancels and Replaces All Previous Price Lists and Schedules

Applying to GRIZZLY Equipment catalog No. 199



Grizzly®



ALL PRICES are F.O.B. Our Plant - Cleveland, Ohio

ALL PRICES are Subject to Change Without Notice

We Reserve the Right to Invoice at the Prices Prevailing at the Time of Shipment



Pucel
ENTERPRISES, INC.

7000393

1440 East 36th Street • Cleveland, Ohio 44114 • USA

www.pucel-grizzly.com • E-mail: pucel-grizzly@att.net

1-800-336-4986 • Phone 216-881-4604 • Fax: 216-881-6731

Grizzly

T.M.



Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner

vs.

Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025

PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 15

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

7000046

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO • UTah 1-4604

Catalog No. 1253

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

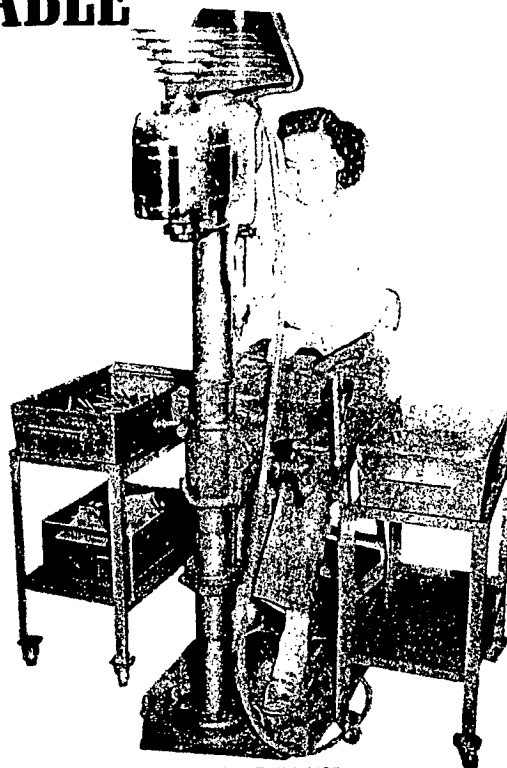
T.M. *Grizzly*

"MIJ" TABLE

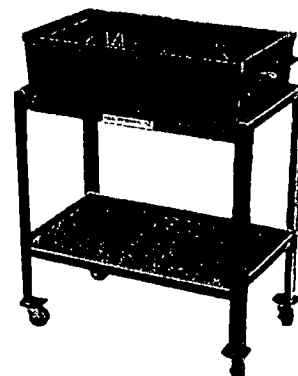
T.M.



T-213



MIJ-TABLE IN USE



TC-213

NEW!

**For Faster
Production Line
Needs!**

**Takes As Little
Space As A
Tote Box!**

RUGGED - COMPACT - HIGH QUALITY AT LOW COST!

• 250 POUNDS CAPACITY ON EACH SHELF •

The GRIZZLY "Mij" Table is the answer to your problem for a durable service table that can be used in the handling of parts during production. Use it beside Drill Presses, Punch Presses, Lathes, Automatics and other machines. Holds shop boxes at the right height and position for rapid handling. Less fatigue for the operator. More production—less confusion. With casters there is no need to lift tote pans, move pan right on the table to the next operation. All welded construction—ready to use. Back and Side Stops on shelves. Drop Front on all shelves. Cabinet Green Finish.

SPECIFICATIONS

(All Tables 13" wide and 23" long. Heavy Gauge Shelves. Structural Angle Legs.)

| Stock No. | Number of Shelves | Casters | Height of Top Shelf | Shelf Clearance | Approx. Ship'g Weight—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| T-213 | 2 | | 23" | 16 " | 24 | \$ 6.95 |
| TC-213 | 2 | Yes | 23" | 16 " | 25 | 9.95 |
| T-313 | 3 | | 23" | 7½" | 29 | 8.95 |
| TC-313 | 3 | Yes | 23" | 7½" | 30 | 11.95 |
| TE-213 | 2 | | 30" | 21 " | 27 | 7.95 |
| TEC-213 | 2 | Yes | 30" | 21 " | 28 | 10.95 |
| TE-313 | 3 | | 30" | 10 " | 32 | 9.95 |
| TEC-313 | 3 | Yes | 30" | 10 " | 33 | 12.95 |

7000047

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

GRIZZLY FEATURES

- Designed for years of Rugged Usage
- All Welded Construction
- Rigid—No rivets or bolts to keep tight. Wobbles, squeaks and rattles eliminated.
- Completely Assembled — Ready to Use.)
(Only exception is knocked-down K-2460 Work Bench, designed for light industrial and home use.)
- Compact, Neat Appearance, Well Finished, appropriate for even office or home use.
- Highest Quality at lowest possible price.

Catalog No. 5319

**SPECIAL ITEMS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS
INDEX ON INSIDE OF BACK COVER**

PUCEL ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED

3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

UTAH 1-4604

Z000048

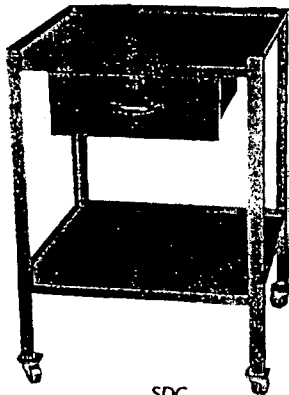
MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

T.M.

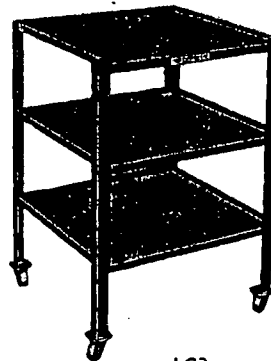
Grizzly

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

UTILITY TABLES



SDC



LC3



H3D

- 250-300 LBS. PER SHELF ● THREE SIZES ●
- 30 MODELS ●

GRIZZLY high quality tables will handle heavy loads of tools, parts or other items. Used for production workers, machine operators or repairmen on assembly lines, beside machines, in garages, small shops or warehouses.

Back and side Stops on shelves prevent parts from rolling off. Drop Fronts for sliding items on or off and for easy cleaning. Steel Pads on legs avoid floor marks. Sturdy deep drawers—all furnished with attachment for padlock.

All welded construction. Models with ball bearing swivel casters can be used to move parts from one machine to another.

A size and model to fit your needs. Two or three shelves—one, two or three drawers—or combinations of shelves and drawers.

ATTRACTIVE FINISH, ACCEPTABLE FOR OFFICE OR EVEN HOME USE

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications.

2000049

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*



UTILITY TABLES

"S" Series

SHELVES: 16 ga. - Size: 19x25
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/4x1/8
HEIGHT: 31" (without casters)
 33 1/2" (with 2" casters)
CAPACITY: 250 Pounds per Shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ST | 2 | | | 30 | \$10.95 |
| SC | 2 | | x | 33 | 13.95 |
| SD | 2 | 1 | | 45 | 19.45 |
| SDC | 2 | 1 | x | 48 | 22.45 |
| S2D | 2 | 2 | | 74 | 30.95 |
| S2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 77 | 33.95 |
| S3D | 2 | 3 | | 86 | 38.95 |
| S3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 91 | 41.95 |
| S3 | 3 | | | 38 | 13.95 |
| SC3 | 3 | | x | 42 | 16.95 |

"L" Series

SHELVES: 14 ga. - Size 20x28
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2x1/8
HEIGHT: 31" (without casters)
 33 1/2" (with 2" casters)
CAPACITY: 300 Pounds per Shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

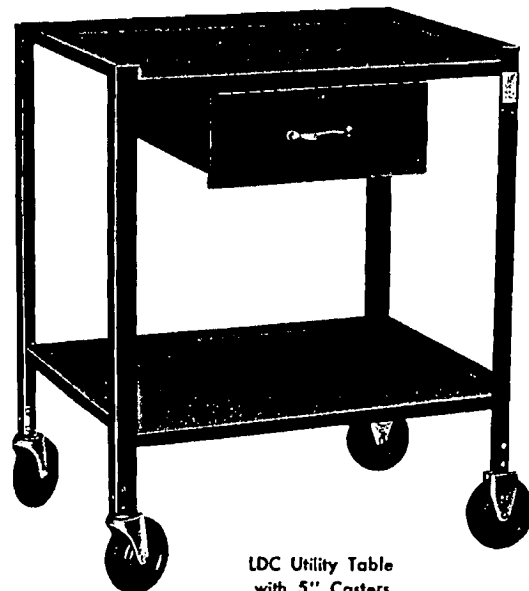
| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LT | 2 | | | 44 | \$15.10 |
| LC | 2 | | x | 47 | 18.10 |
| LD | 2 | 1 | | 59 | 23.90 |
| LDC | 2 | 1 | x | 62 | 26.90 |
| L2D | 2 | 2 | | 87 | 35.10 |
| L2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 90 | 38.10 |
| L3D | 2 | 3 | | 100 | 43.10 |
| L3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 103 | 46.10 |
| L3 | 3 | | | 59 | 19.50 |
| LC3 | 3 | | x | 62 | 22.50 |

"H" Series

SHELVES: 14 ga. - Size: 23x24
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2x1/8
HEIGHT: 31" (without casters)
 33 1/2" (with 2" casters)
CAPACITY: 300 Pounds per Shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| HT | 2 | | | 42 | \$14.50 |
| HC | 2 | | x | 45 | 17.50 |
| HD | 2 | 1 | | 56 | 23.00 |
| HDC | 2 | 1 | x | 60 | 26.00 |
| H2D | 2 | 2 | | 86 | 34.50 |
| H2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 89 | 37.50 |
| H3D | 2 | 3 | | 98 | 42.50 |
| H3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 101 | 45.50 |
| H3 | 3 | | | 55 | 18.50 |
| HC3 | 3 | | x | 58 | 21.50 |

x—Denotes Casters Included.



LDC Utility Table
with 5" Casters

S, L, and H series tables can be furnished with larger size casters.

Prices furnished on request.

2000050

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

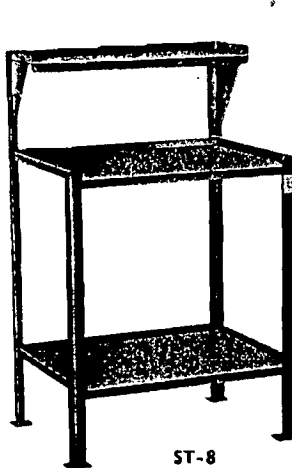
T.M.

Grizzly

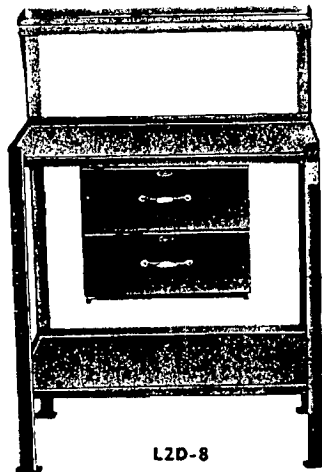
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



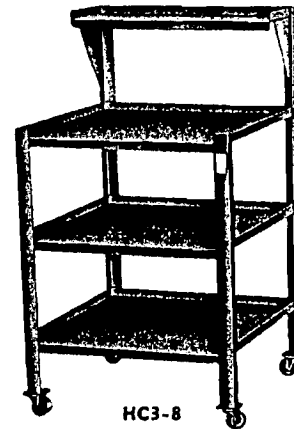
HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES



ST-8



L2D-8



HC3-8

★ 300 LBS. PLUS PER SHELF ★ 100 LBS. ON HAF-SHELF
★ THREE SIZES ★ 30 MODELS

Grizzly Haf-Shelf Utility Tables are the same premium quality as carried in our regular standard line with the added convenience of an extra shelf. "Haf-Shelf" will hold a tool box, tools, parts or other items within easy reach and you still have free access to the full top shelf of the table. Another "plus" feature in the GRIZZLY line.

Used by Set-Up Men, Repairmen, Machinists, or production workers as a service table beside machines. Garages, small shops, warehouses and numerous other businesses are using these sturdy tables to improve their working facilities.

Back and Side Stops on all shelves prevent parts from rolling off. Drop Fronts for sliding items on or off and for easy cleaning. Sturdy deep Drawers—all furnished with attachment for pad-lock.

Steel Pads on legs avoid floor marks. Models with ball bearing swivel casters can be used to move parts from one machine to another.

All welded construction. A size and model to fit your needs. Two or three shelves—one, two or three drawers—or combinations of shelves and drawers, with or without casters.

ATTRACTIVE FINISH — ACCEPTABLE FOR OFFICE OR EVEN HOME USE

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications. 2000051

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES



"S-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/4"x1/8"
SHELVES: 16 ga.—Size 19"x25"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 250 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ST-8 | 2 | | | 39 | \$14.05 |
| SC-8 | 2 | | x | 42 | 17.05 |
| SD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 54 | 22.55 |
| SDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 57 | 25.55 |
| S2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 83 | 34.05 |
| S2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 86 | 37.05 |
| S3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 95 | 42.05 |
| S3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 100 | 45.05 |
| S3-8 | 3 | | | 47 | 17.05 |
| SC3-8 | 3 | | x | 51 | 20.05 |

"L-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2"x1/8"
SHELVES: 14 ga.—Size 20"x28"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 300 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LT-8 | 2 | | | 55 | \$18.85 |
| LC-8 | 2 | | x | 58 | 21.85 |
| LD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 70 | 27.65 |
| LDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 73 | 30.65 |
| L2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 98 | 38.85 |
| L2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 101 | 41.85 |
| L3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 111 | 46.85 |
| L3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 114 | 49.85 |
| L3-8 | 3 | | | 70 | 23.25 |
| LC3-8 | 3 | | x | 73 | 26.25 |

"H-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2"x1/8"
SHELVES: 14 ga.—Size 23"x24"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 300 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

SHELF CLEARANCES, All Series—S-8; H-8, and L-8

TWO SHELF MODELS: Floor to Bottom Shelf, 8";
 Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf, 22"

THREE SHELF MODELS: Floor to Bottom Shelf, 8";
 Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf to Top Shelf, 11"

x—Denotes Casters Included.

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| HT-8 | 2 | | | 52 | \$17.90 |
| HC-8 | 2 | | x | 55 | 20.90 |
| HD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 66 | 26.40 |
| HDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 70 | 29.40 |
| H2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 96 | 37.90 |
| H2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 99 | 40.90 |
| H3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 108 | 45.90 |
| H3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 111 | 48.90 |
| H3-8 | 3 | | | 65 | 21.90 |
| HC3-8 | 3 | | x | 68 | 24.90 |

2000052

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

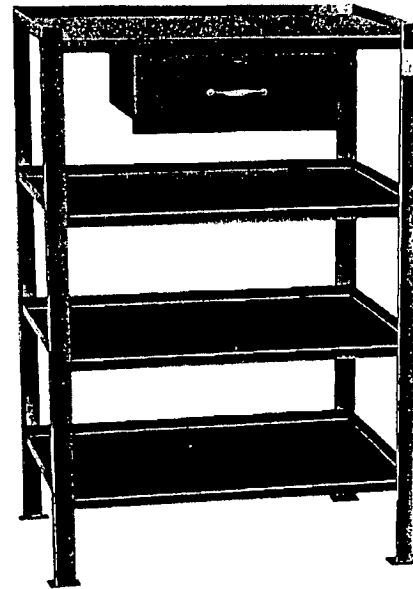
Grizzly



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

"HI-BOY" UTILITY STAND

- ★ 400 Pounds per Shelf
- ★ Combination Table and Storage Rack
- ★ Top and Height Just Right for Stand-Up Working Surface
- ★ For Small Die Storage and Set-Up Around Punch Presses
- ★ For Parts Inspection
- ★ Sturdy Drawers for Set-Up Men's Tools



28D

Hi-Boy Tables are designed and built to carry heavy loads of parts, tools and production items. Used as service tables for machine operators, repairmen, production workers, and on assembly lines. Ideal for many uses in garages, small shops and warehouses. Provide excellent storage for dies, tools and testing instruments; convenient to presses and other machines.

Back and side stops on shelves prevent roll-off of parts. Drop fronts for sliding items on and off and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. All welded construction — no assembly required by users. Ready for immediate use.

| List No. | Description | List Price Each |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| 28 | THREE SHELVES (Shipping Weight 74 lbs.) | \$26.00 |
| 28D | THREE SHELVES AND DRAWER (Shipping Weight 82 lbs.) | 34.50 |

Both Models 28½" wide; 20½" deep; 43" overall height: 42" height of table top.
 Side and Back Stops 1" high on all shelves.
 Drawer—14"x16"x5", with padlock attachment.
 Cabinet Green finish.

2000053

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

TWO WAY UTILITY TABLES



TWC 2034

- Ideal for two-shift operation. Each machine operator or set-up man has his own drawer and one end of bottom shelf for his tool box plus additional storage space.
- If one end of table is against wall, easy rolling casters permit quick turn around of table at shift change.
- Large full table top for machine service or work surface.
- One table takes place of two when used between machines with access to table from aisles on either side of production line.
- Husky, long-life all-welded construction. 250 pounds capacity or more on each shelf. Ready to use—no bolts to loosen up.

SPECIFICATIONS :

Both models 20" wide, 34" long and 35" high overall. 1½" Side Stops on table top and Shelf. Bottom Shelf 8" from floor. 16 ga. Shelves. Legs 1½"x1½"x½" structural angle. Drawers 14"x16"x5" with standard padlock attachment. (Available without drawers—Prices on request.)

| List No. | Description | Approx. Shipping Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| TW 2034 | Two Way Table | 82 | \$31.50 |
| TWC 2034 | Two Way Table with Casters | 85 | 34.50 |

Cabinet Green finish. 2" Ball Bearing Swivel Casters on Model No. TWC2034.

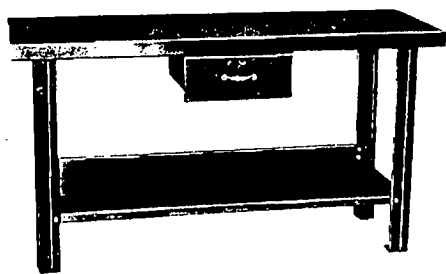
2000054

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

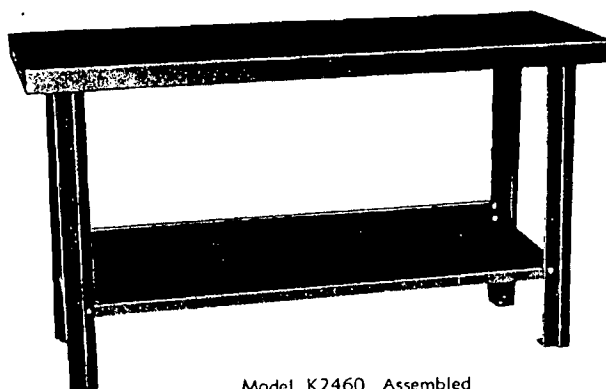


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

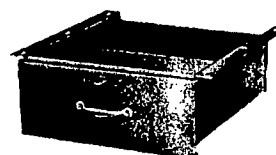
UTILITY WORK BENCH



Assembled K2-60 Bench and K16 Drawer Unit



Model K2460, Assembled



Bench Drawer Unit—No. K16

**Completely Assembled
By Purchaser in a Matter
of Minutes!**

- ✓ **CONSTRUCTED** of heavy gauge steel to stand years of use in the home and in industry.
- ✓ **REINFORCED WELDED TOP** designed with channels for drawer hanger attachment. Sturdy reinforced welded legs with floor pads that can be attached to floor when desired. $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " machine bolts, cross pull when tightened to give most rigid bolted construction. Bolts are furnished with flat washers, lock washers and nuts. Elongated holes for fast assembly.

- ✓ **WIDE SHELF**, 17" x 53" has 3" back stop which provides a stringer for additional strength. All Bench parts shipped in one carton.
- ✓ **HUSKY BENCH DRAWER UNIT** (No. K16) optional at small cost. Equipped with padlock attachment and positive drawer stop. Slides easy when loaded. Drawer hanger quickly attached. Unit shipped in separate carton.

CABINET GREEN FINISH

RUGGED, RIGID CONSTRUCTION

SPECIFICATIONS:

| Model No. | Dimensions — Inches | | | | No. of Bolts | No. of Parts | Carton Sizes | Approx. Ship. Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Height | Length | Width | Depth | | | | | |
| K2460 | 32" | 60" | 24" | | 14 | 6 | 25"x61"x5 " | 110 | \$29.95 |
| K16 | | 16" | 14" | 5" | 4 | 2 | 18"x18"x6½" | 15 | 5.95 |

7000055

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

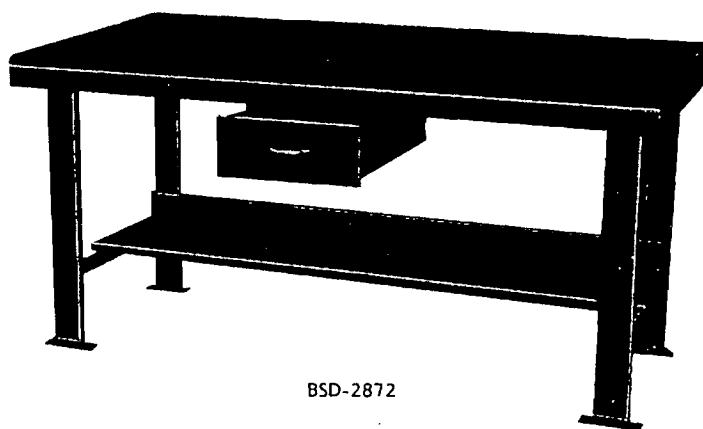
^{T.M.}
Grizzly

WORK BENCHES • ACCESSORIES

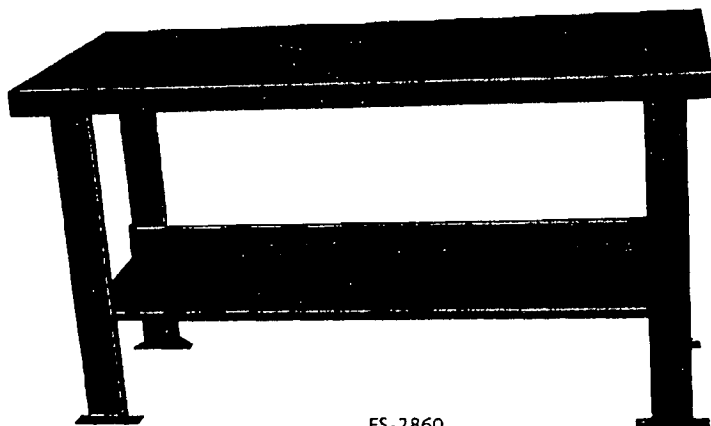


**COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED—
READY FOR USE**

**Built-in quality for years of
hardest use**



BSD-2872



FS-2860

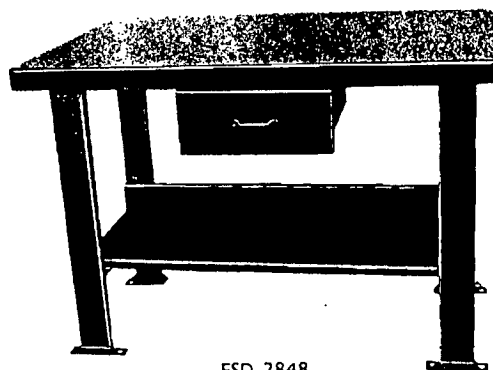
**STURDY—ALL HEAVY GAUGE
STEEL**

**All Welded Construction
No Twist - No Wobble
No Squeaks - No Rattles**

YOUR CHOICE OF 32 MODELS

A Design to Meet All Requirements

**You can easily cover tops with masonite or other
material if necessary for your needs.**



FSD-2848

7000056

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

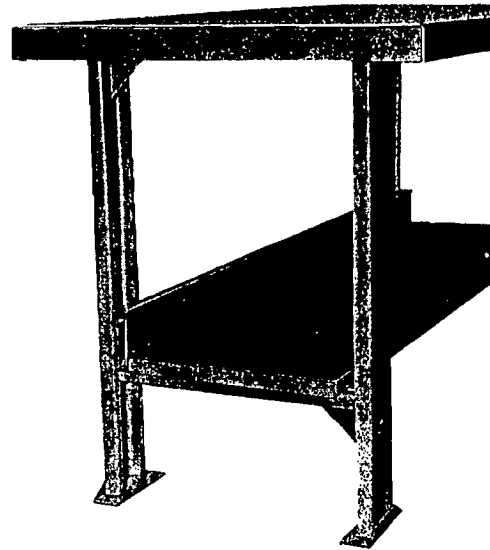
Grizzly

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

WORK BENCH CONSTRUCTION

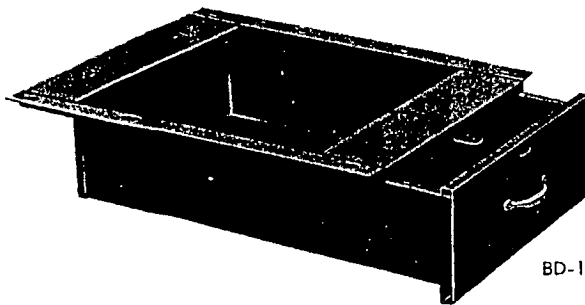
Reinforced plate steel tops. Reinforced channel type stringers on all models. Shelving is also of channel reinforced construction to hold heavy loads and avoid sagging. Legs are channel formed with added gussets for additional strength.

All welded construction—no bolts, rivets or other parts that have to be continually tightened.



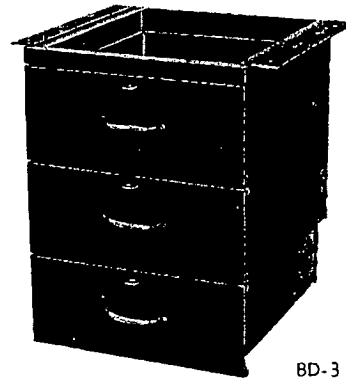
FS-2848

BENCH DRAWER UNITS

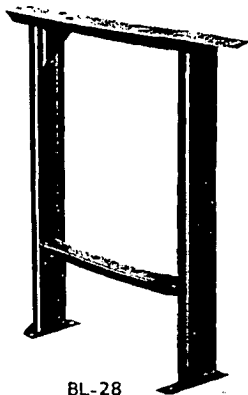


BD-1

GRIZZLY drawer units can be fastened to either wood or steel top benches, tables, desks or counters. All welded construction, free sliding, rugged units with drawer stops. Padlock attachment. One, two, and three drawer units. Specifications and Prices on next page.



BD-3



BL-28

BENCH LEGS

These sturdy all steel legs are designed to withstand severe usage and support weight far in excess of normal conditions. Top and cross members permanently welded to legs. Reinforced channel construction—gusset strengthened. Adequate holes provided for attachment of bench top, shelf and stringer if desired. Steel floor pads with holes for attachment to floor if necessary. — Dimensions and prices on next page.

2000057

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

WORK BENCHES

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES



BENCH DRAWER UNITS

2848 SERIES—28" Wide; 48" Long; 32 1/2" High

| Product Number | Flat Top With Stringer | Top With Back, Side Stops, Stringer | Shelf | Single Drawer Unit | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | Price Each |
|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| B-2848 | | x | | | 123 | \$37.50 |
| BD-2848 | | x | | x | 143 | 47.40 |
| F-2848 | x | | | | 115 | 35.20 |
| FD-2848 | x | | | x | 135 | 45.10 |
| FS-2848 | x | | x | | 130 | 39.40 |
| FSD-2848 | x | | x | x | 150 | 49.30 |
| BS-2848 | | x | x | | 137 | 41.70 |
| BSD-2848 | | x | x | x | 157 | 51.60 |

2860 SERIES—28" Wide; 60" Long; 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|
| B-2860 | | x | | | 132 | 42.50 |
| BD-2860 | | x | | x | 152 | 52.40 |
| F-2860 | x | | | | 122 | 39.75 |
| FD-2860 | x | | | x | 142 | 49.65 |
| FS-2860 | x | | x | | 142 | 45.35 |
| FSD-2860 | x | | x | x | 162 | 55.25 |
| BS-2860 | | x | x | | 152 | 48.10 |
| BSD-2860 | | x | x | x | 172 | 58.00 |

2872 SERIES—28" Wide; 72" Long; 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|
| B-2872 | | x | | | 153 | 48.50 |
| BD-2872 | | x | | x | 173 | 58.40 |
| F-2872 | x | | | | 143 | 45.30 |
| FD-2872 | x | | | x | 163 | 55.20 |
| FS-2872 | x | | x | | 170 | 51.60 |
| FSD-2872 | x | | x | x | 190 | 61.50 |
| BS-2872 | | x | x | | 180 | 54.80 |
| BSD-2872 | | x | x | x | 200 | 64.70 |

3472 SERIES—34" Wide; 72" Long; 32 1/2" High

| | | | | | | |
|----------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|
| B-3472 | | x | | | 169 | 54.50 |
| BD-3472 | | x | | x | 179 | 64.40 |
| F-3472 | x | | | | 160 | 49.70 |
| FD-3472 | x | | | x | 176 | 59.60 |
| FS-3472 | x | | x | | 179 | 56.00 |
| FSD-3472 | x | | x | x | 200 | 65.90 |
| BS-3472 | | x | x | | 190 | 60.80 |
| BSD-3472 | | x | x | x | 210 | 70.70 |

x—Denotes Item Included in Product.

BD-1 (One Drawer Unit)

Drawer Size:
14" Wide; 24" Deep; 5" High
Approximate Shipping Wt.:
21 Lbs.—Including Hanger

List Price Each \$ 9.90

BD-2 (Two Drawer Unit)

Individual, Drawer Size:
14" Wide; 16" Deep; 5" High
Approximate Shipping Wt.:
57 Lbs.—Including Hanger

List Price Each \$21.50

BD-3 (Three Drawer Unit)

Individual Drawer Size:
14" Wide; 16" Deep; 5" High
Approximate Shipping Wt.:
68 Lbs.—Including Hanger

List Price Each \$29.50

BENCH LEGS

Each Unit complete, ready for
Attachment of Bench Top

List Number—BL-28

28" Top Span Width;
Height 32 1/4"

Approximate Shipping Wt.:
Each—22 Lbs.

List Price, Each \$ 5.95
List Price, Pair \$11.90

List Number—BL-34

34" Top Span Width;
Height 32 1/4"

Approximate Shipping Wt.:
Each—24 Lbs.

List Price, Each \$ 6.75
List Price, Pair \$13.50

Back and Side Stops—
Stringers—Shelves
Motor Mount on
Next Page

7000058

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

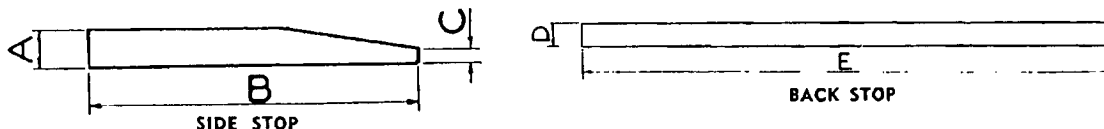


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES

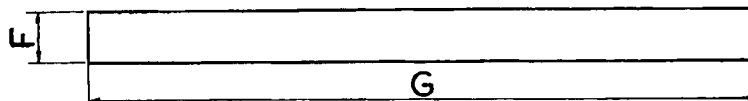
SIDE- AND BACK-STOP SETS



| List No. | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | Approx. Shipping Wt. of Sets—Lbs. | List Price Per Set |
|----------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|----|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | | |
| 2848 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 48 | 18 | \$5.40 |
| 2860 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 60 | 20 | 5.95 |
| 2872 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 72 | 22 | 6.50 |
| 3472 | 5 1/4 | 34 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 72 | 24 | 6.95 |

Each set consists of two Side Stops (right and left) and one Back Stop. Made of 12 gauge steel finished in Cabinet Green. 3/4" angle on Side Stops for either welding or bolt assembly.

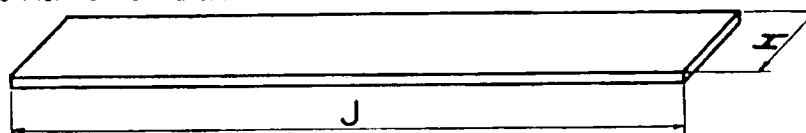
STRINGERS



| List No. | Dimensions—Inches | | Approx. Shipping Weight—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | F | G | | |
| ST-48 | 4 1/4 | 44 | 6 | \$2.20 |
| ST-60 | 4 1/4 | 56 | 7 1/2 | 2.80 |
| ST-72 | 4 1/4 | 68 | 9 | 3.40 |

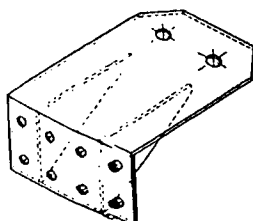
Cabinet Green finish. One inch reinforced channel construction.

SHELVES



| List No. | Dimensions—Inches | | Approx. Shipping Weight—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | H | J | | |
| SH-48 | 15 1/4 | 44 | 18 | \$5.60 |
| SH-60 | 15 1/4 | 56 | 22 | 6.75 |
| SH-72 | 15 1/4 | 68 | 26 | 7.90 |

Cabinet Green finish. Heavy gauge reinforced one inch channel construction.



No. 59 - MOTOR MOUNT

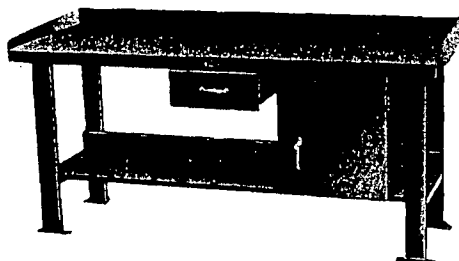
A handy ready made mounting bracket with more than adequate strength to hold all usual type motors used with modern bench tools, machines and equipment. Motor mounting surface 10" wide and 11 3/8" deep; bracket size 5"x10". Ten 1/8" round holes properly centered for mounting and adjustment. All welded reinforced gusset construction. Jet Black finish. Approximate Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.—LIST PRICE, each \$5.00

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

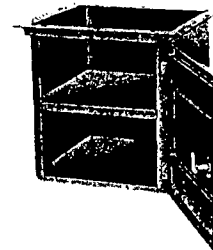
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

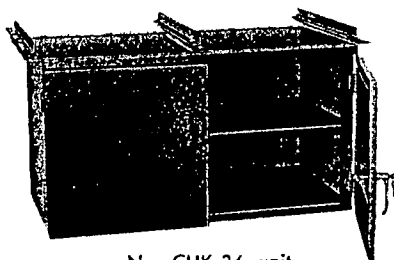
WORK BENCH CABINET UNITS



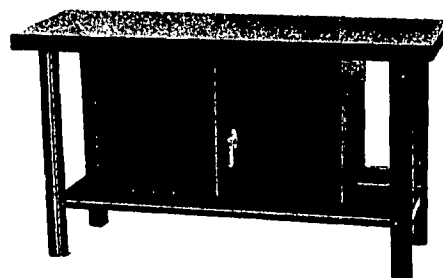
No. CU18 unit mounted beside drawer in steel work bench



No. CU18 unit



No. CUK-36 unit



No. CU36 unit mounted in bench

Cabinet storage can often be more efficient than drawer storage for many items. Articles are protected in a cabinet and within easy reach. They can be placed neatly and are not subject to being jarred or rolled around as in a drawer when it is pulled open and then slammed shut.

Heavy 16 gauge steel used throughout with flanged reinforcement. Shop Green finish on all standard models.

Use with either wood top or all metal benches. Quickly fastened to wood top with lag screws or bolted if you wish. Easily attached to metal top by means of machine bolts and additional angle iron supports which are furnished, when requested. When it is noted on order that unit is for steel bench, angles are included with shipment. Holes are elongated in tops of unit and supports for rapid alignment with bolts.

7000060

Please indicate on order if unit is for installation with steel bench.

| Model No. | Dimensions ————— Inches | | | | Lock | Approx. Shipping Weight | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | Length | Heights | Depth | Shelf Clearance | | | |
| CUK-36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 55 LBS. | \$34.50 |
| CU36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 55 LBS. | \$29.50 |
| CUK-18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 90 LBS. | \$23.50 |
| CU18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 90 LBS. | \$18.50 |

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.
Grizzly

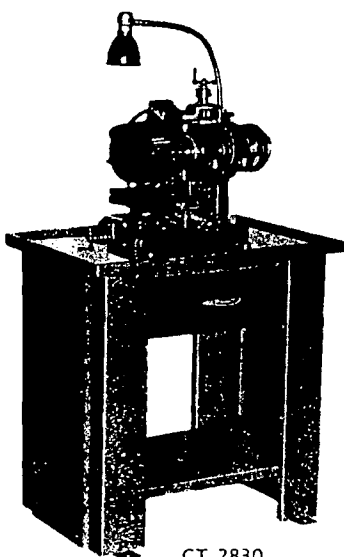


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

MACHINE CABINET STANDS

TOOL CABINET BENCHES

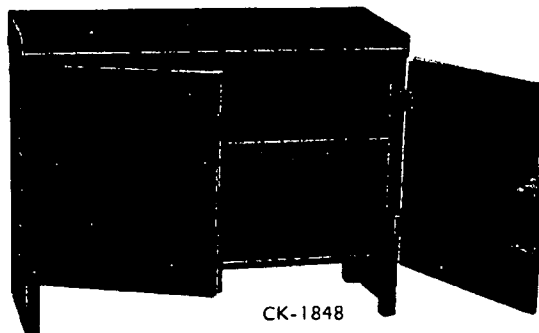
MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS



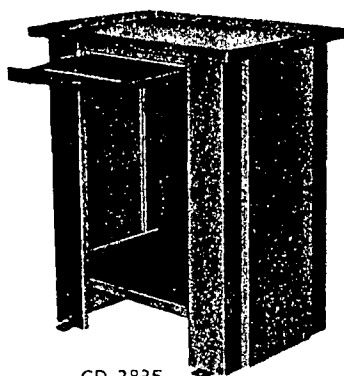
CT-2830



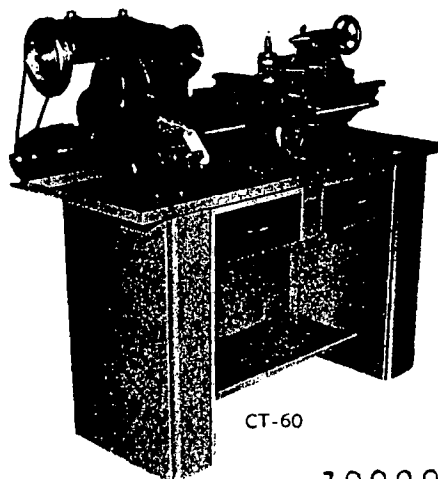
DFT-60



CK-1848



CD-2835



CT-60

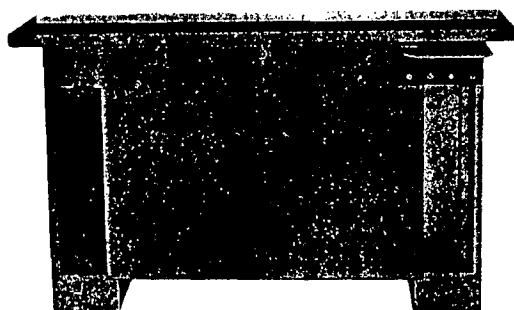
2000061

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

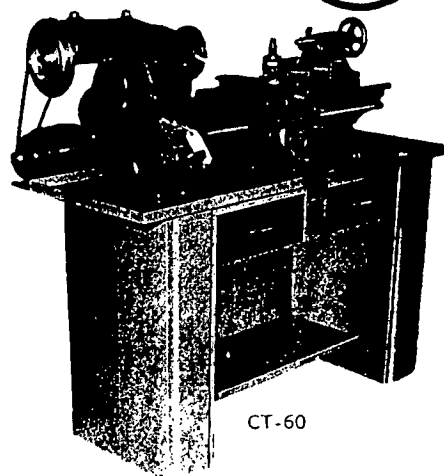
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

Grizzly

MACHINE CABINET STANDS



Rear view, showing drain connection for coolant top located in center, and accessory motor mount on upper right side of stand.

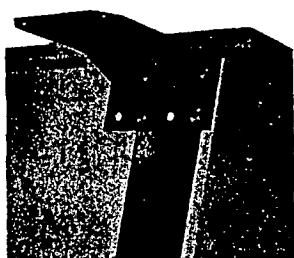


CT-60

CT-60 Machine Cabinet Stand with lathe mounted on coolant top.

All welded constructed stands for mounting Lathes—Grinders—Drill Presses—Arbor Presses—Tapping Machines and use as a Work Bench, Inspection Table or for assembly and maintenance jobs. Designed for **STRENGTH** and **APPEARANCE**. Durable gray enamel finish with black drawers and chrome handles. Convenient storage shelf, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x36". Two 14"x16"x5" Drawers, complete with stops. Heavy Gauge metal used throughout.

SPECIFICATIONS (Height 32" . . . Width 60" . . . Depth 22")



No. 59 Motor Mount

| List No. | Description | Approx. Ship. Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| CT 60 | Coolant Top (Tray 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Deep) with drain connection | 198 | \$70.00 |
| DFT 60 | Drop Front Top (Back and Side Stops 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ") | 198 | 65.00 |
| 59 | Motor Mount (Top surface 10"x11 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", bracket size 5"x10". Ten $\frac{1}{8}$ " round holes for mounting and adjustment.) | 10 | 5.00 |

BRIDGE MOTOR MOUNT

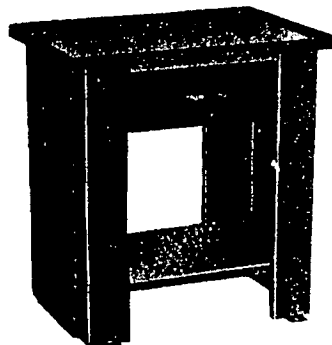


No. 60

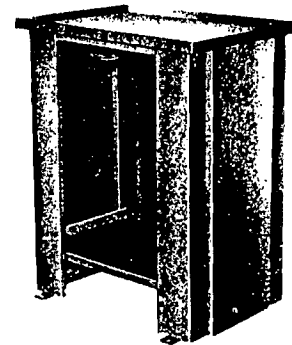
List Price Each \$3.00
Approx. Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

The design of a few Machines, when placed on a machine cabinet, requires this additional mount for ease in aligning motor. Quickly attached.

MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS



CT-2830
Machine Floor Cabinet



CD-2835
Machine Floor Cabinet

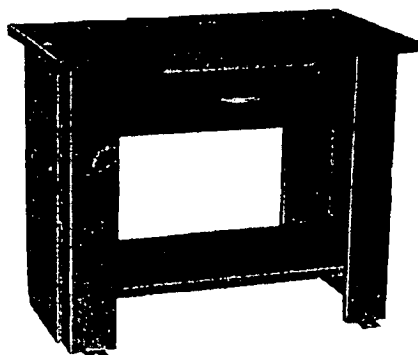
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M. *Grizzly*

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

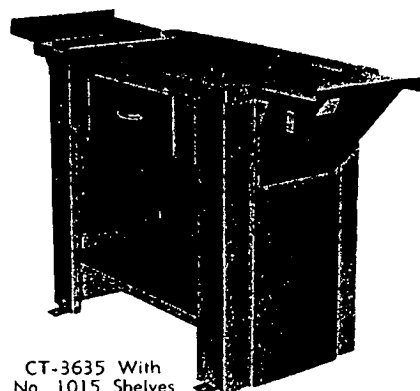


MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS

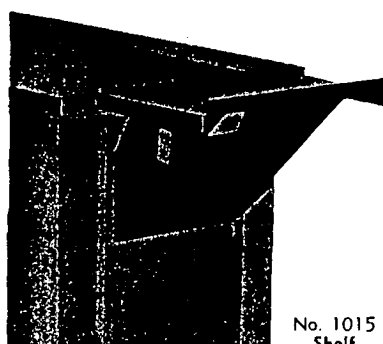


CT-3630

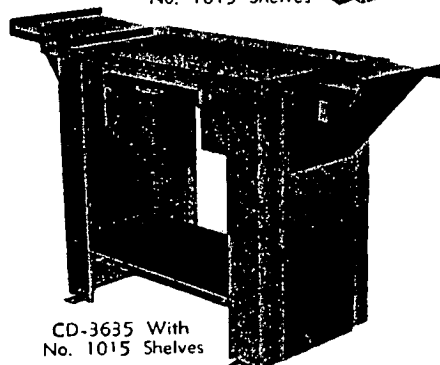
*Designed for
Base Cabinet Use
with
Bench Type
Machines*



CT-3635 With
No. 1015 Shelves



No. 1015
Shelf



CD-3635 With
No. 1015 Shelves

Rugged all welded cabinets ready for use. Attractive gray enamel finish, black drawers and chrome handles. A model for every purpose, including styles with new tray type shelf drawer that adds additional service space and more leg room. Another first with GRIZZLY are accessory removable Side Shelves that can be slipped on or off when needed to hold Tote Pans and other items. All sizes have tie down plates on legs to secure stand to floor if necessary. Full Drawers 14"x16"x5", Tray Drawers 14"x16"x1". All drawers equipped with stops.

SPECIFICATIONS

All models 20 inches deep.

| List No. | Description | Height | Width | Approx. Ship. Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---|--------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CT 2830 | Standard Drawer | 30" | 28" | 90 | \$39.50 |
| CD 2830 | Tray Drawer | 30" | 28" | 84 | 36.00 |
| CT 2835 | Standard Drawer | 35" | 28" | 96 | 44.50 |
| CD 2835 | Tray Drawer | 35" | 28" | 90 | 41.50 |
| CT 3630 | Standard Drawer | 30" | 36" | 100 | 44.50 |
| CD 3630 | Tray Drawer | 30" | 36" | 94 | 41.50 |
| CT 3635 | Standard Drawer | 35" | 36" | 106 | 49.50 |
| CD 3635 | Tray Drawer | 35" | 36" | 100 | 46.00 |
| 1015 | Removable Side Shelf (Shelf Surface 10"x15") | | | 9 | 3.90 |

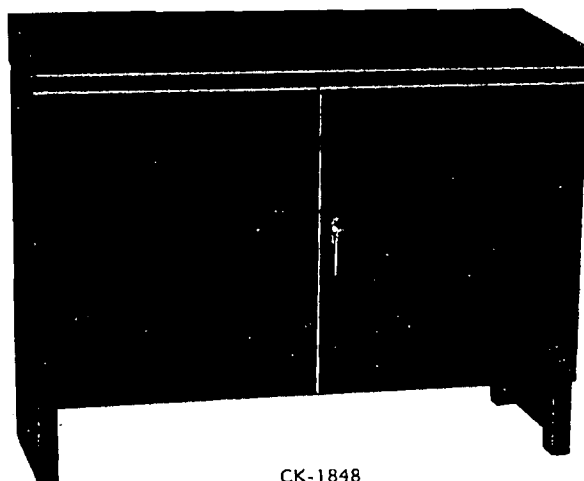
7000063

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

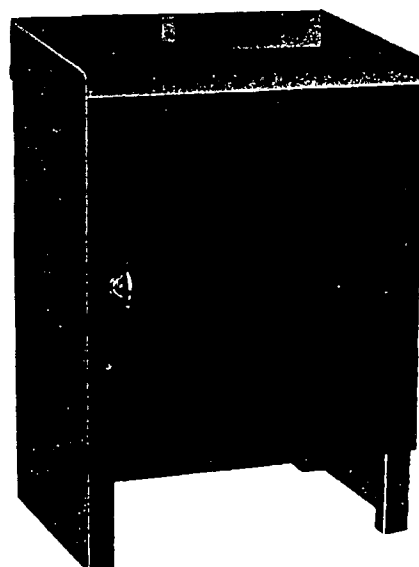
GrizzlyTM

TOOL CABINET BENCHES



CK-1848

**BUILT FOR
YEARS OF
SERVICE**



C-1824

Heavy Duty benches that provide a solid working surface plus closed door storage. Ideal for Tool Rooms, Inspection Departments, general shop usage, garages, shipping rooms or stock rooms. Built for rugged endurance with a finish desirable in office use.

Sturdy shelves that will carry over 200 lbs. Two shelf models have floor clearance of 8" with 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " of space between bottom shelf and center shelf and 10" clearance between center shelf and top. Three shelf models clear floor by 7" and have 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance between shelves. Reinforced swinging doors protect all storage items.

Back Stops 3" high with Side Stops that taper to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in front prevent roll-off of parts from bench top. Drop Front for ease in sliding heavy units on and off.

SPECIFICATIONS Cabinet Green Finish

| List No. | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | No. of Shelves | No. of Doors | Lock Handle | Approx. Ship. Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Overall Height* | Width | Depth | Shelf Width | Shelf Depth | | | | | |
| C 1848 | 34 | 48 | 19 | 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 2 | 2 | | 175 | \$59.50 |
| CK 1848 | 34 | 48 | 19 | 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 2 | 2 | Yes | 175 | 65.00 |
| C 1824 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 3 | 1 | | 110 | 34.75 |
| CK 1824 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 3 | 1 | Yes | 110 | 39.75 |

* Back Stop height not included.

2000064

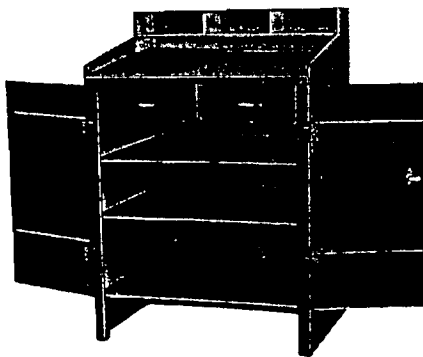
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

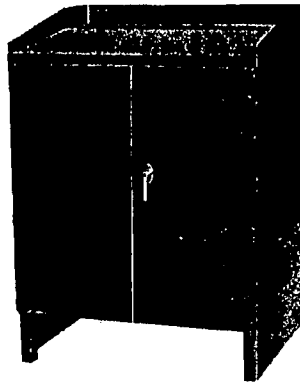
Grizzly

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

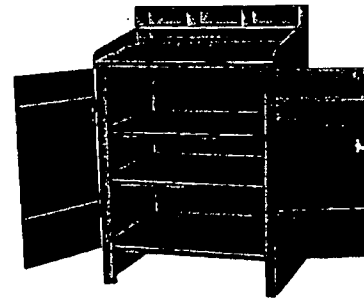
SHOP CABINET DESKS



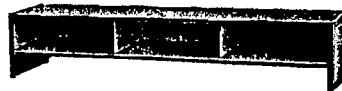
No. 3236
(With No. P-36 Unit)



No. 2036



No. 3036
(With No. P-36 Unit)



No. P-36 Unit

- ☆ Six types to choose from. A style to fit your needs.
- ☆ Heavy gauge steel with all welded construction for years of service.
- ☆ Ready for immediate use. — No assembly required by user.
- ☆ Flush fronts for clean, neat appearance.
- ☆ Storage shelves and drawers enclosed for complete protection.
- ☆ Convenient—Each Supervisor and Foreman on Two Shifts Has Individual Enclosed Drawer.
- ☆ Used by superintendents, foremen, supervisors, time study men, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors and numerous others.
- ☆ Two or three shelf combinations furnished with either one or two drawers.
- ☆ Pigeon-hole top optional for additional easy-to-reach storage space, plus mail and file pick-up.
- ☆ Back and side stops keep papers where they belong plus added privacy.

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications.

2000065

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

SHOP CABINET DESKS



- Writing surface at the right slant for eye ease.
- Pigeon-hole top slides securely into place without use of bolts. Can be attached at any time.
- Optional lock on door can secure both shelves and drawers. However, if added safety is necessary, locks can be furnished for drawers.

SPECIFICATIONS:

CABINET GREEN FINISH

DRAWERS: 14" wide, 16" deep and 5" high.
Drawer stops always included.

SIDE STOPS: 3" high at back, taper to 1 1/2" at front.

SHELVES: 36" wide and 28 3/4" deep.
Extra strength built in to avoid sagging.

OVERALL HEIGHT: 43" at front and 48" high at back. Pigeon hole unit increases back height to 52".

Full 9 3/4" deep flat surface at back of top.

BACK STOPS: 3" high.

WIDTH: All models 36". **DEPTH** 30".

SHELF CLEARANCE: (Three Shelf Style) Floor to Bottom Shelf, 7"; Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf, 11 3/4"; Center Shelf to Top Shelf, 8"; Top Shelf to Top of Desk, 12". (Two Shelf Style) Floor to Bottom Shelf, 7"; Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf, 19 3/4" Top Shelf to Top of Desk, 12".

| Stock No. | Description | No. of Shelves | No. of Drawers | Approx. Shipping Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2036 | Desk | 2 | | 184 | \$62.50 |
| 2136 | Desk | 2 | 1 | 202 | 68.00 |
| 2236 | Desk | 2 | 2 | 219 | 73.50 |
| 3036 | Desk | 3 | | 205 | 68.00 |
| 3136 | Desk | 3 | 1 | 222 | 73.50 |
| 3236 | Desk | 3 | 2 | 240 | 79.00 |
| P-36 | Pigeon Hole Unit (Three 4"x12" Partitions) | | | | 5.20 |
| | Cylinder Drawer Lock | | | | 3.00 |
| | Door Handle Lock | | | | 5.00 |

7000066

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio



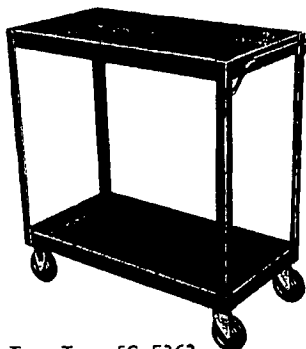
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

STOCK CARTS

200 Lbs. Capacity per Shelf



Flat Top—SCF 5363



Tray Top—SC 5362



Tray Top—SC 5363

THE CART BUILT FOR YEARS OF EASY ROLLING SERVICE

GRIZZLY all welded construction carts are designed for rugged factory use with the appearance needed for the office or store. Large capacity shelves save steps and time on the assembly line, in the stock room or in any one of many other service uses. No parts to loosen up, rattle or squeak. Even the Space Saver handle is welded in place. Hemmed edges on tray type shelves protect your products and your workers.

Tray shelf models for small parts. Flush top shelf models make the sliding of heavy parts either off or on the cart as effortless as possible. Ball bearing races on rear swivel casters for easy steering.

SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES 18"x36"—TRAY DEPTH 2½"

Cabinet Green Finish

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Caster Size | Overall Height | Shelf Clearance | Shipping Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| SC-3362 | 2 | 3" | 35" | 26 " | 61 | \$29.50 |
| SC-3363 | 3 | 3" | 35" | 11 ½" | 78 | 36.50 |
| SCF-3362 | 2* | 3" | 35" | 26 " | 61 | 29.50 |
| SCF-3363 | 3* | 3" | 35" | 11 ½" | 78 | 36.50 |
| SC-5362 | 2 | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 65 | 34.00 |
| SC-5363 | 3 | 5" | 37" | 11 ½" | 82 | 41.00 |
| SCF-5362 | 2* | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 65 | 34.00 |
| SCF-5363 | 3* | 5" | 37" | 11 ½" | 82 | 41.00 |
| SHELVES 24"x36"—TRAY DEPTH 2½" | | | | | | |
| SC-5242 | 2 | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 75 | \$37.00 |
| SC-5243 | 3 | 5" | 37" | 11 ½" | 97 | 44.00 |
| SCF-5242 | 2* | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 75 | 37.00 |
| SCF-5243 | 3* | 5" | 37" | 11 ½" | 97 | 44.00 |

*Top shelf flush with edges, bottom shelves tray type.

7000067

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

TM. *Grizzly*

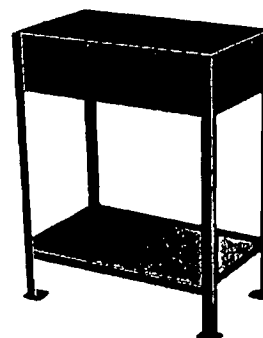


"BOX-CARTS"

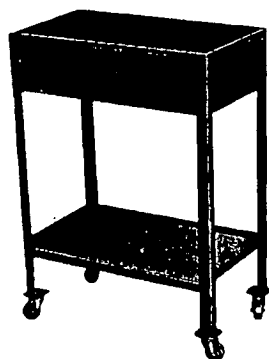
THE HANDIEST CART YOU CAN HAVE IN YOUR PLANT

Combines a Tote Box with a highly maneuverable cart. Meets numerous needs for stocking assembly lines and machines; moving work parts in warehouses and stock rooms; collecting and moving items in tool cribs and shipping rooms.

Easily turned in even narrow aisles speeds up jobs, reduces work fatigue by eliminating manual lifting of heavy shop boxes and places parts at a normal work elevation. Makes "good housekeeping" easy.



B213



BC213

Practical — Economical Moderately Priced

Sturdy structural angle frame with 16 gauge metal used for both container and shelf. All arc welded construction. One inch stops on three sides of bottom shelf. Husky finest quality swivel type casters. Model without casters has large floor protecting leg pads. Designed for shop durability but finished well enough for office use.

SPECIFICATIONS

(All Box Carts 31" O. A. High, 23" Long, 13" Wide. Box 6" Deep. Bottom Shelf 8" from Floor)
(Cabinet Green Finish)

| Stock No. | Capacity Lbs. | | Casters | Clearance Shelf to Box | Approx. Ship'g Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Box | Shelf | | | | |
| B 213 | 350 | 250 | NO | 17" | 28 | \$10.95 |
| BC 213 | 250 | 250 | 2" | 17" | 29 | \$13.95 |
| BC 313 | 250 | 125 | 3" | 17" | 31 | \$16.95 |

7000068

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

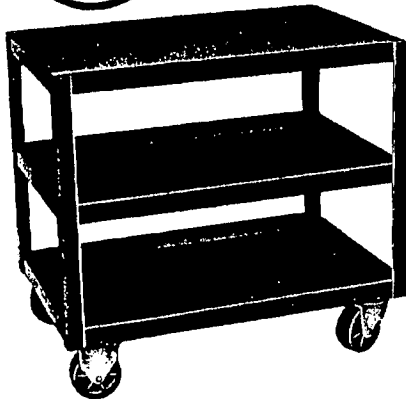
T.M. *Grizzly*

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



SHOP TRUCKS

(HEAVY DUTY)



DT-3

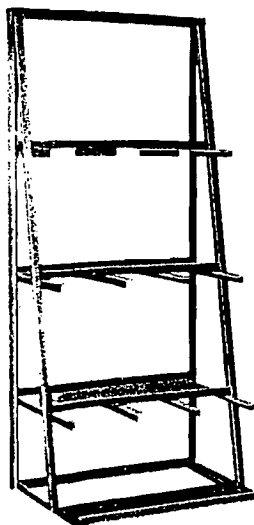
All welded Construction — 1000 lb. Capacity

Used in many shop operations with Presses, Screw Machines, piece parts or shop boxes. Flat top for sliding heavy Dies or Tooling on and off. 2" deep tray shelves for additional carrying capacity.

Both styles 32½" high, 36" long, 24" wide. Clearance between shelves on 3 shelf model, 9⅝"; 2 shelf model 21¼".

Floor clearance 6". Heavy 12 gauge shelves; 1¾ x 3/16" Angle posts. Extra strong 5" semi-steel wheels with wide 2" tread for durability and easy movement.

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Approx. Shipping Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| DT-3 | 3 | 154 | \$59.60 |
| DT-2 | 2 | 120 | \$49.90 |
| | | | |



Model No. VB 3684

List Price Each
\$ 35.10

VERTICAL BAR RACK

Tubing, rods and shapes may be stored in limited areas or near the job most efficiently with these vertical racks. Tray-type shelf room for very short pieces.

All arc-welded construction. 1½" x 1½" x ⅛" angle used throughout with 16 gauge shelves. Finished in standard Shop Green.

Racks are 84" high, 36" wide and have 24" bottom depth. Top shelf 6⅜" deep, second shelf 10" deep, third shelf 14" deep. Four sturdy arms extend 8" beyond end shelf level for separation of stock.

Approximate shipping weight110 lbs.

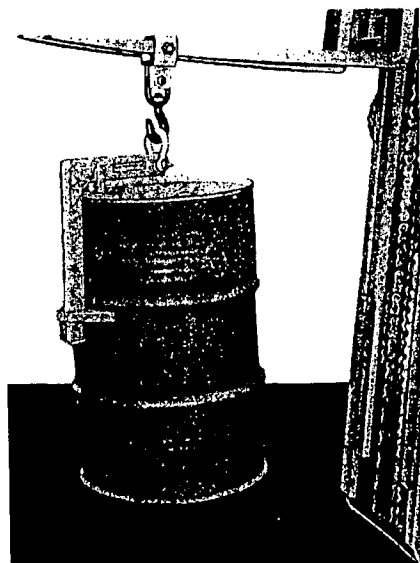
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

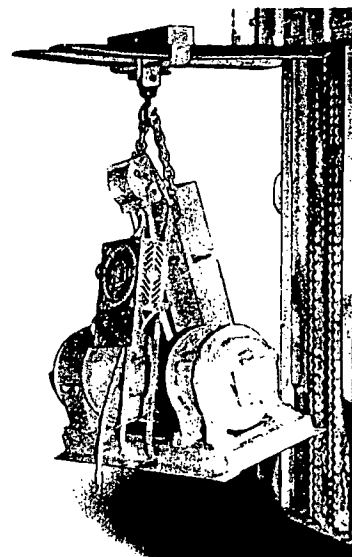
^{T.M.} *Grizzly*

FORK SWIVEL HOIST HOOKS

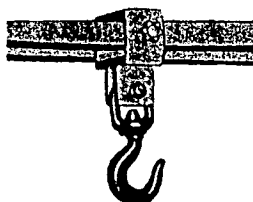
(Patent Pending)



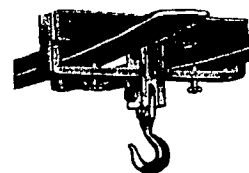
SINGLE FORK HOOK



DOUBLE FORK HOOK



(Single) 3000 lbs.
(Double) 4200 lbs.
Working Capacity



Increase the utility of your Fork Lift Truck with a dependable GRIZZLY Hoist Hook. All welded construction. Sizes to fit all standard forks. Light enough for easy handling by one man. Takes only seconds to slide on and tighten in place. Remove it just as easily. — No wrenches needed.

For moving drums, use the hook in combination with a GRIZZLY Drum Lifter as shown in upper left illustration. — Descriptive literature furnished on request.

SPECIFICATIONS

(SAFETY ORANGE FINISH)

| | Model No. | Opening Size for Truck Fork | Shipping Wt. Pounds | List Price Each |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Single Hook | 24 | 2" x 4" | 17 | \$22.50 |
| Single Hook | 25 | 2" x 5" | 18 | 23.50 |
| Single Hook | 26 | 2" x 6" | 19 | 24.50 |
| Double Frame Hook | 210 | 2" x 10"* | 50 | 44.50 |

*Opening for Each Fork.

7000070

Special Grizzly Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks Designed to Meet Particular Requirements Upon Request

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TM
Grizzly



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

No. 235 DRUM LIFTER

(Patent Pending)

2000 lb. Capacity

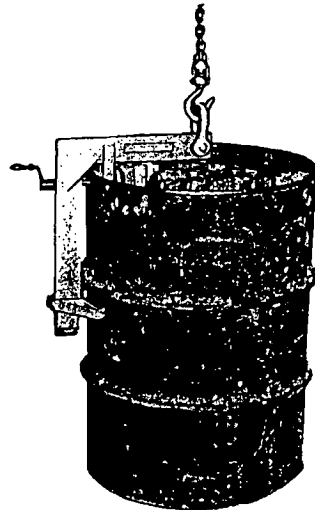
*For Open or
Closed Drums*

USED WITH
*Fork Trucks
Chain Falls*

Cranes and Hoists



(CLOSED DRUM USE)



(OPEN DRUM USE)

- ☆ **QUICK**—Lifter attached in seconds.
- ☆ **SAFE**—*Fast turning crank handle* to lock Upper Jaw to drum top. — Holds drum rigidly **even** when swaying or when bumped. Your best insurance against accidents.
- ☆ **VERSATILE**—Lifter moves 55 and 30 gallon, and even smaller steel drums with practically no manual labor—the *lifter does the work.*
- ☆ **LIGHT**—Weighs only 26 pounds. One man can handle with ease.
- ☆ **ADJUSTABLE**—Slide Lower Jaw on vertical bar to position below nearest chime of drum. Jaw rests on off-center cam.
- ☆ **LIFTS**—Old and new drums, open or closed, battered or lopsided—all with the same ease and positive safe grip.
- ☆ **STACKS**—And *tiers* drums vertically in close quarters.
- ☆ **RUGGED**—All welded construction to stand years of hard use.

See the Grizzly Fork Swivel Hoist Hook that will quickly convert your Fork Truck to safely move drums anywhere with the No. 235 Lifter. The handiest combination you can use.

LIST PRICE, EACH—\$49.50

(Approximate Shipping Weight—32 lbs.)

7000071

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

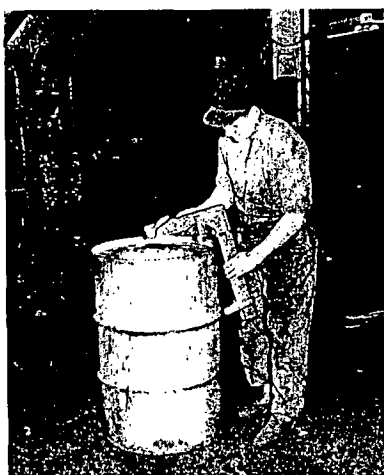
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



No. 235 DRUM LIFTER

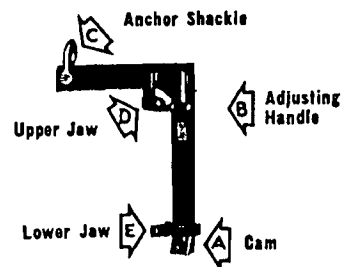
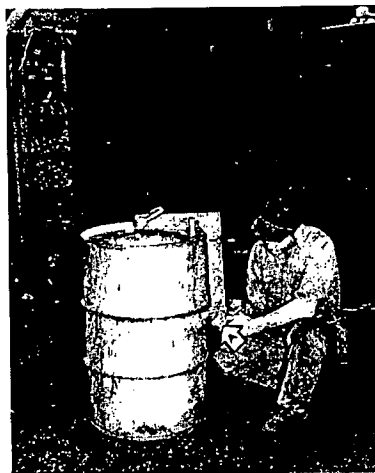
Operation Instructions

NO. 1



Place Lifter on Drum

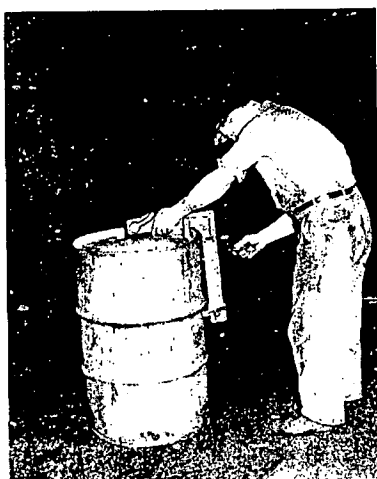
NO. 2



Rotate off-center cam — (square-shaped bar marked "A," located below the lower jaw) to a position (one of four) that permits the

lower jaw to rest on cam and sets the top of the jaw as near as possible to the bottom of the nearest drum chime.

NO. 3



Turn Crank Handle B to right, locking Upper Jaw D to drum top

NO. 4



Place hoist lifting hook into Anchor Shackle C and Grizzly Lifter is ready to safely lift and carry drum wherever you want it. All 4 steps take only seconds.

2000072

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.
Grizzly



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

No. 81 DRUM DOLLY



**CAPACITY
1000 LBS.**

QUICK—EASY—SAFE

Large size, easy rolling ball bearing casters permit the easy, quick and safe movement of even the heaviest loaded drums. All welded, rugged construction for years of hard use.

FITS PRACTICALLY ALL DRUMS

Holds 55-gallon and smaller standard drums, loaded and unloaded, open and closed.

HOLDS OTHER CONTAINERS

Used for disposal cans, wooden barrels, and many other containers which fit into the 24 inch circular opening.

SAFETY ORANGE FINISH KEEPS DOLLY ALWAYS IN VIEW—EASY TO FIND

5 inch high dolly sides prevent tipping when loading drum unto dolly and helps to hold drum securely on top of dolly. 24 inches inside diameter.

HAS MANY USES

Transfer of production parts and materials from operation to operation.

Cleaning parts for finishing.

Paint dipping and spraying.

FOR COMMERCIAL AND MAINTENANCE SPRAYING

Maintenance Men, Roofing, Painting and other contractors use the open drum on dollies as a paint reservoir for spraying with specially fitted air compressor designed for open top of drum. Just push the drum dolly to the desired location for spraying. Painters and contractors like this easy way of supplying paint and other material for spraying.

NO. 81 GRIZZLY DRUM DOLLY—LIST PRICE \$22.50 EACH

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING WEIGHT—22 POUNDS

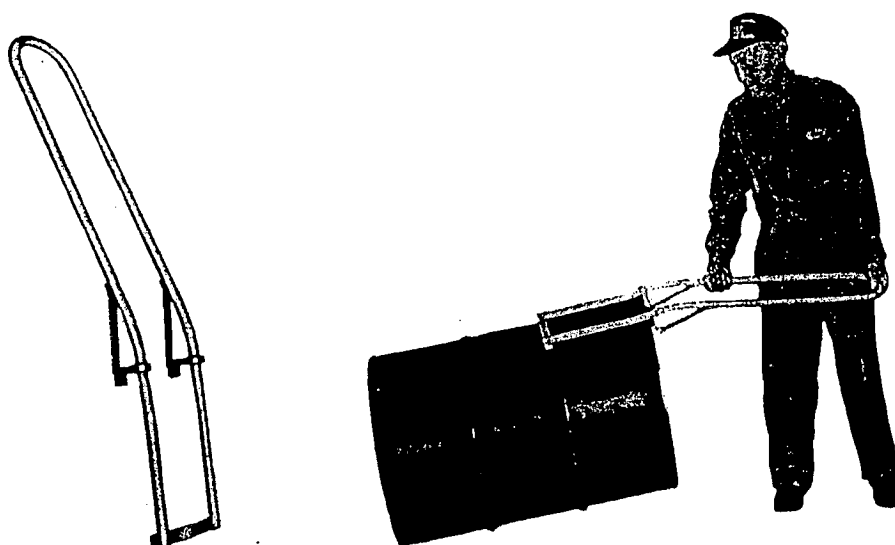
2000073

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

No. 80 DRUM UP-ENDER

(Patent Pending)



Positive Grip!

Safe!

Easy to Use!

- ☆ TILTS drums from horizontal to vertical position WITH EASE, SPEED AND SAFETY. Gives maximum leverage for lifting even the heaviest loaded drums.
- ☆ TOOL WILL NOT TWIST in hands of operators, permitting positive control.
- ☆ DRUM STOPS where you want it with no slipping or rolling.
- ☆ USED with all standard drums or barrels.
- ☆ ALWAYS IN SIGHT with its BRIGHT SAFETY ORANGE FINISH.
- ☆ ALL WELDED CONTRUCTION—Rugged and Compact.

No. 80 Drum Up-Ender (Approx. Shipping Weight 12 lbs.)—List Price Each **\$7.95**

2000074

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

INDEX

| Description | Page No. |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| (ALPHABETICAL) | |
| "Box-Carts" | 21 |
| Drum Dolly | 26 |
| Drum Lifter | 24-25 |
| Drum Up-Ender | 27 |
| Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks | 23 |
| Haf-Shelf Utility Tables | 4-5 |
| Hi-Boy Utility Stand | 6 |
| Mij Tables | 1 |
| Machine Cabinet Stands | 14-15 |
| Machine Floor Cabinets | 16 |
| Shop Cabinet Desks | 18-19 |
| Shop Trucks | 22 |
| Specials | 28 |
| Stock Carts | 20 |
| Tool Cabinet Benches | 17 |
| Two-Way Utility Tables | 7 |
| Utility Tables | 2-3 |
| Utility Work Bench | 8 |
| Vertical Bar Rack | 22 |
| Work Benches & Accessories | 9-12 |
| Work Bench Cabinet Units | 13 |
| Bar Racks, Vertical | 22 |

| Description | Page No. |
|--|--------------------------|
| (PRODUCT) | |
| Carts & Trucks | 20, 21, 22, 26 |
| Desks — see Shop Cabinet Desks | |
| Drum Handling Equipment | 24, 25, 26, 27 |
| Lift Truck Accessories | 23, 24, 25 |
| (Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks) | |
| Machine Cabinet Stands & Machine Floor Cabinets | 14, 15, 16 |
| Shop Cabinet Desks | 18, 19 |
| Specials | 28 |
| Stands — see Utility Tables | |
| Tables — see Utility Tables | |
| Tool Cabinet Benches | 17 |
| Trucks | 20, 21, 22, 26 |
| Utility Tables & Stands | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 |
| Vertical Bar Racks | 22 |
| Work Benches & Accessories | 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17 |



All prices in this Catalog are subject to change without notice.

F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Quality Guarantee

All Grizzly Steel Shop Equipment is fully guaranteed to be manufactured in accordance with commercial standards and specifications shown in our catalog. Equipment is fully inspected before leaving our plant and is guaranteed against defective workmanship for 3 months from date of purchase. However, we cannot be held responsible for abuse by user beyond normal usage.

This is your guarantee of a product of highest quality.
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

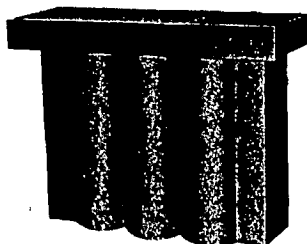
7000075

T.M. *Grizzly*

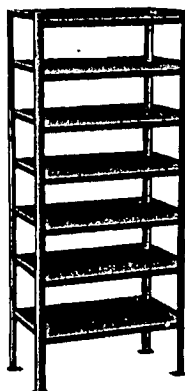


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

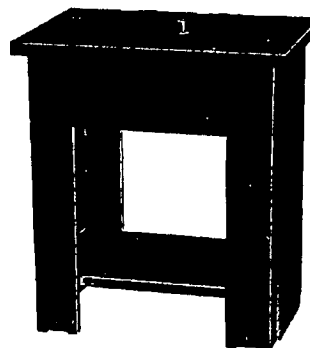
SPECIAL STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



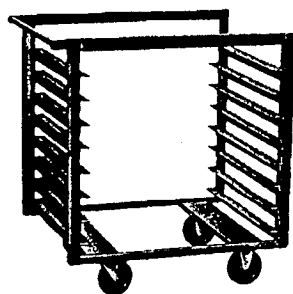
Bar Unit



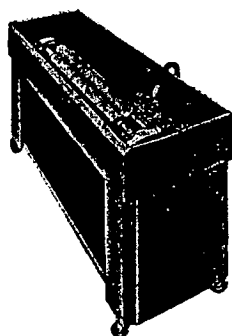
Heavy Duty Shelving



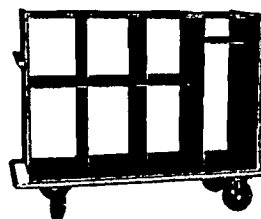
Floor Cabinet Stand



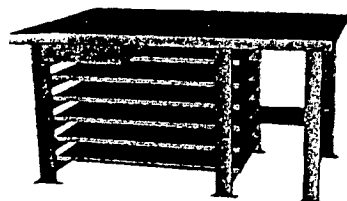
Tray Truck



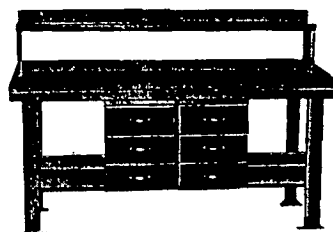
Roller Washer Cabinet



Compartment Truck



Special Work Bench



Special Work Bench

Special Equipment designed and manufactured to meet your individual requirements. All of the above shown items as well as many others have been made in our plant for specific uses. Some of these units were made in part from our standard parts which resulted in a substantial saving to the buyer. We welcome your inquiries and you will promptly receive our quotations.

2000076

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 16

3167
Grizzly
T.M.



T.M.

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

DRUM HANDLING EQUIPMENT

MANUFACTURED BY

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVE. • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO • UTah 1-4604

Catalog No. 1254

Grizzly
T.M.



FEATURES

- ➡ **Designed for years of Rugged Usage**
- ➡ **All Welded Construction**
- ➡ **Rigid—No rivets or bolts to keep tight. Wobbles, squeaks and rattles eliminated.**
- ➡ **Completely Assembled* Ready for Immediate Use on Delivery.
Saves Time — Money — No Production Delays.**
- ➡ **Compact, Neat Appearance, Well Finished, appropriate for even office or home use.**
- ➡ **Highest Quality at lowest possible price.**

**SPECIAL ITEMS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED TO MEET YOUR INDIVIDUAL REQUIREMENTS
INDEX ON INSIDE OF BACK COVER**

***Only exceptions — KD units, K-2460 Utility Work Bench and Heavy Duty Shelving.**

PUCEL ENTERPRISES INCORPORATED
3746 KELLEY AVENUE • CLEVELAND 14, OHIO
UTAH 1-4604

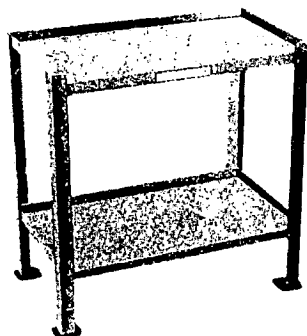
MANUFACTURERS OF STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

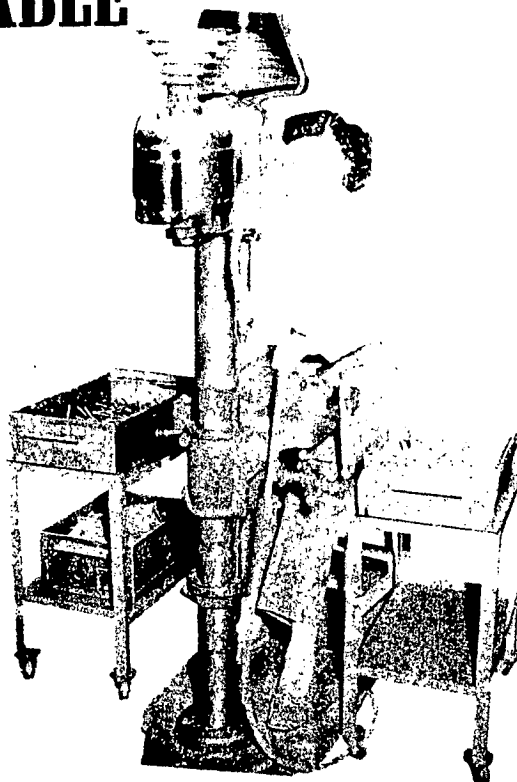
"MIJ" TABLE

T.M.



T-213

**For Faster
Production Line
Needs!**



MIJ-TABLE IN USE



TC-213

**Takes As Little
Space As A
Tote Box!**

RUGGED - COMPACT - HIGH QUALITY AT LOW COST!

• 250 POUNDS CAPACITY ON EACH SHELF •

The GRIZZLY "Mij" Table is the answer to your problem for a durable service table that can be used in the handling of parts during production. Use it beside Drill Presses, Punch Presses, Lathes, Automatics and other machines. Holds shop boxes at the right height and position for rapid handling. Less fatigue for the operator. More production — less confusion. With casters there is no need to lift tote pans, move pan right on the table to the next operation. All welded construction — ready to use. Back and Side Stops on shelves. Drop Front on all shelves. Cabinet Green Finish. 2½" pivot ball bearing swivel, steel casters.

SPECIFICATIONS

(All Tables 13" wide and 23" long. Heavy Gauge Shelves. Structural Angle Legs.)

| Stock No. | Number of Shelves | Casters | Height of Top Shelf | Shelf Clearance | Approx. Ship'g Weight—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| T-213 | 2 | | 23" | 16 " | 24 | \$ 6.95 |
| TC-213 | 2 | Yes | 23" | 16 " | 25 | 9.95 |
| T-313 | 3 | | 23" | 7½" | 29 | 8.95 |
| TC-313 | 3 | Yes | 23" | 7½" | 30 | 11.95 |
| TE-213 | 2 | | 30" | 21 " | 27 | 7.95 |
| TEC-213 | 2 | Yes | 30" | 21 " | 28 | 10.95 |
| TE-313 | 3 | | 30" | 10 " | 32 | 9.95 |
| TEC-313 | 3 | Yes | 30" | 10 " | 33 | 12.95 |

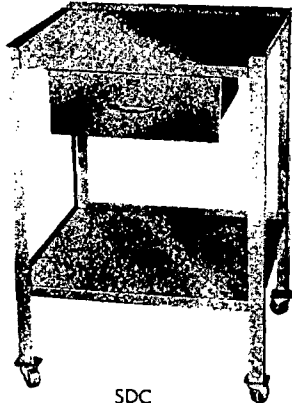
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

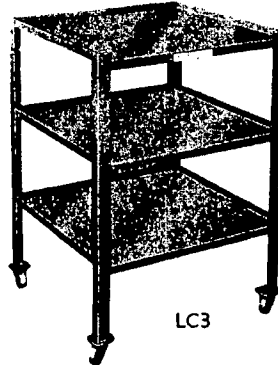
Grizzly

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

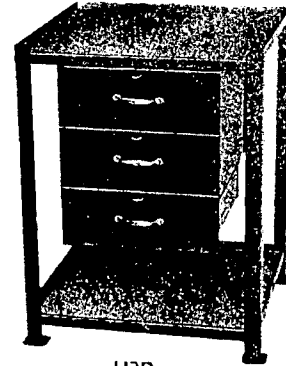
UTILITY TABLES



SDC



LC3



H3D



LDC with 5" Casters

**250-300 LBS.
PER SHELF**

**FOUR SIZES
40 MODELS**

40 MODELS

GRIZZLY high quality tables will handle heavy loads of tools, parts or other items. Used for production workers, machine operators or repairmen on assembly lines, beside machines, in garages, small shops or warehouses.

Back and side Stops on shelves prevent parts from rolling off. Drop Fronts for sliding items on or off and for easy cleaning. Steel Pads on legs avoid floor marks. Sturdy deep drawers — all furnished with attachment for padlock.

All welded construction. Models with pivot bearing swivel casters can be used to move parts from one machine to another.

A size and model to fit your needs. Two or three shelves — one, two or three drawers — or combinations of shelves and drawers.

ATTRACTIVE FINISH, ACCEPTABLE FOR OFFICE OR EVEN HOME USE

S, L, H, & K Series tables can be furnished with 5" durable ball bearing casters when ordered. For prices add \$5.30 to list price of any caster model in the four series cataloged on next page. Casters are furnished 2 swivel and 2 rigid, with all the desirable characteristics of strong construction throughout, with ground lapped and polished ball bearings, solid rubber cushion tread wheels.

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



UTILITY TABLES

"S" SERIES

SHELVES: 16 ga. — Size: 19 x 25
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/4 x 1/8
HEIGHT: 31" o.a. without casters
 34" o.a. with 2 1/2" casters
CAPACITY: 250 pounds per shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ST | 2 | | | 30 | \$10.95 |
| SC | 2 | | x | 33 | 13.95 |
| SD | 2 | 1 | | 45 | 19.45 |
| SDC | 2 | 1 | x | 48 | 22.45 |
| S2D | 2 | 2 | | 74 | 30.95 |
| S2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 77 | 33.95 |
| S3D | 2 | 3 | | 86 | 38.95 |
| S3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 91 | 41.95 |
| S3 | 3 | | | 38 | 13.95 |
| SC3 | 3 | | x | 42 | 16.95 |

"L" SERIES

SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size: 20 x 28
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2 x 1/8
HEIGHT: 31" o.a. without casters
 34" o.a. with 2 1/2" casters
CAPACITY: 300 pounds per shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LT | 2 | | | 44 | \$15.10 |
| LC | 2 | | x | 47 | 18.10 |
| LD | 2 | 1 | | 59 | 23.90 |
| LDC | 2 | 1 | x | 62 | 26.90 |
| L2D | 2 | 2 | | 87 | 35.10 |
| L2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 90 | 38.10 |
| L3D | 2 | 3 | | 100 | 43.10 |
| L3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 103 | 46.10 |
| L3 | 3 | | | 59 | 19.50 |
| LC3 | 3 | | x | 62 | 22.50 |

"H" SERIES

SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size: 23 x 24
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2 x 1/8
HEIGHT: 31" o.a. without casters
 34" o.a. with 2 1/2" casters
CAPACITY: 300 pounds per shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| HT | 2 | | | 42 | \$14.50 |
| HC | 2 | | x | 45 | 17.50 |
| HD | 2 | 1 | | 56 | 23.00 |
| HDC | 2 | 1 | x | 60 | 26.00 |
| H2D | 2 | 2 | | 86 | 34.50 |
| H2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 89 | 37.50 |
| H3D | 2 | 3 | | 98 | 42.50 |
| H3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 101 | 45.50 |
| H3 | 3 | | | 55 | 18.50 |
| HC3 | 3 | | x | 58 | 21.50 |

"K" SERIES

SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size: 24 x 36
LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2 x 1/8
HEIGHT: 31" o.a. without casters
 34" o.a. with 2 1/2" casters
CAPACITY: 300 pounds per shelf
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide, 16" deep, 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| KT | 2 | | | 80 | \$21.50 |
| KC | 2 | | x | 86 | 24.50 |
| KD | 2 | 1 | | 95 | 30.30 |
| KDC | 2 | 1 | x | 100 | 33.30 |
| K2D | 2 | 2 | | 127 | 41.50 |
| K2DC | 2 | 2 | x | 133 | 44.50 |
| K3D | 2 | 3 | | 150 | 49.50 |
| K3DC | 2 | 3 | x | 156 | 52.50 |
| K3 | 3 | | | 112 | 27.90 |
| KC3 | 3 | | x | 120 | 30.90 |

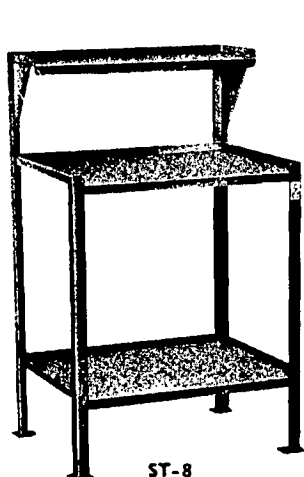
X — Denotes Casters Included

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

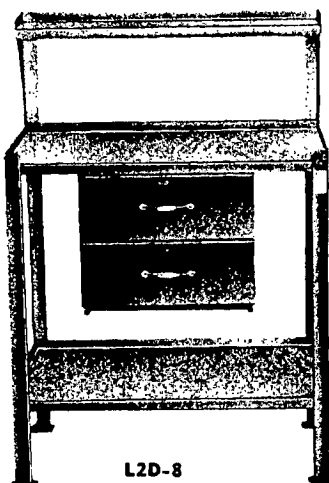


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

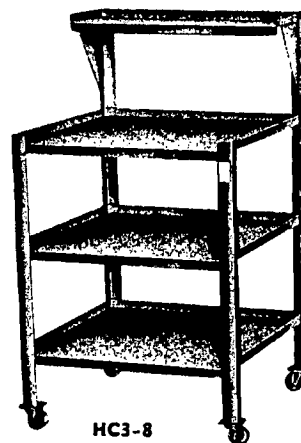
HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES



ST-8



L2D-8



HC3-8

300 LBS. PLUS PER SHELF — 100 LBS. ON HAF-SHELF

FOUR SIZES — 40 MODELS

Grizzly Haf-Shelf Utility Tables are the same premium quality as carried in our regular standard line with the added convenience of an extra shelf. "Haf-Shelf" will hold a tool box, tools, parts or other items within easy reach and you still have free access to the full top shelf of the table. Another "plus" feature in the GRIZZLY line.

Used by Set-Up Men, Repairmen, Machinists, or production workers as a service table beside machines. Garages, small shops, warehouses and numerous other businesses are using these sturdy tables to improve their working facilities.

Back and Side Stops on all shelves prevent parts from rolling off. Drop Fronts for sliding items on or off and for easy cleaning. Sturdy deep Drawers — all furnished with attachment for padlock.

Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. Models with pivot bearing swivel casters can be used to move parts from one machine to another.

All welded construction. A size and model to fit your needs. Two or three shelves — one, two or three drawers — or combinations of shelves and drawers, with or without casters.

ATTRACTIVE FINISH — ACCEPTABLE FOR OFFICE OR EVEN HOME USE

SHELF CLEARANCES, All Series — S-8; H-8; L-8, and K-8

TWO SHELF MODELS: Floor to bottom shelf 8"; bottom shelf to top shelf, 22".

THREE SHELF MODELS: Floor to bottom shelf, 8"; bottom shelf to center shelf to top shelf, 11".

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES



"S-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/4" x 1/8"
SHELVES: 16 ga. — Size 19" x 25"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 250 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| ST-8 | 2 | | | 39 | \$14.05 |
| SC-8 | 2 | | x | 42 | 17.05 |
| SD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 54 | 22.55 |
| SDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 57 | 25.55 |
| S2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 83 | 34.05 |
| S2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 86 | 37.05 |
| S3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 95 | 42.05 |
| S3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 100 | 45.05 |
| S3-8 | 3 | | | 47 | 17.05 |
| SC3-8 | 3 | | x | 51 | 20.05 |

"H-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2" x 1/8"
SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size 23" x 24"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 300 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D., 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| HT-8 | 2 | | | 52 | \$17.90 |
| HC-8 | 2 | | x | 55 | 20.90 |
| HD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 66 | 26.40 |
| HDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 70 | 29.40 |
| H2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 96 | 37.90 |
| H2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 99 | 40.90 |
| H3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 108 | 45.90 |
| H3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 111 | 48.90 |
| H3-8 | 3 | | | 65 | 21.90 |
| HC3-8 | 3 | | x | 68 | 24.90 |

"L-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2" x 1/8"
SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size 20" x 28"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 300 lbs. per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 100 lbs.
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LT-8 | 2 | | | 55 | \$18.85 |
| LC-8 | 2 | | x | 58 | 21.85 |
| LD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 70 | 27.65 |
| LDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 73 | 30.65 |
| L2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 98 | 38.85 |
| L2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 101 | 41.85 |
| L3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 111 | 46.85 |
| L3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 114 | 49.85 |
| L3-8 | 3 | | | 70 | 23.25 |
| LC3-8 | 3 | | x | 73 | 26.25 |

"K-8" SERIES

LEGS: Structural Angle 1 1/2" x 1/8"
SHELVES: 14 ga. — Size 24" x 36"
HAF-SHELF: 8" deep; full width of table;
 11" clearance from top shelf
HEIGHT: Overall including Haf-Shelf, 42";
 30" from floor to top of table
CAPACITY: 300 pounds per shelf; Haf-Shelf, 250 pounds
FINISH: Cabinet Green
DRAWERS: I.D. 14" wide; 16" deep; 5" high

| List Number | Number Shelves | Number Drawers | Casters | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | List Price Each |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| KT-8 | 2 | | | 90 | \$25.20 |
| KC-8 | 2 | | x | 96 | 28.20 |
| KD-8 | 2 | 1 | | 105 | 34.00 |
| KDC-8 | 2 | 1 | x | 110 | 37.00 |
| K2D-8 | 2 | 2 | | 137 | 45.20 |
| K2DC-8 | 2 | 2 | x | 143 | 48.20 |
| K3D-8 | 2 | 3 | | 160 | 53.20 |
| K3DC-8 | 2 | 3 | x | 166 | 56.20 |
| K3-8 | 3 | | | 122 | 31.60 |
| KC3-8 | 3 | | x | 130 | 34.60 |

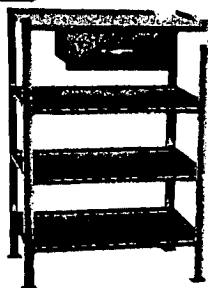
X — Denotes Casters Included

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly**STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT****"HI-BOY" UTILITY STAND**

- 400 LBS. PER SHELF • COMBINATION TABLE AND STORAGE RACK
- TOP AND HEIGHT JUST RIGHT FOR STAND-UP WORKING SURFACE



Both Models 28½" wide;
20½" deep; 43" overall height;
42" height of table top.

Side and Back Stops 1" high
on all shelves.

Drawer I.D. 14" x 16" x 5",
with padlock attachment.

Hi-Boy Tables are designed and built to carry heavy loads of parts, tools and production items. Used as service tables for machine operators, repairmen, production workers, and on assembly lines. Ideal for many uses in garages, small shops and warehouses. Provide excellent storage for dies, tools and testing instruments; convenient to presses and other machines.

Back and side stops on shelves prevent roll-off of parts. Drop fronts for sliding items on and off and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. All welded construction — no assembly required by users. Ready for immediate use.

Drawer slides effortlessly on ball bearing rollers. Positive stop can be released for drawer removal. Sliding tray 13½" x 8" x 1" holds small items within easy reach.

| List No. | Description | List Price Each |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| 28 | THREE SHELVES (Shipping Weight 74 lbs.) | \$26.00 |
| 28D | THREE SHELVES AND DRAWER (Shipping Weight 82 lbs.) | 34.50 |

TWO-WAY UTILITY TABLES

- Ideal for two-shift operation. Each machine operator or set-up man has his own drawer and one end of bottom shelf for tool box plus additional storage space.
- If one end of table is against wall, easy rolling casters permit quick turn around of table at shift change.
- One table takes place of two when used between machines with access to table from aisles on either side of production lines.
- Husky, long life all-welded construction. 250 lbs. or more capacity on each shelf. Drawers slide effortlessly on ball bearing rollers. Positive stop can be released for drawer removal. Sliding tray 13½" x 8" x 1" in each drawer.



TWC 2034

SPECIFICATIONS

Both models 20" wide, 34" long and 35" high overall. Side Stops on top and Shelf. Bottom Shelf 8" from floor. 16 ga. Shelves. Legs 1½" x 1½" x ⅛" structural angle. I.D. of drawers, 14" x 16" x 5", with standard padlock attachment. 2½" steel, pivot bearing casters on Model No. TWC 2034.

| List No. | Description | Approx. Shipping Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| TW 2034 | Two Way Table | 82 | \$31.50 |
| TWC 2034 | Two Way Table with Casters | 85 | 34.50 |

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

**ALL WELDED
CONSTRUCTION**



**2000 lb.
CAPACITY**

No. 30-3

Heavy Duty Tool Stands have a broad usage in many industries where heavier than average weights are an every-day occurrence.

Ideal as a service table for machine operators.

Flat top for sliding heavy dies, tooling or shop boxes on and off. Height 32½" for greatest convenience.

Tray shelves 2" deep provide additional storage capacity. Clearance between shelves on 2 shelf model 21-1/4"; 3 shelf model 9-5/8". Floor clearance 6-9/16" on all models.

Sturdy 12 gauge shelves arc welded to 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts assure years of rugged service.

Pads on bottom of legs protect your floors.

SPECIFICATIONS

All units, 32½" O.A. Height.

Cabinet Green Finish

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Size Inches Width — Length | Approx. Shipping Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 30-2 | 2 | 24 x 30 | 83 | \$24.90 |
| 30-3 | 3 | 24 x 30 | 112 | 32.15 |
| 36-2 | 2 | 24 x 36 | 95 | 28.50 |
| 36-3 | 3 | 24 x 36 | 130 | 37.25 |
| 48-2 | 2 | 24 x 48 | 116 | 34.80 |
| 48-3 | 3 | 24 x 48 | 161 | 46.05 |

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly

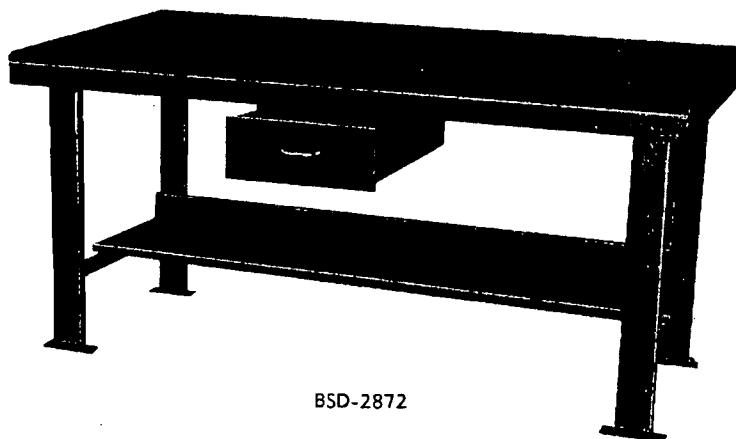
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



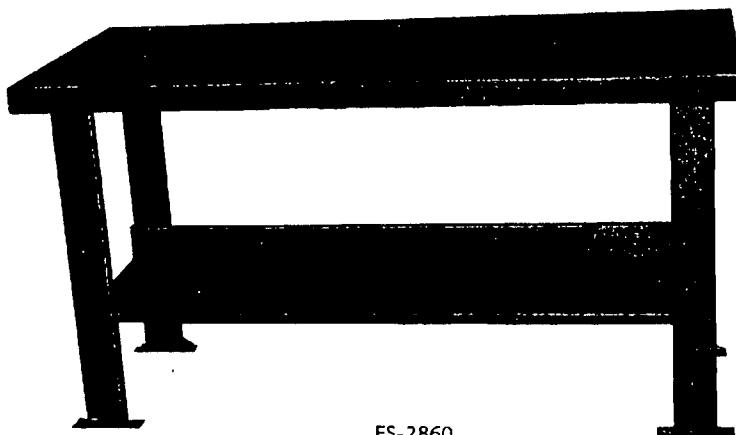
WORK BENCHES • ACCESSORIES

**COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED —
READY FOR USE**

**Built-in quality for years of
hardest use**



BSD-2872



FS-2860

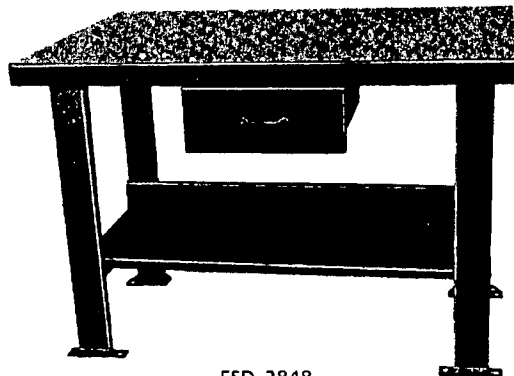
**STURDY — ALL HEAVY
GAUGE STEEL**

**All Welded Construction
No Twist — No Wobble
No Squeaks — No Rattles**

YOUR CHOICE OF 48 MODELS

A Design to Meet All Requirements

**Hard Maple, Masonite, or other Tops, can be furnished
to meet your needs.**



FSD-2848

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

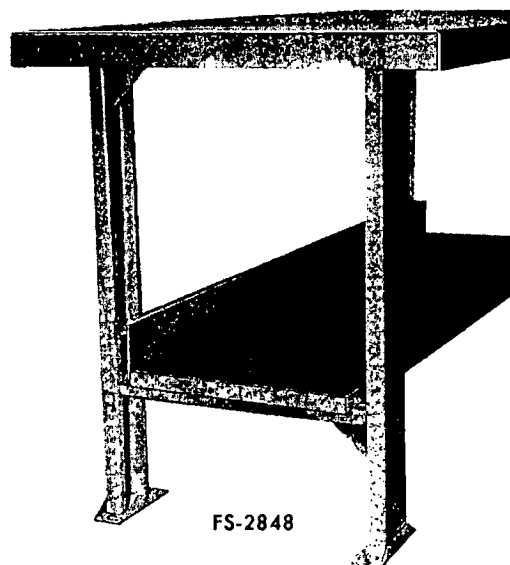
WORK BENCHES



WORK BENCH CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced plate steel tops. Reinforced channel type stringers on all models. Shelving is also of channel reinforced construction to hold heavy loads and avoid sagging. Legs are channel formed with added gussets for additional strength.

All welded construction — no bolts, rivets or other parts that have to be continually tightened.



FS-2848

SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES

| Product Number | Flat Top With Stringer | Top With Back, Side Stops, Stringer | Shelf 15 1/4" Deep | Single Drawer Unit 14 x 24 x 5 | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | Price Each |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2848 SERIES — 28" Wide; 48" Long; 32 1/2" High — 4' Models | | | | | | |
| B-2848 | | X | | | 119# | \$32.70 |
| BD-2848 | | X | | X | 144# | 42.60 |
| F-2848 | X | | | | 118# | 32.40 |
| FD-2848 | X | | | X | 143# | 42.30 |
| FS-2848 | X | | X | | 132# | 36.60 |
| FSD-2848 | X | | X | X | 157# | 46.50 |
| BS-2848 | | X | X | | 133# | 36.90 |
| BSD-2848 | | X | X | X | 158# | 46.80 |
| 2860 SERIES — 28" Wide; 60" Long; 32 1/2" High — 5' Models | | | | | | |
| B-2860 | | X | | | 133# | \$36.90 |
| BD-2860 | | X | | X | 158# | 46.80 |
| F-2860 | X | | | | 132# | 36.60 |
| FD-2860 | X | | | X | 157# | 46.50 |
| FS-2860 | X | | X | | 150# | 42.00 |
| FSD-2860 | X | | X | X | 175# | 51.90 |
| BS-2860 | | X | X | | 151# | 42.30 |
| BSD-2860 | | X | X | X | 176# | 52.20 |

X — Denotes Item Included in Product.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly**STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT****WORK BENCHES****SPECIFICATIONS AND PRICES**

| Product Number | Flat Top With Stringer | Top With Back, Side Stops, Stringer | Shelf 15 1/4" Deep | Single Drawer Unit 14 x 24 x 5 | Shipping Wt. Pounds Each | Price Each |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| 2872 SERIES — 28" Wide; 72" Long; 32 1/2" High — 6' Models | | | | | | |
| B-2872 | | X | | | 149# | \$41.70 |
| BD-2872 | | X | | X | 174# | 51.60 |
| F-2872 | X | | | | 148# | 41.40 |
| FD-2872 | X | | | X | 173# | 51.30 |
| FS-2872 | X | | X | | 170# | 47.70 |
| FSD-2872 | X | | X | X | 195# | 57.60 |
| BS-2872 | | X | X | | 171# | 48.00 |
| BSD-2872 | | X | X | X | 196# | 57.90 |
| 3472 SERIES — 34" Wide; 72" Long; 32 1/2" High — 6' Models | | | | | | |
| B-3472 | | X | | | 166# | \$45.10 |
| BD-3472 | | X | | X | 191# | 55.00 |
| F-3472 | X | | | | 164# | 44.50 |
| FD-3472 | X | | | X | 189# | 54.40 |
| FS-3472 | X | | X | | 186# | 50.80 |
| FSD-3472 | X | | X | X | 211# | 60.70 |
| BS-3472 | | X | X | | 188# | 51.40 |
| BSD-3472 | | X | X | X | 213# | 61.30 |
| 2896 SERIES — 28" Wide; 96" Long; 32 1/2" High — 8' Models — 3 BENCH LEGS PER UNIT | | | | | | |
| B-2896 | | X | | | 199# | \$53.90 |
| BD-2896 | | X | | X | 224# | 63.80 |
| F-2896 | X | | | | 198# | 53.60 |
| FD-2896 | X | | | X | 223# | 63.50 |
| FS-2896 | X | | X | | 228# | 61.50 |
| FSD-2896 | X | | X | X | 253# | 71.40 |
| BS-2896 | | X | X | | 229# | 61.80 |
| BSD-2896 | | X | X | X | 254# | 71.70 |
| 3496 SERIES — 34" Wide; 96" Long; 32 1/2" High — 8' Models — 3 BENCH LEGS PER UNIT | | | | | | |
| B-3496 | | X | | | 222# | \$58.50 |
| BD-3496 | | X | | X | 247# | 68.40 |
| F-3496 | X | | | | 220# | 57.90 |
| FD-3496 | X | | | X | 245# | 67.80 |
| FS-3496 | X | | X | | 250# | 65.80 |
| FSD-3496 | X | | X | X | 275# | 75.70 |
| BS-3496 | | X | X | | 252# | 66.40 |
| BSD-3496 | | X | X | X | 277# | 76.30 |

X — Denotes Item Included in Product.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

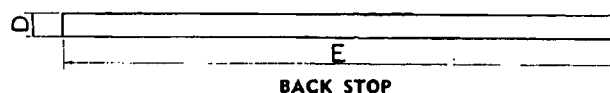
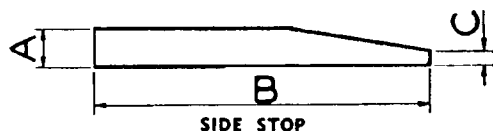
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES



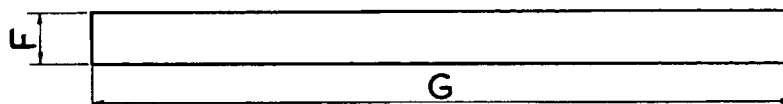
SIDE- AND BACK-STOP SETS



| List No. | Dimensions — Inches | | | | | Approx. Shipping Wt. of Sets — Lbs. | List Price Per Set |
|----------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | | |
| 2848 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 48 | 18 | \$5.40 |
| 2860 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 60 | 20 | 5.95 |
| 2872 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 72 | 22 | 6.50 |
| 3472 | 5 1/4 | 34 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 72 | 24 | 6.95 |
| 2896 | 5 1/4 | 28 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 96 | 27 | 7.50 |
| 3496 | 5 1/4 | 34 3/8 | 3 1/2 | 5 1/4 | 96 | 29 | 7.90 |

Each set consists of two Side Stops (right and left) and one Back Stop. Made of 12 gauge steel finished in Cabinet Green. 3/4" angle on Side Stops for either welding or bolt assembly.

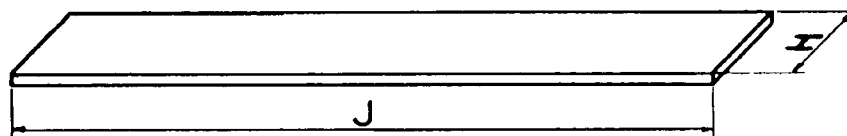
STRINGERS



| List No. | Dimensions — Inches | | Approx. Ship. Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | F | G | | |
| ST-48 | 4 1/4 | 44 | 6 | \$2.20 |
| ST-60 | 4 1/4 | 56 | 7 1/2 | 2.80 |
| ST-72 | 4 1/4 | 68 | 9 | 3.40 |
| ST-96 | 4 1/4 | 92 | 12 | 4.40 |

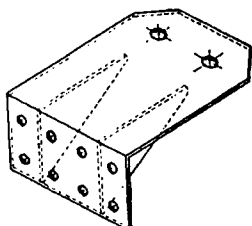
Cabinet Green finish. One inch reinforced channel construction.

SHELVES



| List No. | Dimensions — Inches | | Approx. Ship. Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---------------------|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| | H | J | | |
| SH-48 | 15 1/4 | 44 | 18 | \$5.60 |
| SH-60 | 15 1/4 | 56 | 22 | 6.75 |
| SH-72 | 15 1/4 | 68 | 26 | 7.90 |
| SH-96 | 15 1/4 | 92 | 34 | 9.80 |

Cabinet Green finish. Heavy gauge reinforced one inch channel construction.



No. 59 — MOTOR MOUNT

A handy ready made mounting bracket with more than adequate strength to hold all usual type motors used with modern bench tools, machines and equipment. Motor mounting surface 10" wide and 11 5/8" deep; bracket size 5"x10". Ten 1/8" round holes properly centered for mounting and adjustment. All welded reinforced gusset construction. Jet Black finish.

Approximate Shipping Wt., 10 lbs.—LIST PRICE, each \$5.00

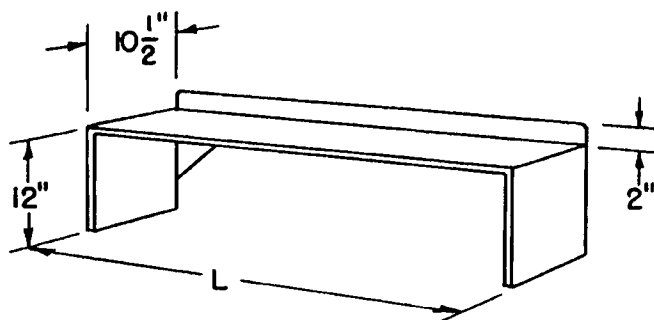
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M. *Grizzly*



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

WORK BENCH RISERS

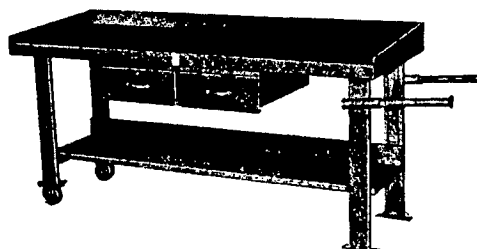


The Storage capacity of your Work Bench may be substantially increased without reducing the work area on bench by an easily attached Riser. Slides easily between standard Grizzly Side and Back Stops.

| SPECIFICATIONS | | | Cabinet Green Finish |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| List No. | Length "L", Inches | Approx. Shipping Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
| R-48 | 48 | 19 | \$5.70 |
| R-60 | 60 | 23 | 6.90 |
| R-72 | 72 | 27 | 7.70 |
| R-96 | 96 | 34 | 9.10 |

PORTABLE WORK BENCHES

Portable Work Benches enable maintenance men, inspectors and other workers who move about to have their bench and equipment immediately available.



Any standard Grizzly Work Bench may be furnished as a Portable Bench. Telescopic handles slide under bench when not in use. Large 4" x 1 1/2" semi-steel rigid wheels for easy moving and a steady bench.

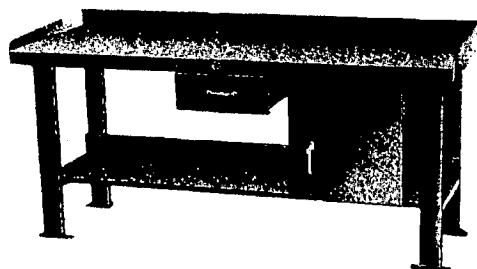
Specify "PORTABLE" with your order showing regular List Number of standard bench. Shipping weight of each unit is increased approximately 20 lbs. Add \$9.50 to total list price for each Portable Bench.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

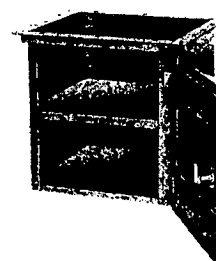
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

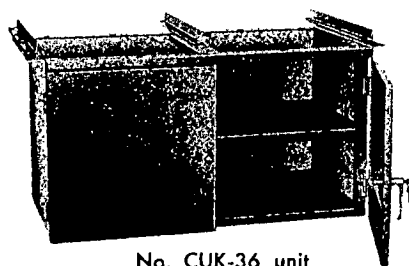
WORK BENCH CABINET UNITS



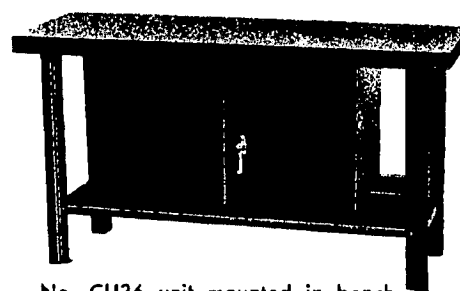
No. CU18 unit mounted beside drawer in steel work bench



No. CU18 unit



No. CUK-36 unit



No. CU36 unit mounted in bench

Cabinet storage can often be more efficient than drawer storage for many items. Articles are protected in a cabinet and within easy reach. They can be placed neatly and are not subject to being jarred or rolled around as in a drawer when it is pulled open and then slammed shut.

Heavy 16 gauge steel used throughout with flanged reinforcement. Shop Green finish on all standard models.

Use with either wood top or all metal benches. Quickly fastened to wood top with lag screws or bolted if you wish. Easily attached to metal top by means of machine bolts and additional angle iron supports which are furnished, when requested. When it is noted on order that unit is for steel bench, angles are included with shipment. Holes are elongated in tops of unit and supports for rapid alignment with bolts.

Please indicate on order if unit is for installation with steel bench.

| Model No. | Dimensions ————— Inches | | | | Lock | Approx. Shipping Weight | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | Length | Heights | Depth | Shelf Clearance | | | |
| CUK-36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 95 LBS. | \$34.50 |
| CU36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 95 LBS. | \$29.50 |
| CUK-18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 55 LBS. | \$23.50 |
| CU18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 55 LBS. | \$18.50 |

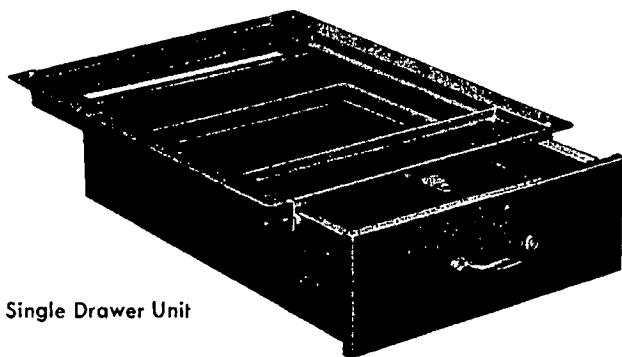
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

BENCH DRAWER UNITS



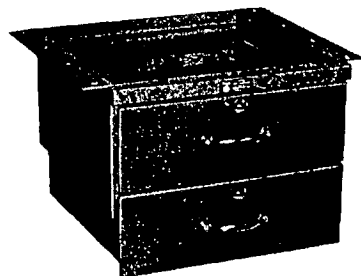
Single Drawer Unit

Drawer Units can be fastened to either wood or steel benches, tables, desks or counters.

All welded construction. Padlock attachments for each Drawer. Drawer stop prevents Drawer from pulling out of slides. Release stop for removal of Drawer.

Drawer slides effortlessly on BALL BEARING rollers.

Sliding tray in each Drawer holds small items within easy reach. Tray size: 13½" x 8" in 1416 and 1424 Series; 19½" x 8" x 1" in 2024 Series.



Two Drawer Unit



Three Drawer Unit

Overall Outside Dimensions

Height, All units: One Drawer — 5¾"; Two Drawer — 12½"; Three Drawer — 18½".

Width: 1416 & 1424 Series — 16¼"; 2024 Series — 22¼".

Depth: 1416 Series — 16½"; 1424 & 2024 Series — 24".

| Unit Description | Individual Drawer Size 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high | | | Individual Drawer Size 14" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high | | | Individual Drawer Size 20" wide x 23½" deep x 5" high | | |
|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------|-----------------|
| | List No. | Shipping Weight Lbs. | List Price Each | List No. | Shipping Weight Lbs. | List Price Each | List No. | Shipping Weight Lbs. | List Price Each |
| 1 Drawer | 1416-1 | 15 | \$8.50 | 1424-1 | 26 | \$9.90 | 2024-1 | 30 | \$11.80 |
| 2 Drawer | 1416-2 | 45 | 21.50 | 1424-2 | 60 | 26.30 | 2024-2 | 74 | 29.95 |
| 3 Drawer | 1416-3 | 66 | 28.50 | 1424-3 | 90 | 34.30 | 2024-3 | 105 | 39.50 |

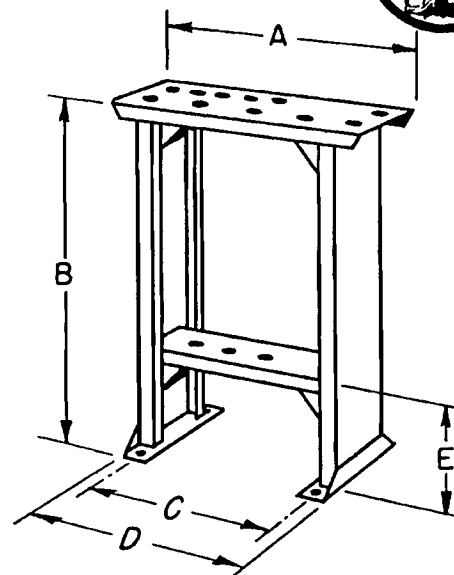
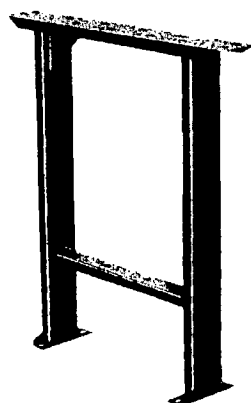
Approximate Shipping Weights Shown Above Include Attachment Hanger

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

BENCH LEGS



These sturdy all steel legs are designed to withstand severe usage and support weight far in excess of normal conditions. Top and cross members permanently welded to legs. Reinforced channel construction — gusset strengthened. Adequate holes provided for attachment of bench top, shelf and stringer if desired. Steel floor pads with holes for attachment to floor if necessary.

Each unit complete, ready for placement of top.

SPECIFICATIONS

Cabinet Green Finish

| List No. | Dimensions — Inches | | | | | Approx. Ship. Wt. Lbs.-Each | List Price Each | List Price Pair |
|----------|---------------------|------|------|----|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | | | |
| BL-22 | 22 | 32 ½ | 15 ½ | 18 | 9 ½ | 20 | \$4.25 | \$8.50 |
| BL-28 | 28 | 32 ½ | 19 ½ | 22 | 9 ½ | 22 | 4.95 | 9.90 |
| BL-34 | 34 | 32 ½ | 23 ½ | 26 | 9 ½ | 24 | 5.45 | 10.90 |
| BL-46 | 46 | 32 ½ | 35 ½ | 38 | 9 ½ | 28 | 6.25 | 12.50 |

We have furnished many Special Bench Legs for special requirements. Quotations on request.

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly**STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT****HARD MAPLE BENCH TOPS****ELECTRONICALLY GLUED**

These hard maple Bench or Table Tops are made of selected edge grain Maple strips, accurately machined, glued with radio frequency high pressure presses. Outside laminations 1 3/8" wide, center laminations 3/4" wide. Reinforced with concealed steel tie rods. Top surface and edges sanded smooth. Finish clear natural non toxic lacquer.

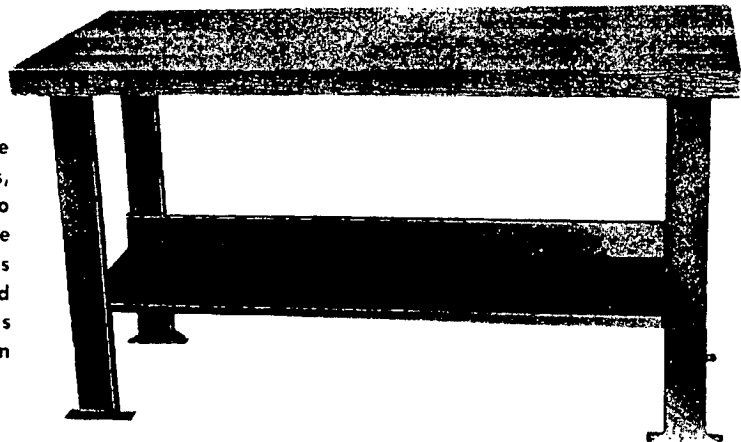


Illustration of Maple Top used with
GRIZZLY Bench Legs, Stringer and Shelf.

If your work needs require a wood top bench, we can furnish Hard Maple Tops that can be easily attached to standard Grizzly all steel work benches, Series Numbers, F, FD, FS, FSD, giving you the most durable bench available. Standard Side and Back Stop accessories may also be used.

| SPECIFICATIONS — 1 1/4" Thick — Hard Maple Bench Tops | | |
|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| Bench Top Size, Inches | Maple Top Size, Inches | List Price Each |
| 28 x 48 | 30 x 48 | \$33.00 |
| 28 x 60 | 30 x 60 | 42.00 |
| 28 x 72 | 30 x 72 | 50.00 |
| 34 x 72 | 36 x 72 | 70.00 |
| 28 x 96 | 30 x 96 | 67.00 |
| 34 x 96 | 36 x 96 | 94.00 |

Maple Tops are also available to be used with Grizzly Bench Legs and other Grizzly accessories for assembly of your own Work Benches and Tables.

| SPECIFICATIONS — 1 3/4" Thick — Hard Maple Bench Tops — Dim. in Inches | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| Top Size | List Price Each | Top Size | List Price Each |
| 30 x 48 | \$43.00 | 36 x 48 | \$54.00 |
| 30 x 60 | 54.00 | 36 x 60 | 67.00 |
| 30 x 72 | 65.00 | 36 x 72 | 80.00 |
| 30 x 96 | 86.00 | 36 x 96 | 108.00 |
| 30 x 120 | 108.00 | 36 x 120 | 135.00 |
| 30 x 144 | 131.00 | 36 x 144 | 161.00 |

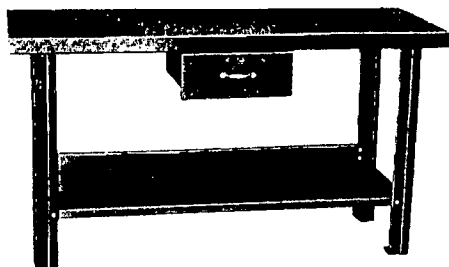
Other thicknesses, (1 5/8", 2", 2 1/4", & 3") and other sizes of Maple Tops can also be furnished. Quotations on request.

PUCCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

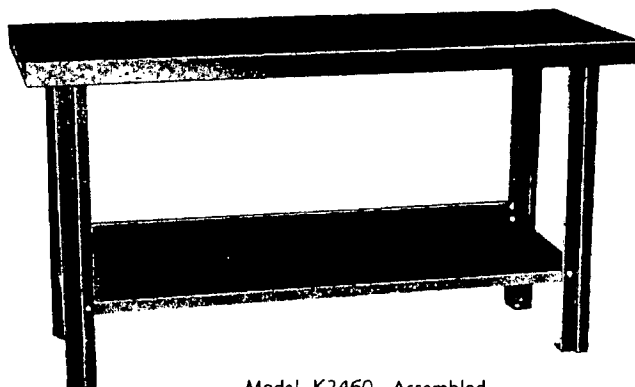
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

UTILITY WORK BENCH

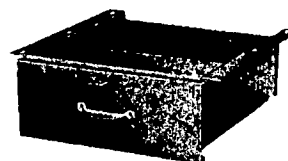
T.M. *Grizzly*



Assembled K2460 Bench and K16 Drawer Unit



Model K2460, Assembled



**Completely Assembled
By Purchaser in a Matter
of Minutes!**

- ✓ **CONSTRUCTED** of heavy gauge steel to stand years of use in the home and in industry.
- ✓ **REINFORCED WELDED TOP** designed with channels for drawer hanger attachment. Sturdy reinforced welded legs with floor pads that can be attached to floor when desired. $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ " machine bolts, cross pull when tightened to give most rigid bolted construction. Bolts are furnished with flat washers, lock washers and nuts. Elongated holes for fast assembly.
- ✓ **WIDE SHELF**, 17" x 53" has 3" back stop which provides a stringer for additional strength. All Bench parts shipped in one carton.
- ✓ **HUSKY BENCH DRAWER UNIT** (No. K16) optional at small cost. Equipped with padlock attachment and positive drawer stop. Slides easy when loaded. Drawer hanger quickly attached. Unit shipped in separate carton.

CABINET GREEN FINISH

RUGGED, RIGID CONSTRUCTION

SPECIFICATIONS:

| Model No. | Dimensions — Inches | | | | No. of Bolts | No. of Parts | Carton Sizes | Approx. Ship. Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Height | Length | Width | Depth | | | | | |
| K2460 | 32" | 60" | 24" | | 14 | 6 | 25"x61"x5 " | 110 | \$29.95 |
| K16 | | 16" | 14" | 5" | 4 | 2 | 18"x18"x6½" | 15 | 5.95 |

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

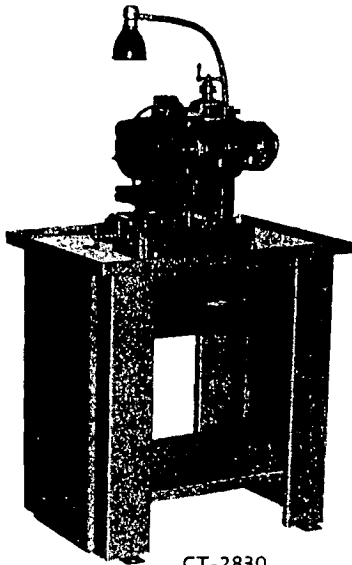
T.M. *Grizzly*



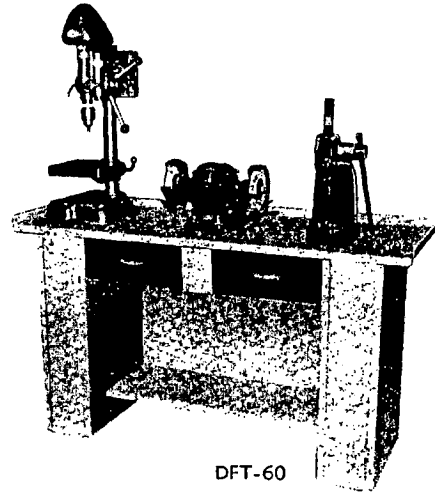
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

MACHINE CABINET STANDS

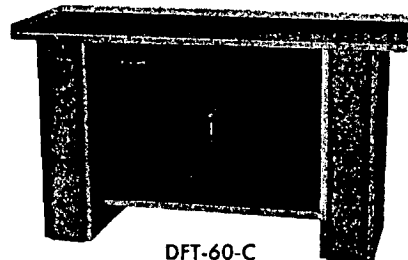
MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS



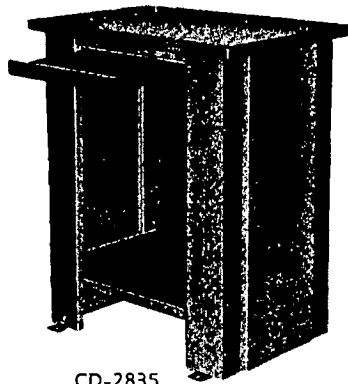
CT-2830



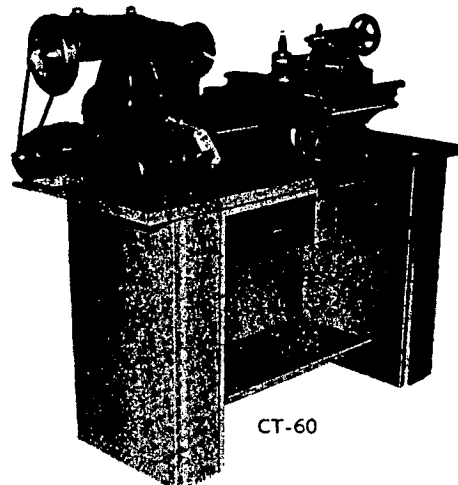
DFT-60



DFT-60-C



CD-2835



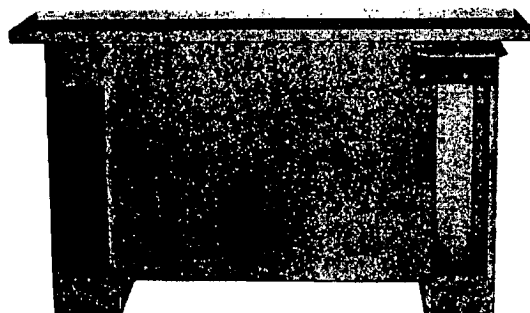
CT-60

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

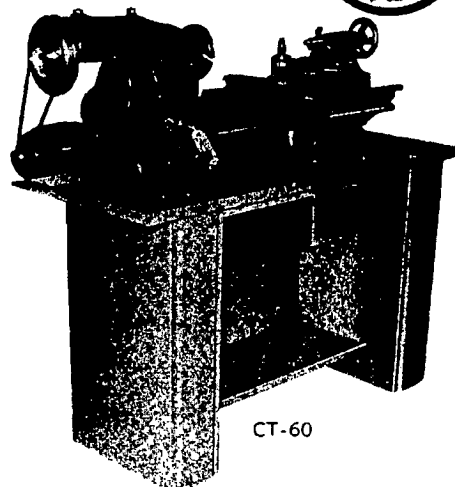
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

MACHINE CABINET STANDS

T.M. *Grizzly*



Rear view, showing drain connection for coolant top located in center, and accessory motor mount on upper right side of stand.

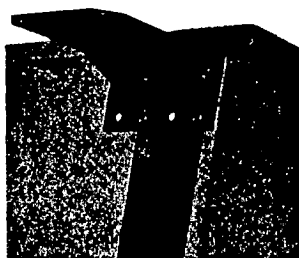


CT-60

All welded constructed stands for mounting Lathes—Grinders—Drill Presses—Arbor Presses—Tapping Machines and use as a Work Bench, Inspection Table or for assembly and maintenance jobs. Designed for **STRENGTH** and **APPEARANCE**. Durable gray enamel finish with black drawers and chrome handles. Convenient storage shelf, 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x36". Two 14"x16"x5" Drawers, complete with stops. Heavy Gauge metal used throughout.

CT-60 Machine Cabinet Stand with lathe mounted on coolant top.

SPECIFICATIONS (Height 32" ... Width 60" ... Depth 22")



No. 59 Motor Mount

| List No. | Description | Approx. Ship. Wt. — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
| CT 60 | Coolant Top (Tray 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Deep) with drain connection | 198 | \$70.00 |
| DFT 60 | Drop Front Top (Back and Side Stops 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ ") | 198 | 65.00 |
| CT 60-C | Includes Cabinet Unit No. CU 18 | 238 | 80.00 |
| DFT 60-C | and 1 drawer | 238 | 75.00 |
| 59 | Motor Mount (Top surface 10" x 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ ", bracket size 5" x 10". Ten $\frac{1}{4}$ " round holes for mounting and adjustment.) | 10 | 5.00 |

BRIDGE MOTOR MOUNT

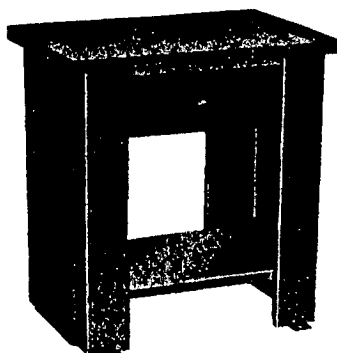
MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS



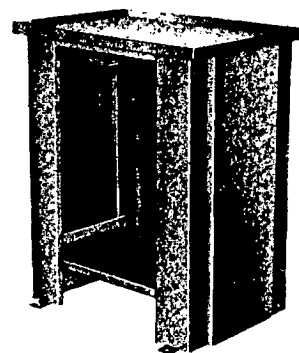
No. 60

List Price Each \$3.00
Approx. Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.

The design of a few Machines, when placed on a machine cabinet, requires this additional mount for ease in aligning motor. Quickly attached.



CT-2830
Machine Floor Cabinet



CD-2835
Machine Floor Cabinet

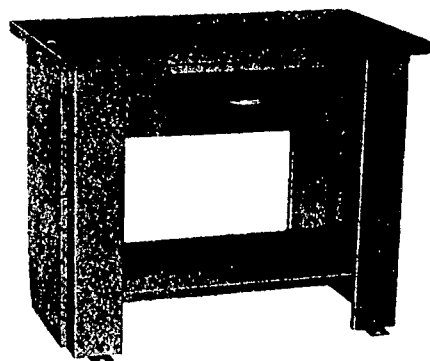
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TM
Grizzly



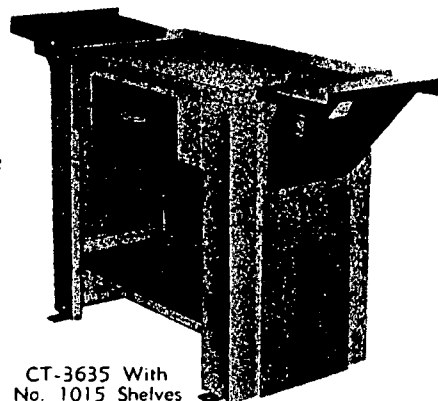
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS

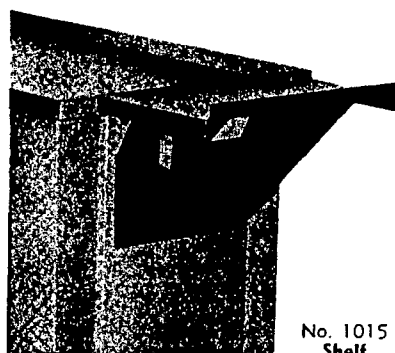


CT-3630

*Designed for
Base Cabinet Use
with
Bench Type
Machines*



CT-3635 With
No. 1015 Shelves



No. 1015
Shelf



CD-3635 With
No. 1015 Shelves

Rugged all welded cabinets ready for use. Attractive gray enamel finish, black drawers and chrome handles. A model for every purpose, including styles with new tray type shelf drawer that adds additional service space and more leg room. Another first with GRIZZLY are accessory removable Side Shelves that can be slipped on or off when needed to hold Tote Pans and other items. All sizes have tie down plates on legs to secure stand to floor if necessary. Full Drawers 14"x6"x5", Tray Drawers 14"x16"x1". All drawers equipped with stops, and ball bearing rollers.

SPECIFICATIONS

All models 20 inches deep.

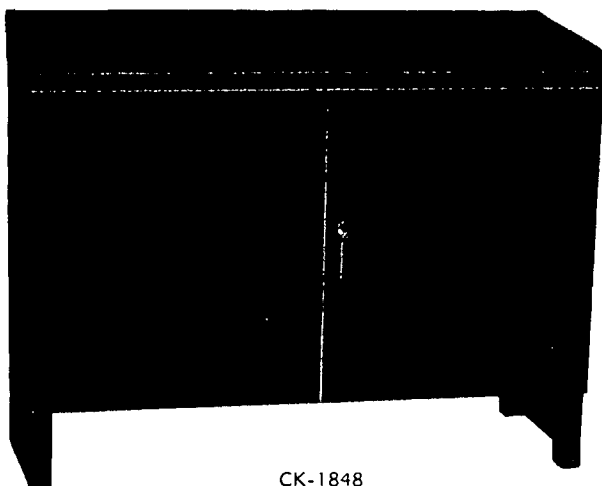
| List No. | Description | Height | Width | Approx. Ship. Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|---|--------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|
| CT 2830 | Standard Drawer | 30" | 28" | 90 | \$39.50 |
| CD 2830 | Tray Drawer | 30" | 28" | 84 | 36.00 |
| CT 2835 | Standard Drawer | 35" | 28" | 96 | 44.50 |
| CD 2835 | Tray Drawer | 35" | 28" | 90 | 41.50 |
| CT 3630 | Standard Drawer | 30" | 36" | 100 | 44.50 |
| CD 3630 | Tray Drawer | 30" | 36" | 94 | 41.50 |
| CT 3635 | Standard Drawer | 35" | 36" | 106 | 49.50 |
| CD 3635 | Tray Drawer | 35" | 36" | 100 | 46.00 |
| 1015 | Removable Side Shelf (Shelf Surface 10"x15") | | | 9 | 3.90 |

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

TOOL CABINET BENCHES



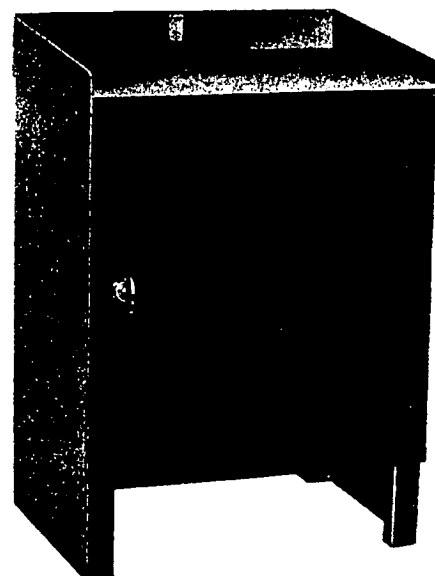
CK-1848

**BUILT FOR
YEARS OF
SERVICE**

Heavy Duty benches that provide a solid working surface plus closed door storage. Ideal for Tool Rooms, Inspection Departments, general shop usage, garages, shipping rooms or stock rooms. Built for rugged endurance with a finish desirable in office use.

Sturdy shelves that will carry over 200 lbs. Two shelf models have floor clearance of 8" with 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ " of space between bottom shelf and center shelf and 10" clearance between center shelf and top. Three shelf models clear floor by 7" and have 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " clearance between shelves. Reinforced swinging doors protect all storage items.

Back Stops 3" high with Side Stops that taper to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " in front prevent roll-off of parts from bench top. Drop Front for ease in sliding heavy units on and off.



C-1824

SPECIFICATIONS Cabinet Green Finish

| List No. | Dimensions—Inches | | | | | No. of Shelves | No. of Doors | Lock Handle | Approx. Ship. Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|-------------------|-------|-------|------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Overall Height* | Width | Depth | Shelf Width | Shelf Depth | | | | | |
| C 1848 | 34 | 48 | 19 | 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 2 | 2 | | 175 | \$59.50 |
| CK 1848 | 34 | 48 | 19 | 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 2 | 2 | Yes | 175 | 65.00 |
| C 1824 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 3 | 1 | | 110 | 34.75 |
| CK 1824 | 34 | 24 | 19 | 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 18 | 3 | 1 | Yes | 110 | 39.75 |

*Back stop height not included. (All above models available with casters. Prices on request.)

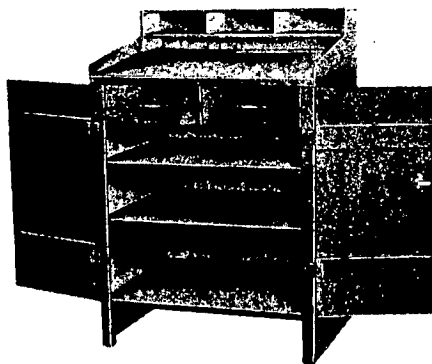
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Grizzly

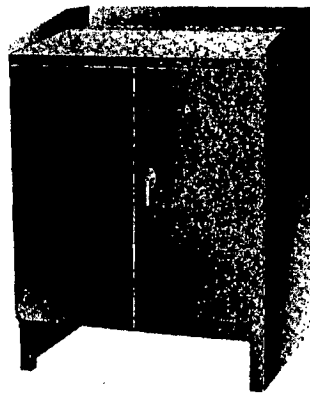


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

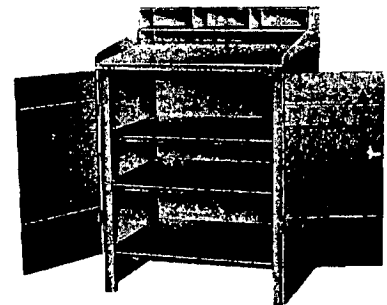
SHOP CABINET DESKS



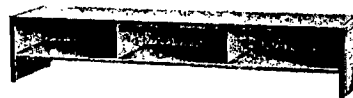
No. 3236
(With No. P-36 Unit)



No. 2036



No. 3036
(With No. P-36 Unit)



No. P-36 Unit

- ☆ Six types to choose from. A style to fit your needs.
- ☆ Heavy gauge steel with all welded construction for years of service.
- ☆ Ready for immediate use. — No assembly required by user.
- ☆ Flush fronts for clean, neat appearance.
- ☆ Storage shelves and drawers enclosed for complete protection.
- ☆ Convenient—Each Supervisor and Foreman on Two Shifts Has Individual Enclosed Drawer.
- ☆ Used by superintendents, foremen, supervisors, time study men, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors and numerous others.
- ☆ Two or three shelf combinations furnished with either one or two drawers.
- ☆ Pigeon-hole top optional for additional easy-to-reach storage space, plus mail and file pick-up.
- ☆ Back and side stops keep papers where they belong plus added privacy.

Highest quality at reasonable prices. — Opposite page for complete specifications.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



SHOP CABINET DESKS

- Writing surface at the right slant for eye ease.
- Pigeon-hole top slides securely into place without use of bolts. Can be attached at any time.
- Optional lock on door can secure both shelves and drawers. However, if added safety is necessary, locks can be furnished for drawers.
- Ball Bearing drawer slides for trouble-free operation of heavily loaded drawers. Sliding tray in each drawer.

SPECIFICATIONS :

CABINET GREEN FINISH

DRAWERS: 14" wide, 16" deep and 5" high.
Drawer stops always included.

SIDE STOPS: 3" high at back, taper to 1 1/2" at front.

SHELVES: 36" wide and 28 3/4" deep.
Extra strength built in to avoid sagging.

OVERALL HEIGHT: 43" at front and 48" high at back. Pigeon hole unit increases back height to 52".

Full 9 3/4" deep flat surface at back of top.

BACK STOPS: 3" high.

WIDTH: All models 36". **DEPTH** 30".

SHELF CLEARANCE: (Three Shelf Style) Floor to Bottom Shelf, 7"; Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf, 11 3/4"; Center Shelf to Top Shelf, 8"; Top Shelf to Top of Desk, 12". (Two Shelf Style) Floor to Bottom Shelf, 7"; Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf, 19 3/4" Top Shelf to Top of Desk, 12".

| Stock No. | Description | No. of Shelves | No. of Drawers | Approx. Shipping Wt.—Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 2036 | Desk | 2 | | 184 | \$62.50 |
| 2136 | Desk | 2 | 1 | 202 | 68.00 |
| 2236 | Desk | 2 | 2 | 219 | 73.50 |
| 3036 | Desk | 3 | | 205 | 68.00 |
| 3136 | Desk | 3 | 1 | 222 | 73.50 |
| 3236 | Desk | 3 | 2 | 240 | 79.00 |
| P-36 | Pigeon Hole Unit (Three 4"x12" Partitions) | | | | 5.20 |
| | Cylinder Drawer Lock | | | | 3.00 |
| | Door Handle Lock | | | | 5.00 |

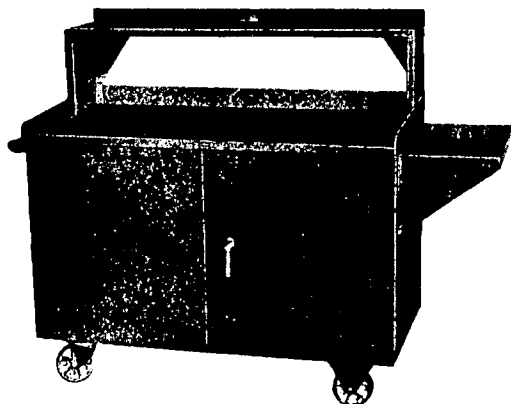
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

Grizzly

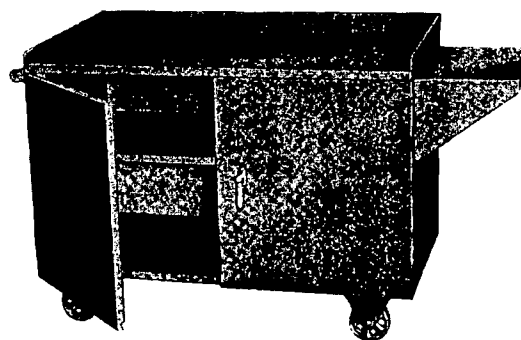


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE CABINET WORK BENCHES



PC-48S with Riser Shelf



PC-48S

Repairmen, Maintenance workers, Electricians and other spot workers can work more efficiently with this type of equipment. Large storage space for tools and parts plus adequate available work area eliminates otherwise necessary trips to a bench and stock room. Vise Shelf standard on all models.

Dimensions: Top — 26" x 48". Height — 34" to Bench Top; 3" Back Stop; Overall Height— 37" (48" o.a. with Riser); Total Overall Length — 63". Vise Shelf — 12" x 26".

Cabinet Shelves 24 3/4" x 47 3/4". Shelf clearance: Floor to Bottom Shelf 6 3/4"; Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf 14"; Center Shelf to Top 10".

Standard Wheels are 5" x 1 1/2" tread for easy rolling. Two with rigid plate, two ball bearing swivel.

Additional Shelf spacing or Drawers can adapt this Cabinet for special purposes. Quotations on request.

Cabinet Green Finish

| List No. | Description | Approx. Shipping Wt. — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| PC-48S | Semi-Steel Wheels | 250 | \$103.00 |
| PC-48R | Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels | 247 | 106.00 |
| PC48-SP | Semi-Steel Wheels & Floor Locks | 266 | 121.00 |
| PC48-RP | Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels & Floor Locks | 263 | 124.00 |
| R 48 | Steel Bench Riser Shelf (Optional) | 20 | 5.70 |
| | Keyed Handle (Optional) | | 2.00 |

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M.
Grizzly



SHOP TRUCKS

(HEAVY DUTY)



ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

**1000 lb.
CAPACITY**

SIX MODELS

Used in numerous shop operations with presses, screw machines, piece parts or shop boxes. Flat top for sliding heavy dies or tooling on and off. Tray shelves 2" deep for additional carrying capacity.

All styles 32½" high. Clearance between shelves on 3-shelf model — 9⅝"; 2-shelf model — 21¼".

Floor clearance — 6-9/16".

Sturdy 12-gauge shelves; 1¾" x 3/16" angle posts for added capacity. Extra strong 5" semi-steel wheels with 1½" tread for durability and easy movement. Two of the wheels are swiveled for controlled maneuverability.

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Size — Inches Width — Length | Approx. Shipping Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 30 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 30 | 105 | \$37.10 |
| 30 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 30 | 134 | 44.35 |
| 36 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 36 | 115 | 40.70 |
| 36 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 36 | 150 | 49.45 |
| 48 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 48 | 135 | 46.20 |
| 48 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 48 | 180 | 57.45 |

All prices subject to change without notice — F. O. B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.
Grizzly



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

STOCK CARTS

200 Lbs. Capacity per Shelf



Flat Top—SCF 5363



Tray Top—SC 5362



Tray Top—SC 5363

THE CART BUILT FOR YEARS OF EASY ROLLING SERVICE

GRIZZLY all welded construction carts are designed for rugged factory use with the appearance needed for the office or store. Large capacity shelves save steps and time on the assembly line, in the stock room or in any one of many other service uses. No parts to loosen up, rattle or squeak. Even the Space Saver handle is welded in place. Hemmed edges on tray type shelves protect your products and your workers.

Tray shelf models for small parts. Flush top shelf models make the sliding of heavy parts either off or on the cart as effortless as possible. Ball bearing races on rear swivel casters for easy steering.

SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES 18"x36"—TRAY DEPTH 2 1/2"

Cabinet Green Finish

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Caster Size | Overall Height | Shelf Clearance | Shipping Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| SC-3362 | 2 | 3" | 35" | 26 " | 53 | \$25.60 |
| SC-3363 | 3 | 3" | 35" | 11 1/2" | 70 | 32.40 |
| SCF-3362 | 2* | 3" | 35" | 26 " | 53 | 25.60 |
| SCF-3363 | 3* | 3" | 35" | 11 1/2" | 70 | 32.40 |
| SC-5362 | 2 | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 56 | 29.20 |
| SC-5363 | 3 | 5" | 37" | 11 1/2" | 73 | 36.00 |
| SCF-5362 | 2* | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 56 | 29.20 |
| SCF-5363 | 3* | 5" | 37" | 11 1/2" | 73 | 36.00 |
| SHELVES 24"x36"—TRAY DEPTH 2 1/2" | | | | | | |
| SC-5242 | 2 | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 66 | \$32.20 |
| SC-5243 | 3 | 5" | 37" | 11 1/2" | 88 | 36.70 |
| SCF-5242 | 2* | 5" | 37" | 26 " | 66 | 32.20 |
| SCF-5243 | 3* | 5" | 37" | 11 1/2" | 88 | 36.70 |

*Top shelf flush with edges, bottom shelves tray type.

See next page for additional models.

All prices subject to change without notice—F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

T.M. *Grizzly*

STOCK CARTS

(Additional Sizes)



SPECIFICATIONS

Cabinet Green Finish

SHELVES 18" x 28" — Tray Depth 2 1/2"

| Model No. | Number of Shelves | Caster Size | Overall Height | Shelf Clearance | Shipping Wt. Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| SC-3182 | 2 | 3" | 32 1/2" | 23 3/4" | 47 | \$23.20 |
| SC-3183 | 3 | 3" | 32 1/2" | 10 3/4" | 62 | 29.20 |
| SCF-3182 | 2* | 3" | 32 1/2" | 23 3/4" | 47 | 23.20 |
| SCF-3183 | 3* | 3" | 32 1/2" | 10 3/4" | 62 | 29.20 |
| SC-5182 | 2 | 5" | 32 1/2" | 21 3/4" | 50 | 26.80 |
| SC-5183 | 3 | 5" | 32 1/2" | 9 5/8" | 65 | 32.80 |
| SCF-5182 | 2* | 5" | 32 1/2" | 21 3/4" | 50 | 26.80 |
| SCF-5183 | 3* | 5" | 32 1/2" | 9 5/8" | 65 | 32.80 |

*Top shelf flush with edges, bottom shelves tray type.

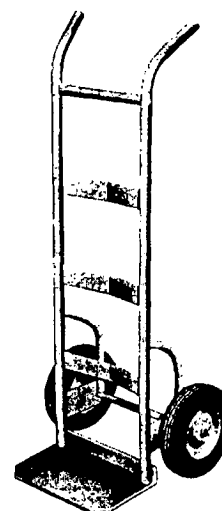
ALL PURPOSE HAND TRUCKS

Designed for general use in Stock, Shipping and Receiving rooms. Ideal for delivery trucks of Beverage Companies.

All welded construction with rigid 5/8" axle for durability. Tubular frame for added strength per weight. All edges round and smooth.

Big 10" roller bearing wheels for easy handling, even over curbs. Rubber tired for shock resistance and quiet operation.

Overall dimensions: 48" high x 20" wide. 18" from front of toe plate to outside of wheel. Solid heavy toe plate 14" x 18".



Attractive Safety Orange Finish

| Model No. | Wheel Specifications | Approx. Shipping Wt. — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 90 | 10 x 2.50 Semi-pneumatic rubber tires. Roller Bearings. | 37 | \$17.95 |
| 91 | 10 x 3.50 full pneumatic, rubber tires. Roller Bearings. | 40 | 24.95 |

Frames or wheels sold separately — Price on request.

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio



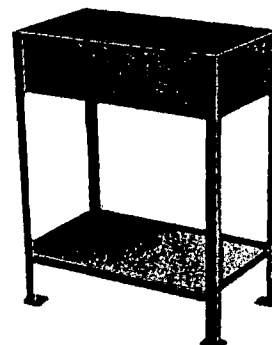
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

"BOX-CARTS"

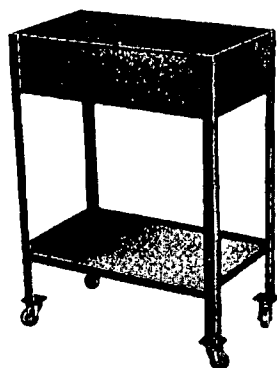
THE HANDIEST CART YOU CAN HAVE IN YOUR PLANT

Combines a Tote Box with a highly maneuverable cart. Meets numerous needs for stocking assembly lines and machines; moving work parts in warehouses and stock rooms; collecting and moving items in tool cribs and shipping rooms.

Easily turned in even narrow aisles speeds up jobs, reduces work fatigue by eliminating manual lifting of heavy shop boxes and places parts at a normal work elevation. Makes "good housekeeping" easy.



B213



BC213

Practical — Economical Moderately Priced

Sturdy structural angle frame with 16 gauge metal used for both container and shelf. All arc welded construction. One inch stops on three sides of bottom shelf. Husky finest quality swivel type casters. Model without casters has large floor protecting leg pads. Designed for shop durability but finished well enough for office use.

SPECIFICATIONS

(All Box Carts 31" O. A. High, 23" Long, 13" Wide. Box 6" Deep. Bottom Shelf 8" from Floor)
(Cabinet Green Finish)

| Stock No. | Capacity Lbs. | | Casters | Clearance Shelf to Box | Approx. Ship'g Weight — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|-----------|---------------|-------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Box | Shelf | | | | |
| B 213 | 350 | 250 | NO | 17" | 28 | \$10.95 |
| BC 213 | 250 | 250 | 2 ½" | 17" | 29 | \$13.95 |
| BC 313 | 250 | 125 | 3" | 17" | 31 | \$16.95 |

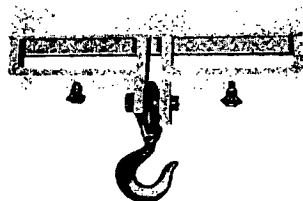
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

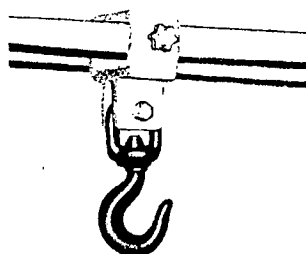
FORK SWIVEL HOIST HOOKS

(Patent Pending)

T.M. *Grizzly*

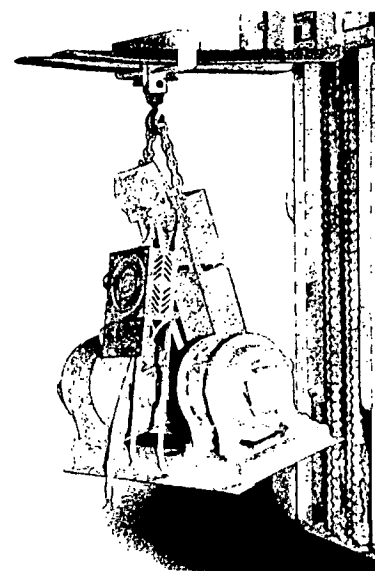


210—DOUBLE FORK HOOK



24—SINGLE FORK HOOK

(Single) 3000 lbs.
(Double) 4200 lbs.
Working Capacity



210—DOUBLE FORK HOOK IN USE

Increase the utility of your Fork Lift Truck with a dependable GRIZZLY Hoist Hook. All welded construction. Sizes to fit all standard forks. Light enough for easy handling by one man. Takes only seconds to slide on and tighten in place. Remove it just as easily. — No wrenches needed.

No. 210 — Double Fork Hook has maximum openings that permit an outside fork spread of 20 3/4".

*For moving drums, use the hook in combination with a GRIZZLY Drum Litter.
Descriptive literature furnished on request.*

SPECIFICATIONS

(SAFETY ORANGE FINISH)

| | Model No. | Opening Size for Truck Fork | Shipping Wt. Pounds | List Price Each |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Single Hook | 24 | 2" x 4" | 17 | \$22.50 |
| Single Hook | 25 | 2" x 5" | 18 | 23.50 |
| Single Hook | 26 | 2" x 6" | 19 | 24.50 |
| Double Frame Hook | 210 | 2" x 10"* | 50 | 44.50 |

*Opening for Each Fork.

*Special Grizzly Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks Designed to Meet Particular Requirements Upon Request
All prices subject to change without notice—F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.*

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TM
Grizzly



STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

No. 235 DRUM LIFTER

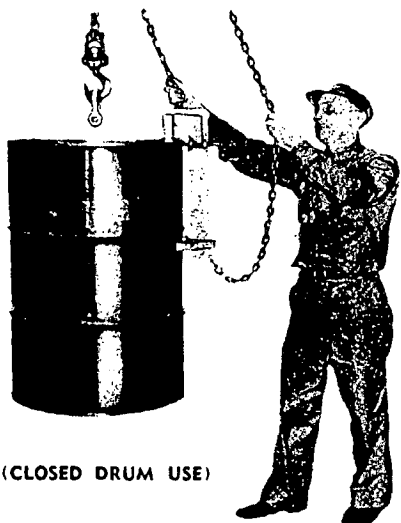
(Patent Pending)

2000 lb. Capacity

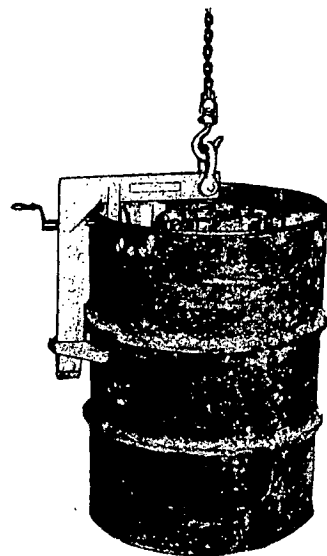
*For Open or
Closed Drums*

USED WITH
*Fork Trucks
Chain Falls*

Cranes and Hoists



(CLOSED DRUM USE)



(OPEN DRUM USE)

- ☆ **QUICK**—Lifter attached in seconds.
- ☆ **SAFE**—*Fast turning crank handle* to lock Upper Jaw to drum top. — Holds drum rigidly even when swaying or when bumped. Your best insurance against accidents.
- ☆ **VERSATILE**—Lifter moves 55 and 30 gallon, and even smaller steel drums with practically no manual labor—*the lifter does the work.*
- ☆ **LIGHT**—Weighs only 26 pounds. One man can handle with ease.
- ☆ **ADJUSTABLE**—Slide Lower Jaw on vertical bar to position below nearest chime of drum. Jaw rests on off-center cam.
- ☆ **LIFTS**—Old and new drums, open or closed, battered or lopsided—all with the same ease and positive safe grip.
- ☆ **STACKS**—And *tiers* drums vertically in close quarters.
- ☆ **RUGGED**—All welded construction to stand years of hard use.

See the Grizzly Fork Swivel Hoist Hook that will quickly convert your Fork Truck to safely move drums anywhere with the No. 235 Lifter. The handiest combination you can use.

LIST PRICE, EACH—\$49.50

(Approximate Shipping Weight—32 lbs.)

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

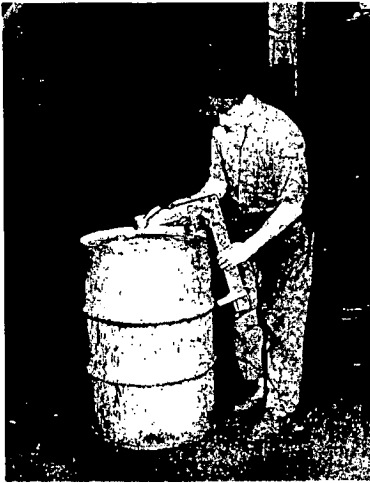
TM. *Grizzly*

No. 235 DRUM LIFTER

Operation Instructions

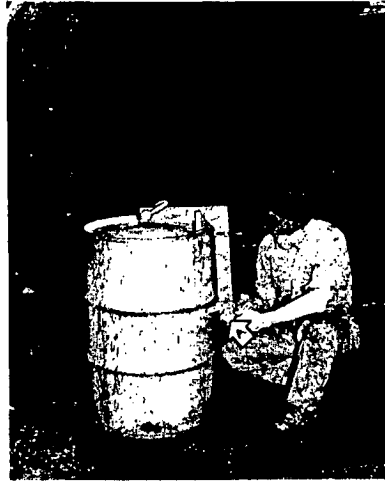


NO. 1

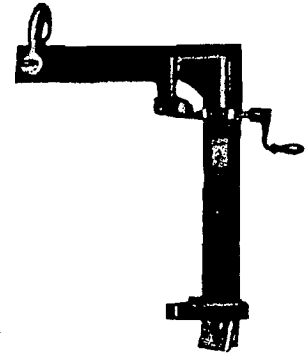


Place Lifter on Drum

NO. 2

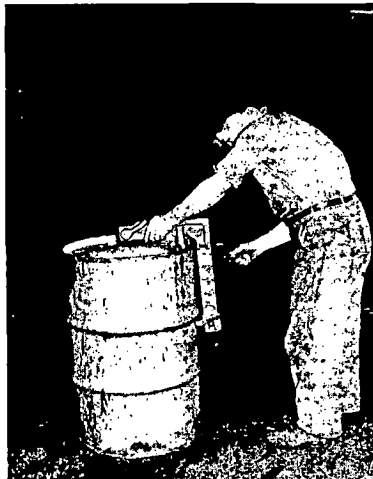


lower jaw to rest on cam and sets the top of the jaw as near as possible to the bottom of the nearest drum chime.



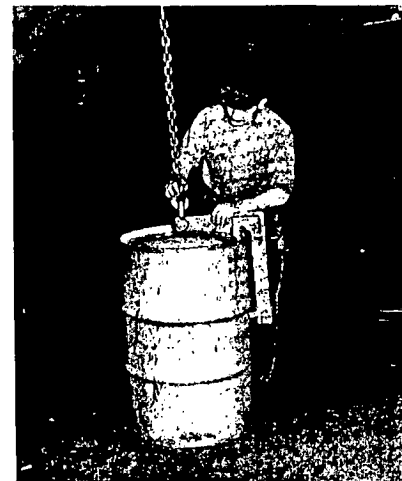
Rotate off-center cam — (square-shaped bar marked "A," located below the lower jaw) to a position (one of four) that permits the

NO. 3



Turn Crank Handle B to right, locking Upper Jaw D to drum top

NO. 4



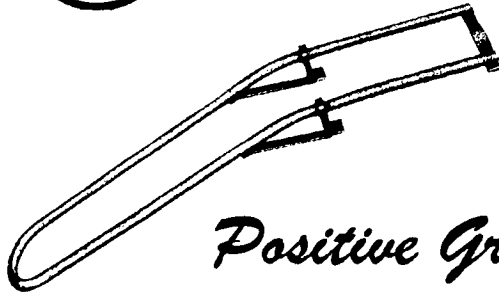
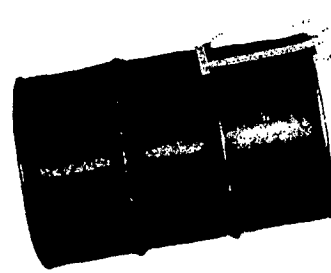
Place hoist lifting hook into Anchor Shackle C and Grizzly Lifter is ready to safely lift and carry drum wherever you want it. All 4 steps take only seconds.

PUCCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

T.M.

Grizzly**STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT****DRUM UP-ENDER**

(Patent Pending)

*Positive Grip!**Easy to Use!**Safe!*

Tilts drums from horizontal to vertical position with ease, speed and safety. Gives maximum leverage for lifting even the heaviest loaded drums.

Tool will not twist in hands of operators permitting positive control. Drum stops where you want it with no slipping or rolling.

Used with all standard drums or barrels.

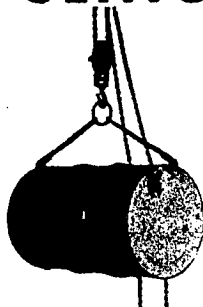
Always in sight with its bright safety orange finish.

All-welded construction — Rugged and Compact.

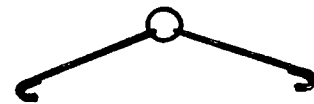
No. 80 Drum Up-ender

List Price
Each
\$7.95

Approximate Shipping Weight — 12 lbs.

SLING TYPE DRUM LIFTER**750 LB. CAPACITY**

Drums horizontally lifted safely and surely with this low cost tool everyone has use for. The harder the pull the tighter it grips and holds the drum. Use it to load your GRIZZLY rack.



ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Bright safety orange finish to comply with safety codes — easy to locate when ready to use.

No. 84

Approximate Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

List Price Each — **\$9.95**

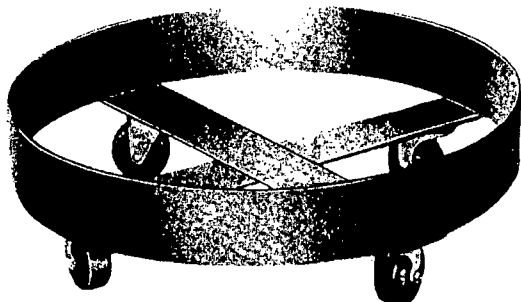
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

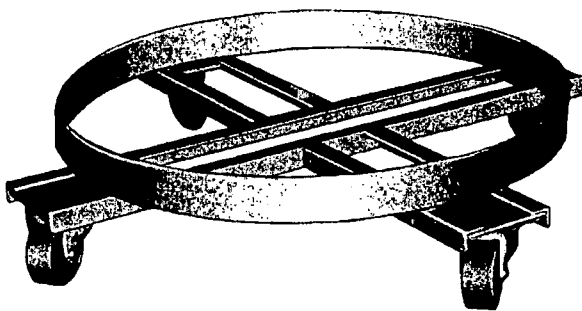
T.M. *Grizzly*



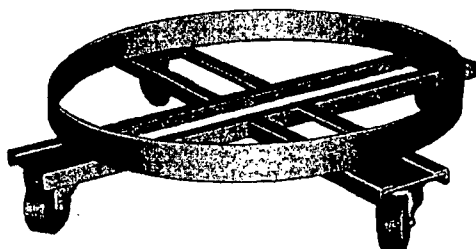
DRUM AND CAN DOLLIES



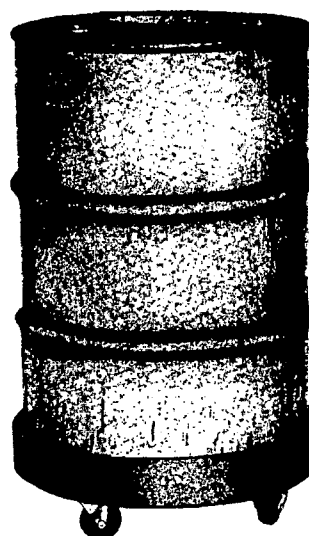
No. 81 — CAPACITY 1000 LBS.



No. 82 — CAPACITY 800 LBS.



No. 83 — CAPACITY 750 LBS.



No. 81 — HEAVY DUTY 3 1/2" SIDES

Large size easy rolling wheels permit quick, safe transportation of even the heaviest loaded drums. All casters swivel for movement in any direction.

24" diameter holds standard 55 gallon drums or other similar sized containers. 18" diameter for smaller containers, disposal cans or kegs. Galvanized finish for institutional, food processing and sanitary usages.

Floor clearance 4" on all models. 2" sides on Models No. 82 and 83. All welded rugged construction for years of hard use.

SPECIFICATIONS

| MODEL NO. | DIMENSIONS — INCHES | | | FINISH | APPROX. SHP'G WEIGHT-LBS. | LIST PRICE EACH |
|-----------|---------------------|------|-----------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | O.D. | I.D. | WHEELS | | | |
| 81 | 24 7/16 | 24 | 3 x 1 1/4 | Orange | 32 | \$17.95 |
| 82 | 30 1/2 | 24 | 3 x 1 1/4 | " | 25 | 15.95 |
| 83 | 24 1/2 | 18 | 3 x 1 1/4 | " | 22 | 12.95 |
| 81-G | 24 7/16 | 24 | 3 x 1 1/4 | Galvanized | 32 | 22.50 |
| 82-G | 30 1/2 | 24 | 3 x 1 1/4 | " | 25 | 19.35 |
| 83-G | 24 1/2 | 18 | 3 x 1 1/4 | " | 22 | 15.40 |

All prices subject to change without notice — F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

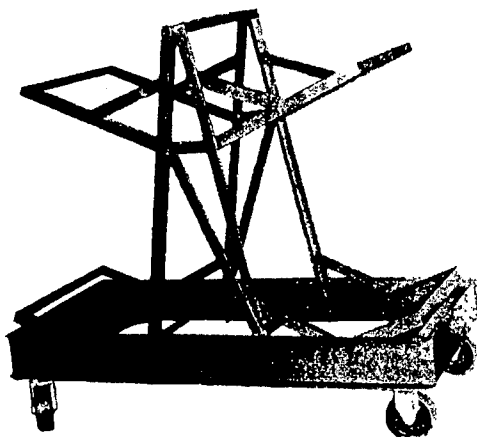
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TM
Grizzly

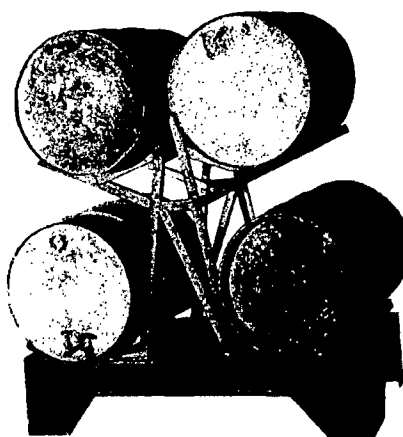
STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



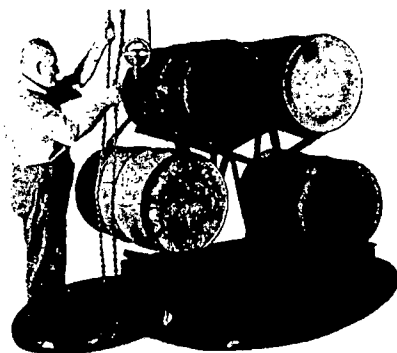
DRUM STORAGE RACKS



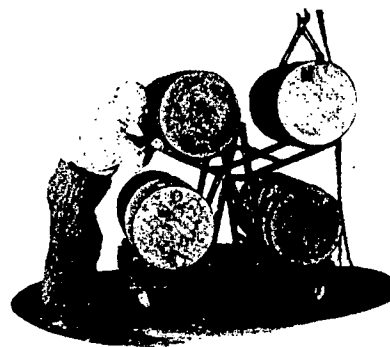
NO. 85C



NO. 85



**2,000
LB.
CAPACITY**



GRIZZLY Drum Storage Racks are available with large sturdy wheels for easy portability or with legs for stationary installations. All welded construction — Built for endurance.

Racks hold four drums in readily accessible positions. Designed for loading ease with whatever equipment you now have. If your hoist does not travel over rack, the wheel model can be moved under your hoist.

SPECIFICATIONS

All models 30" wide x 60" long x 54" high. Safety Orange Finish

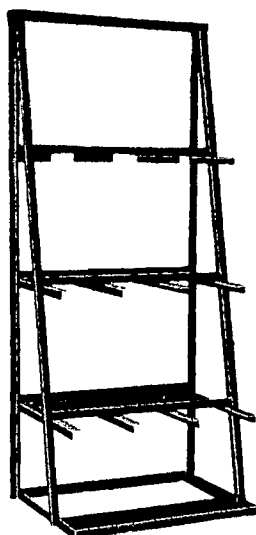
| MODEL NO. | TYPE | APPROX. SHIPPING WEIGHT | LIST PRICE EACH |
|-----------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 85 | Leg | 180 lbs. | \$49.50 |
| 85C | Wheel | 198 lbs. | 69.75 |

All prices subject to change without notice — F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

DRUM LIFTERS • DOLLIES • UP-ENDERS • SLING TYPE LIFTERS

PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



VERTICAL BAR RACK

Tubing, rods and shapes may be stored in limited areas or near the job most efficiently with these vertical racks. Tray-type shelf room for very short pieces.

All arc-welded construction. $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " angle used throughout with 16 gauge shelves. Finished in standard Shop Green.

Racks are 84" high, 36" wide and have 24" bottom depth. Top shelf $6\frac{3}{8}$ " deep, second shelf 10" deep, third shelf 14" deep. Four sturdy arms extend 8" beyond end shelf level for separation of stock.

Model No. VB 3684

List Price Each
\$35.10

Approximate shipping weight 110 lbs.

Extra HEAVY DUTY Die Racks — Shelving —

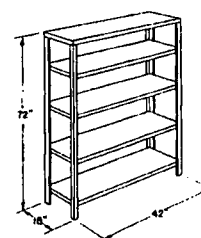
Made of 14 gauge steel to hold heavy loads of jigs, fixtures, dies, and other items.

Standard units have an overall height of 72".

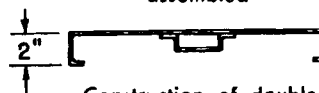
Reinforced shelves are 18" x 42". Adjustable on 2" centers to fit your needs.

Angle posts are 2" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

Units other than those listed below will be made to order. Quotations on request.



1 unit of shelving
assembled



Construction of double
channel reinforced shelf.

| List No. | Description — Parts | Approx. Shipping Wt. — Lbs. | List Price Each |
|----------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| DR 1842 | Single unit, 5—18" x 42" Shelves, 4 posts & bolts | 200 | \$49.50 |
| S-18 | Single shelves, 18" x 42", including bolts | 35 | 7.95 |
| P-72 | 4 posts (as a package) 2" x 2" x $\frac{1}{8}$ angle, 72" long | 45 | 9.75 |

We carry a complete line of casters and wheels for your replacement needs.

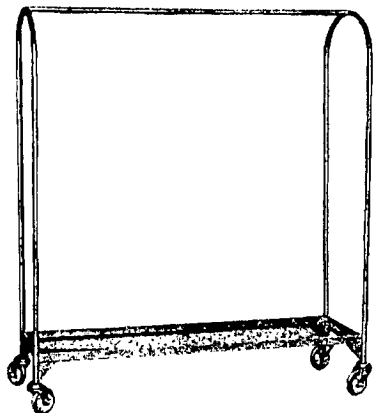
PUCAL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

TM
Grizzly

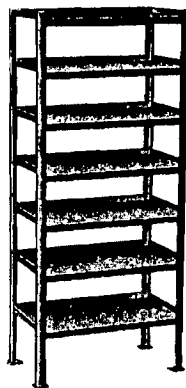


STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT

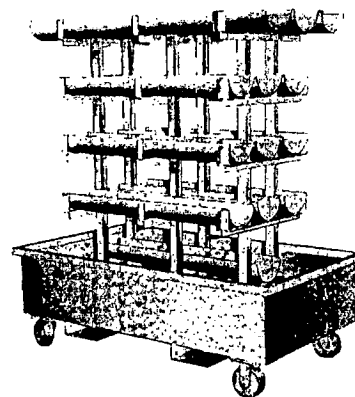
SPECIAL STEEL SHOP EQUIPMENT



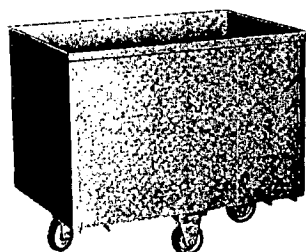
TUBULAR
GARMENT RACKS



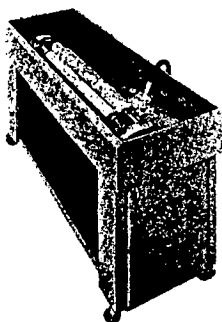
ALL WELDED
HEAVY DUTY SHELVING



HOSE TRUCK



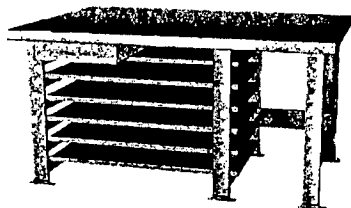
LAUNDRY TRUCKS



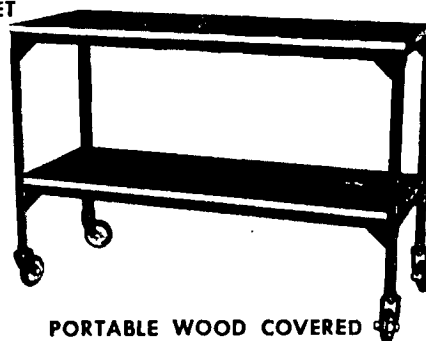
ROLLER WASHER CABINET



COMPARTMENT TRUCK



SPECIAL WORK BENCH



PORTABLE WOOD COVERED
TRIMMING TABLE

Special Equipment designed and manufactured to meet your individual requirements. All of the above shown items as well as many others have been made in our plant for specific uses. Some of these units were made in part from our standard parts which resulted in a substantial saving to the buyer. We welcome your inquiries and you will promptly receive quotations.

A COMPLETE LINE OF CASTERS AND WHEELS ARE CARRIED IN STOCK TO MEET YOUR NEEDS.

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC. • 3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

INDEX

| Description | Page No. |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| (ALPHABETICAL) | |
| Bar Racks, Vertical | 35 |
| Bench Drawer Units | 14 |
| Bench Legs | 16 |
| Box Carts | 28 |
| Cabinet Benches, Tool | 21 |
| Cabinet Units, Work Bench | 15 |
| Desks, Shop Cabinet | 22-23 |
| Die Racks | 35 |
| Drum & Can Dollies | 33 |
| Drum Lifters | 30-31 |
| Drum Up-Enders | 32 |
| Drum Storage Racks | 34 |
| Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks | 29 |
| Haf-Shelf Utility Tables | 4-5 |
| Hand Trucks | 27 |
| Hi-Boy Utility Stands | 6 |
| Machine Cabinet Stands | 18-19 |
| Machine Floor Cabinets | 18-19-20 |
| Mij-Tables | 1 |
| Portable Work Benches | 12-24 |
| Shelving | 35 |
| Shop Trucks, Heavy Duty | 25 |
| Specials | 36 |
| Stock Carts | 26-27 |
| Tool Stands, Heavy Duty | 7 |
| Two-Way Utility Tables | 6 |
| Utility Tables | 2-3-6 |
| Utility Work Benches | 17 |
| Wood, Work Bench Tops | 16 |
| Work Benches | 8-9-10-12-17-24 |
| Work Bench Accessories | 8-11-12-13-14-15-16 |

| Description | Page No. |
|---|---------------------------|
| (PRODUCT) | |
| Benches 8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-21-24 | |
| Carts & Trucks | 25-26-27-28 |
| Desks, Shop Cabinet | 22-23 |
| Drawers | 14 |
| Drum Handling Equipment | 30-31-32-33-34 |
| Legs, Bench | 15 |
| Lift Truck Accessories | 29-30 |
| Machine Cabinet Stands | 18-19 |
| Machine Floor Cabinets | 18-19-20 |
| Racks | 35 |
| Shelving | 35 |
| Specials | 36 |
| Stands | 6-7-18-19 |
| Tables, Utility | 2-3-4-5-6 |
| Tables, Mij | 1 |
| Tool, Benches & Stands | 7-19-21 |
| Trucks | 25-27 |
| Work Benches | 8-9-10-12-17-24 |
| Work Bench Accessories | 8-11-12-13 14-15-16-19 |



All prices in this Catalog are subject to change without notice.

F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Quality Guarantee

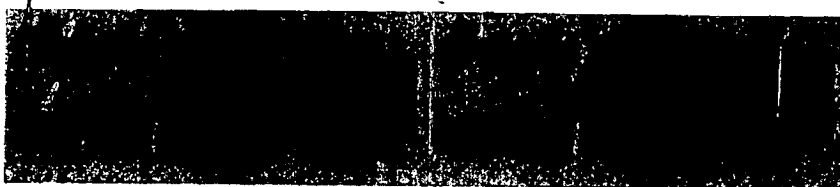
All Grizzly Steel Shop Equipment is fully guaranteed to be manufactured in accordance with commercial standards and specifications shown in our catalog. Equipment is fully inspected before leaving our plant and is guaranteed against defective workmanship for 3 months from date of purchase. However, we cannot be held responsible for abuse by user beyond normal usage.

This is your guarantee of a product of highest quality.

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio



T.M.



Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 17

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 18



TM *Grizzly*

STEEL
SHOP EQUIPMENT



MFG. DIV.
PUGEL ENTERPRISES
INCORPORATED
CLEVELAND 14, OHIO

Catalog Number 261

Effective Feb. 1, 1961

A.I.A. File No. 35-1-1 ←



WOODLII Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner

ATTORNEY VS.

9213 CHILLIC Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent

KIRT TTAB Consolidated Case No. 123,506; 31984;

TOLL FREE PH: 866-241 32024; 32025

PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 19

TO:

2000405
ENTIRE
MANUAL

EQUIPMENT FOR MANY USES

MANUFACTURED BY

EL ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 KELLEY AVE.

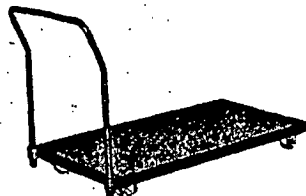
• CLEVELAND 14, OHIO •

UTah 1-4604

DOLLY PLATFORM TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
900 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID RUBBER WHEELS
LOW DECK - 5-1/8" FROM FLOOR

Grizzly



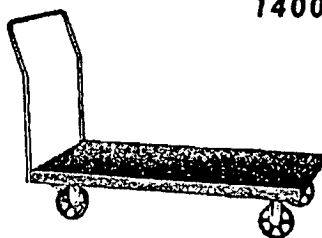
A low priced truck, designed with a low bed for easy lifting and loading of materials from the floor. Ideal for stores, offices, etc. Heavy 12 gauge steel deck. 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Removable tubular push handle.

OVERALL HEIGHT - 36" -- FINISH - SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With | Price With |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | 4 x 1-5/16" Solid Rubber Wheels | 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
| PTD-30 | 24 | x 30 | 56 | \$42.50 | \$40.00 |
| PTD-36 | 24 | x 36 | 63 | 44.50 | 41.70 |
| PTD-48 | 24 | x 48 | 72 | 48.00 | 45.20 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 10 | Includes Sockets | 9.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 4 | Welded on Truck | 4.70 |

STEEL PLATFORM TRUCKS

2000 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
1400 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS



Durable free moving platform truck to absorb the roughest usage. Reinforced steel platform with removable tubular push handle 36" from floor. Platform 9-3/4" from floor.

2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.

OVERALL HEIGHT - 36" -- FINISH - SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With | Price With |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | 6" x 2" Solid Rubber Wheels | 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
| PT-2448 | 24 | x 48 | 110 | \$59.90 | \$58.80 |
| PT-2848 | 28 | x 48 | 118 | 61.90 | 60.80 |
| PT-3448 | 34 | x 48 | 130 | 66.50 | 65.40 |
| PT-2460 | 24 | x 60 | 121 | 64.90 | 63.80 |
| PT-2860 | 28 | x 60 | 131 | 66.10 | 65.00 |
| PT-3460 | 34 | x 60 | 144 | 71.40 | 70.30 |
| PT-2472 | 24 | x 72 | 133 | 69.00 | 67.90 |
| PT-2872 | 28 | x 72 | 144 | 70.30 | 69.10 |
| PT-3472 | 34 | x 72 | 160 | 73.70 | 72.60 |
| PT-2496 | 24 | x 96 | 155 | 73.90 | 72.80 |
| PT-2896 | 28 | x 96 | 170 | 78.70 | 77.60 |
| PT-3496 | 34 | x 96 | 191 | 83.40 | 82.30 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 10 | Includes Sockets | 9.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 4 | Welded to Truck | 4.70 |

INDEX

| Description | Page No. | Description | Page No. |
|--|----------|---|----------|
| BENCHES | | DRUM EQUIPMENT (Continued) | |
| Tool Cabinet. | 20 | Roto-Tilt, Steel, Fiber Drum | 44, 45 |
| Tops, Hard Pressed Wood | 24 | Storage Racks | 34 |
| BENCHES, WORK | | Up-End, Steel | 32 |
| Cabinet, Base | 38 | Up-End, Magnesium | 33 |
| Cabinet, Sliding Door. | 39 | RACKS | |
| Cabinet Units | 27 | Die, Extra Heavy Duty | 37 |
| Drawer Units. | 28 | Vertical Bar | 42 |
| Hard Maple Top | 21, 25 | STANDS | |
| Legs | 27 | Hi-Boy, Utility. | 17 |
| Panel End | 21 | Machine Cabinet | 41 |
| Portable, Heavy Duty. | 37 | Machine Floor | 40 |
| Portable, Light Duty | 37 | Tool, Extra Heavy Duty | 13 |
| Portable with Telescopic Handles | 24 | Tool, Heavy Duty | 13 |
| Steel Top | 22-24 | TABLES | |
| Accessories-Risers | 25 | Hopper | 16 |
| Shelves | 26 | Utility | 14, 15 |
| Side, Back Staps | 26 | Utility, Half-Shelf | 16 |
| Stringers | 26 | Mij. | 17 |
| Trays | 27 | TRUCKS | |
| CABINETS | | Box. | 12 |
| Machine Floor | 40 | Cradle | 7 |
| Peg Board | 42 | Divided Shelf | 10 |
| Pigeon Hole, Accessory | 19 | Dolly | 11 |
| CARTS | | Dolly Platform | 5 |
| Mij Box | 17 | Double End, Heavy Duty | 6 |
| Step Ladder Attachment | 9 | Drum Dolly | 31 |
| Stock | 9 | Fork Truck Attachments | 36 |
| Stock, Five Shelf. | 10 | Garment & Package. | 12 |
| Stock, Ladder | 8 | Garment. | 12 |
| DESKS | | Hand Dump | 12 |
| Shop Cabinet. | 19 | Open Side | 11 |
| Standing Shop | 18 | Packing & Strapping | 11 |
| DRUM EQUIPMENT | | Platform, Steel | 5 |
| Adjustable Dolly | 32 | Shop | 7 |
| Cradles | 31 | Shop, Extra Heavy Duty. | 8 |
| Dollies, Drum and Can | 32 | Single End, Heavy Duty. | 6 |
| Dollies, Hi-Drum and Can | 33 | Stock, Five Shelf, Heavy Duty | 10 |
| Dolly Trucks | 31 | Tank Dolly | 33 |
| Ezy-Down Cradles | 30 | Tote Pan | 29 |
| Lifter, Vertical | 35 | Two wheel, Hand | 29 |
| Lifter, Horizontal | 35 | Warehouse, Heavy Duty. | 6 |
| Roto-Tilt, Carboy | 45 | UNITS | |
| Roto-Tilt, Hi-Lift | 47 | Pigeon Hole Bin | 43 |

GENERAL TERMS and CONDITIONS

CATALOG PRODUCT NUMBER: When ordering any item, specify the catalog product number as shown to avoid error in processing your order.

PRICES: All prices are established F.O.B., our Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice at prices in effect at time of shipment. Resale pricing submitted to distributors on request. Prices do not include any applicable taxes, duties or any other governmental charges.

SPECIFICATIONS: Subject to change without notice.

ROUTING SHIPMENTS: Unless a preferred routing is specified on your order, shipment will be made best way (sea, air or rail freight; express; commercial truck or parcel post), transportation collect. Where shipment is prepaid at the purchaser's request, a separate invoice will be issued for such freight charges.

DAMAGED GOODS: Instruct your drayman not to accept any items from the Transportation Company unless they are in perfect condition. If he discovers any damage, the Carrier's Agent must make the proper notation on the receipt.

CONCEALED DAMAGE: Should the damage not be discovered until after the items are unpacked, it should be reported AT ONCE to the Agent, who will make an inspection and grant a "concealed damage" notation. This report must be made to Agent of delivering carrier immediately. Unless this is done, all items replaced or repaired on account of damage shall be at YOUR expense. We cannot be held responsible, for the goods left our plant in perfect condition and so signed for by the Transportation Company.

RETURNED SHIPMENTS: Goods are not to be returned without written permission from our Company. A handling charge shall be made on all goods returned, as well as reconditioning charge if required.

CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS: Goods designated as "special" are not subject to changes or cancellations as they are manufactured for each individual order.

All prices in this Catalog are subject to change without notice. F. O. B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Grizzly HEAVY DUTY WAREHOUSE TRUCK

5000 LBS. CAPACITY



SOLID STEEL DECK, ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

For heavy industrial and warehouse use where severe service is needed. Large deck surface for bulky loads. The platform is 13" above floor. Bar handle of 1" steel pipe is removable. Other wheels and casters on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" -- FINISH — SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | STANDARD RUNNING GEAR | Price |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---|----------|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| WT-3684 | 36 | x 84 | 270 | 2 - Swivel Casters with 6" x 2" semi-steel wheels | \$149.50 |
| WT-3696 | 36 | x 96 | 300 | 2 - Semi-steel wheels 12" x 2-1/2" on 1" axle | 158.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 20 | Includes Sockets | 14.90 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 8 | Welded on Truck | 5.90 |

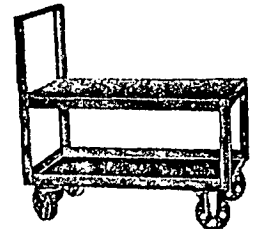
HEAVY DUTY SINGLE END TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

All welded for rugged stock and general shop use with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts, tubular push bar at a convenient 36" height from the floor.

Top shelf 22" from floor, tray sides on bottom shelf 2" high with 11-3/8" clearance between shelves, floor clearance 6-5/8". 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" -- FINISH — SHOP GREEN

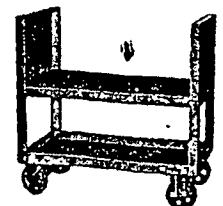
| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 3/8" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| TR-30 | 24 | 30 | 110 | \$51.80 | \$48.10 |
| TR-36 | 24 | 36 | 120 | 56.20 | 52.50 |
| TR-48 | 24 | 48 | 140 | 62.90 | 59.20 |

HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE END TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

All welded for widest variety of uses. Protective panel ends above top shelf with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts. Tray sides 2" deep on bottom shelf. Top shelf 22" from floor with 11-3/8" clearance between shelves. 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle used to top ends of panels. Floor clearance 6-5/8". 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" -- FINISH — SHOP GREEN

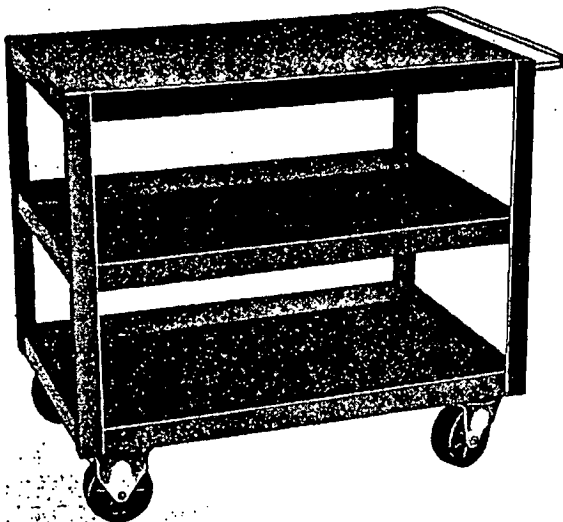
| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 3/8" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| TRE-30 | 24 | 30 | 140 | \$61.70 | \$58.00 |
| TRE-36 | 24 | 36 | 150 | 66.10 | 62.40 |
| TRE-48 | 24 | 48 | 170 | 72.80 | 69.10 |

The above units can be furnished with top tray flat at no extra cost.

SHOP TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY

Grizzly



Used in shop operations with presses, screw machines, piece parts or shop boxes. Flat top for sliding heavy dies or tooling on and off. Tray shelves 2" deep.

All styles 32-1/2" high. Clearance between shelves on 3-shelf model -- 10"; 2-shelf model -- 21-7/8"

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1600 LBS. CAPACITY—

SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY—

SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

Floor Clearance -- 6-9/16".

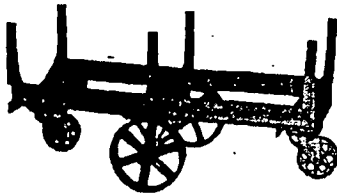
Sturdy 12-gauge shelves with tubular push handle; 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts for added capacity. Extra strong Casters for durability and easy movement. Two of the wheels are swiveled for controlled maneuverability. Finish -- Shop Green.

| Model No. | No. of Shelves | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-----------|----------------|--|-----------------|--|--|
| 30 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 30 | 105 | \$48.70 | \$44.90 |
| 30 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 30 | 134 | 57.50 | 53.70 |
| 36 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 36 | 115 | 53.10 | 49.30 |
| 36 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 36 | 150 | 63.65 | 59.85 |
| 48 DT-2 | 2 | 24 x 48 | 135 | 59.75 | 55.95 |
| 48 DT-3 | 3 | 24 x 48 | 180 | 73.30 | 69.50 |

CRADLE TRUCK

4000 LBS. CAPACITY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



CRADLE TRUCK

Used for all types of pipe, tubing, bar stocks. Load centers itself for balance. Controlled maneuverability, turns in 36" radius.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 60" Cradle Width: 25"
 Overall Width: 34" Height: 30"
 Casters: Swivels, 8" x 2-1/2" semi-steel, roller bearing wheels.
 Center Wheels: 14" x 2-1/2" semi-steel, roller bearing.
 Finish: Shop Green

MODEL NO. - CRA-60

Shipping Weight - 350

Price - \$197.50

Gruzzly **ETIKA HEAVY DUTY SHOP TRUCK**

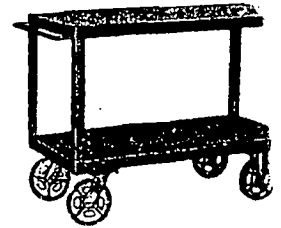
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
4000 LBS. CAPACITY



For moving heavy parts or large tote boxes and shearings to and from presses and other operations. Flat top for easy sliding of large dies, molds and castings on or off of top. Heavy and large structures can be fabricated on truck.

SPECIFICATIONS

Shelves: 12 gauge steel, long edges, double formed into channels
Posts: 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle
Casters: 2 swivel and 2 rigid, 8" x 2-1/2" semi-steel roller bearing wheels
Finish: Shop Green



| All Models 36" High 10" Floor Clearance | Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|-----------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------|
| | | Width | Length | | |
| 21" Clearance between shelves | ET-2448-2 | 24 | x 48 | 220 | \$ 94.60 |
| | ET-2460-2 | 24 | x 60 | 240 | 101.20 |
| | ET-2472-2 | 24 | x 72 | 260 | 107.80 |
| | ET-2496-2 | 24 | x 96 | 310 | 121.60 |
| | ET-2848-2 | 28 | x 48 | 230 | 99.70 |
| | ET-2860-2 | 28 | x 60 | 255 | 107.20 |
| | ET-2872-2 | 28 | x 72 | 280 | 114.70 |
| | ET-2896-2 | 28 | x 96 | 330 | 129.70 |
| | ET-3448-2 | 34 | x 48 | 256 | 108.50 |
| | ET-3460-2 | 34 | x 60 | 286 | 117.50 |
| | ET-3472-2 | 34 | x 72 | 316 | 126.50 |
| | ET-3496-2 | 34 | x 96 | 376 | 144.50 |
| 9-5/8" Clearance between shelves | ET-2448-3 | 24 | x 48 | 275 | 109.90 |
| | ET-2460-3 | 24 | x 60 | 305 | 119.80 |
| | ET-2472-3 | 24 | x 72 | 335 | 129.70 |
| | ET-2496-3 | 24 | x 96 | 405 | 150.40 |
| | ET-2848-3 | 28 | x 48 | 290 | 117.10 |
| | ET-2860-3 | 28 | x 60 | 325 | 128.50 |
| | ET-2872-3 | 28 | x 72 | 365 | 139.90 |
| | ET-2896-3 | 28 | x 96 | 440 | 162.10 |
| | ET-3448-3 | 34 | x 48 | 325 | 128.90 |
| | ET-3460-3 | 34 | x 60 | 370 | 142.40 |
| | ET-3472-3 | 34 | x 72 | 415 | 155.90 |
| | ET-3496-3 | 34 | x 96 | 505 | 182.90 |

LADDER STOCK CART

With adjustable ladder to give quick, higher standing step for stock clerks and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas, and for moving such items to and from job and shipping locations.

All welded steel construction makes sure, safe and easy operation, is more popular with increased use.



SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: 20" wide x 44" long x 48" high
SHELVES: 14 gauge steel, Tray Type - 2" deep
CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES: 13"
SIZE OF SHELVES: Top - 20" x 32" -- Center - 20" x 36" -- Bottom - 20" x 41"
CASTERS: 2 swivel, 2 rigid - 5" x 1-1/4" semi-steel, roller bearing wheels -- capacity per set - 2000#
FINISH: Shop Green

Ladder is spring loaded and adjustable.

MODEL NO. - LT-20

Shipping Weight - 150

Price - \$79.50

KS

STOCK CARTS

Price Increase
Grizzly

Built for Years of Easy Rolling Service.



Flat Top — SCF-5363

All welded, designed for rugged factory use yet with appearance satisfactory for office and store. Large capacity shelves save time and steps, on the assembly line, in the stock room, the office, in any one of many other operations.



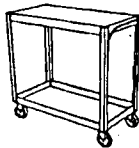

No parts to loosen, rattle or squeak, even the Space Saver handle is welded in place. Hemmed edges on tray shelves protect products and your workers. 2-Ball bearing swivel casters on rear for easy steering, 2-Rigid casters at front. 2-1/2" deep tray shelves for small parts, flush top makes sliding of heavy parts on or off cart with little effort.

Finish: Shop Green. Caster Wheels, Solid Rubber.



Tray Top — SC-5362

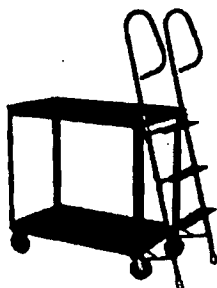
ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

| Shelves—16 ga. Structural Angle Legs All Trays—2 1/2" Deep | Model | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Overall Height | Clearance Shelf | Caster Size | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
|  All Tray Shelves | SC -3182 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 25-1/4" | 3" | 47 | \$27.85 |
| | SC -5182 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 50 | 31.80 |
| | SC -3362 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 53 | 30.50 |
| | SC -5362 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 56 | 34.45 |
| | SC -5242 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 66 | 37.75 |
|  All Tray Shelves | SC -3183 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 11-3/8" | 3" | 62 | 34.43 |
| | SC -5183 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 65 | 38.40 |
| | SC -3363 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 70 | 37.95 |
| | SC -5363 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 73 | 41.90 |
| | SC -5243 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 88 | 42.70 |
|  Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Bottom Shelf | SCF-3182 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 25-1/4" | 3" | 47 | 27.85 |
| | SCF-5182 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 50 | 31.80 |
| | SCF-3362 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 53 | 30.50 |
| | SCF-5362 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 56 | 34.45 |
| | SCF-5242 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 66 | 37.75 |
|  Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Center and Bottom Shelves | SCF-3183 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 11-3/8" | 3" | 62 | 34.45 |
| | SCF-5183 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 65 | 38.40 |
| | SCF-3363 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 70 | 37.95 |
| | SCF-5363 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 73 | 41.90 |
| | SCF-5243 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 88 | 42.70 |

STEP LADDER ATTACHMENT

FOR GRIZZLY STOCK CARTS
MAKES YOUR CART MORE VERSATILE
SIMPLE INSTALLATION
BOLTS TO LEGS AT SWIVEL CASTER END
LADDER IS SPRING LOADED AND ADJUSTABLE

Ladders ordered with Stock Carts will
be welded at no extra cost.



Finish: Shop Green

48" High Overall

MODEL NO. - SL-18

Used on 18" Wide Carts

SHIPPING WT. - 40

PRICE - \$27.50

MODEL NO. - SL-24

Used on 24" Wide Carts

SHIPPING WT. - 45

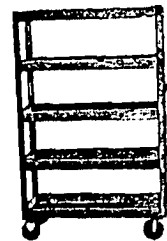
PRICE - \$29.50

Grizzly



FIVE SHELF STOCK CARTS

300 LBS. CAPACITY



Overall Height with
Semi-Steel Casters . . . 58-1/2"
Overall Height with
Rubber Casters 58-1/4"
Shelf Clearance 10"
Floor Clearance 5-3/4"
Finish. Shop Green

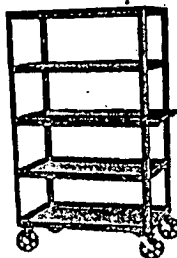
Large volume capacity stock cart for filling orders and other purpose:
welded construction with 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle posts, and push handle to
39-1/2" high for balanced handling, adds 3" to overall length of cart.

Top trays, with 2-1/2" sides, can be reversed at no extra cost. 2 rigid
2 swivel casters.

Weight capacity of the carts can be more than doubled with heavier
casters, prices on request.

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price | Price |
|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | With 5" x 1" Solid Rubber Wheels | With 5" x 1 1/4" Semi-Steel Whee |
| L-1828 | 18" | 28" | 105 | \$48.50 | \$52.90 |
| L-1836 | 18" | 36" | 119 | 60.90 | 65.20 |
| L-2436 | 24" | 36" | 144 | 64.90 | 69.20 |



FIVE SHELF HEAVY DUTY TRUCK

3000 LBS. CAPACITY

For large and heavy stock orders, for shop, tool-room and production li
All welded with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts, top trays of 12 gauge steel,
be reversed at no extra cost.

Tubular push handle at right height for easy maneuvering adds but 3"
overall length.

2 swivel and 2 rigid casters. Other casters priced on request.

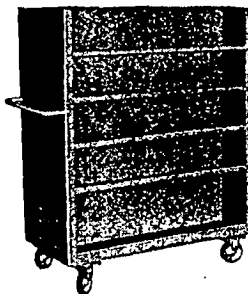
Overall Height 65-3/4"
Shelf Clearance 12"
Floor Clearance 7-3/4"
Finish. Shop Green

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price | Price |
|--------|----------------------|--------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | With 6" x 2" Rubber Wheels | With 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
| H-2430 | 24" | 30" | 219 | \$ 81.45 | \$ 80.30 |
| H-2436 | 24" | 36" | 247 | 91.45 | 90.30 |
| H-2448 | 24" | 48" | 299 | 108.05 | 106.90 |

DIVIDED SHELF TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY



Large variety of uses - in warehouses, factories, and offices. For orde
filling, stock picking, parts routing. Five shelf surfaces on each side. Doubl
shelves pitched to slope toward center to prevent material from falling off
truck while in motion. Material can be slid on and off with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

42" Long 22" Wide 55-3/4" High Overall
Solid divider thru center, shelves 11" deep and slope 2" to center, 12" clear
ance from bottom to first shelf, other shelves have 8" clearance.
Casters: 2 rigid, 2 swivels, 5" x 1-1/4" rubber wheels.
Finish: Shop Green All Welded Construction

MODEL NO. - DV-2242

Shipping Weight - 200

Price - \$107.15

OPEN SIDE TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Grizzly



For factory, hospital and office use. Used as a book cart, stock picker's truck, linen truck, or office record truck.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 18-1/2" wide x 45" long x 50" high
Shelves: 18" x 39", 18 gauge steel, flat surface
Casters: 4 swivels, 5" x 1-1/2" solid rubber, ball bearing wheels
Push Handles: Tubular, one at each end
Finish: Shop Green

MODEL NO. - OST-39

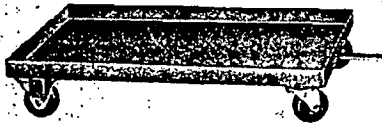
Shipping Weight - 110

Price - \$69.50

STEEL DOLLIES

1200 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS



Rugged, all welded 12 gauge steel dollies casters for easy movement.

Sides 2" deep, floor clearance 5", with 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Top reversed on request at no extra cost.

Other dollies and wheels on request.

Finish - Shop Green.

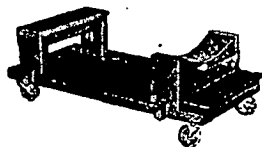
| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 4 x 1-5/16" Rubber Wheels | Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| D-30 | 24 | 30 | 44 | \$33.05 | \$30.25 |
| D-36 | 24 | 36 | 49 | 34.70 | 31.90 |
| D-48 | 24 | 48 | 60 | 38.20 | 35.40 |

PACKING & STRAPPING TRUCKS

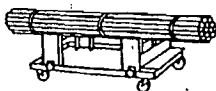
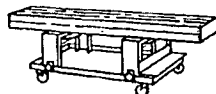
1200 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



ADJUSTABLE TOP
LOADING RACKS



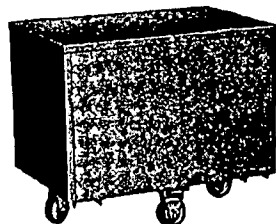
Speeds up shipping room operations, designed to pass steel strapping or rope under cartons or bundles which can be lifted off unit with sling, fork truck, etc. Adjustable top loading racks can be positioned anywhere along the length of base, and locked in place by screw knobs, (one on each side). The base is a tray 2" deep and can be used for storage of strapping material. The top loading racks have hinged lids. When down they provide a flat surface (6-1/2" x 23-1/2") used for cartons, boxes, crates, etc. When opened at 180 degrees they expose a cradle rest used for tubing, pipe, rounds and irregular shapes and the covers can be used for storage trays.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height: 16-1/2"; 9" clearance between load and bottom
Cradle: 23-1/2" long x 6-1/2" wide
Finish: Shop Green

| Model | Size | Maximum Opening Between Racks | Shipping Weight | Price With 4 x 1-5/16" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 4" x 1 1/4" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| PST-30 | 24" x 30" | 13" | 104 | \$72.55 | \$69.75 |
| PST-36 | 24" x 36" | 23" | 110 | 74.20 | 71.40 |
| PST-48 | 24" x 48" | 35" | 120 | 77.70 | 74.90 |

Grizzly



BOX TRUCKS

THE GRIZZLY BOX TRUCK is designed for the handling of pa
goods in department stores, warehouses and line operations.

Widely used for the disposal of waste materials.

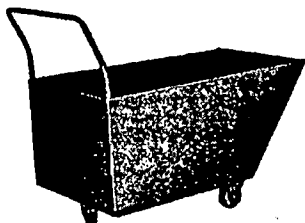
All welded, rugged construction. Box is constructed of heavy gauge
top edges hemmed around band iron.

The truck is tilt type mounted on two central rigid casters and one
caster at the center of each end. Turns within half of its length.

Equipped with 5" x 1-1/4" solid rubber, soft tread casters. Other C
furnished on request.

Finish -- Shop Green.

| Model | Box Size Width - Depth - Length | Height OA | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| BT-36 | 24" x 24" x 36" | 30" | 95 | \$42.50 |
| BT-48 | 24" x 24" x 48" | 30" | 115 | 49.50 |



HAND DUMP TRUCK

All welded, heavy gauge steel, rugged leakproof construction, de
especially for carrying and dumping parts, metal chips and waste ma
into pits and containers by forward lift. Front slanted for easy dur
Casters - 2 rigid, front, and 1 swivel, rear, make easy maneuver
into and out of close, narrow quarters.

Handy in machine shops, screw machine operations, productio
assembly lines.

SPECIFICATIONS

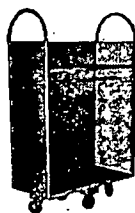
FINISH: Shop Green --- TOP: 42" long x 24" wide -- BOTTOM: 29" long x 24"
BOX: 18" deep -- 23" high --- HANDLE: 36" fro
CASTERS: 2 rigid, 1 swivel ball bearing - 4" x 1-1/2" - semi-steel wheels

MODEL HDT-42 SHIPPING WEIGHT 120 PRICE
Special Dump Trucks Designed on Request

GARMENT & PACKAGE TRUCK

TWO PURPOSE TRUCK

For hanging garments and handling boxed goods, separately or in combi

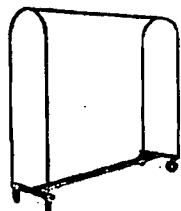


SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL LENGTH: 48" ----- WIDTH: 20" ----- HEIGHT:
BOTTOM SHELF: 10" from floor ----- TOP SHELF: 52" fro
HANGING BAR: 36" to bottom deck ----- CASTERS: 2 rigid in c
swivels at each end. 5" x 1-1/2" solid rubber roller bearing wheels.

PAINT FINISH: Gray ----- ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

MODEL NO. GP-48 SHIPPING WEIGHT 175 PRICE \$99.50



GARMENT TRUCKS

Used in garment factories, department stores, laundries,
ers, motels, hotels. Handy for order filling. Light weight
to maneuver.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length: 74" Width: 20-1/2" Height:
Frame: 1-1/16" Tubular Steel Finish:

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

MODEL NO. GT-72-1 with 5" x 1" solid rubber wheels SHIPPING WEIGHT 50 PRICE
MODEL NO. GT-72-2 with 5" x 1-1/4" solid rubber wheels SHIPPING WEIGHT 55 PRICE

HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

2000 LBS. CAPACITY
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Grizzly

Heavy Duty Tool Stands have a broad usage in many industries where heavier than average weights are a daily occurrence. Flat top for sliding heavy dies, tooling or shop boxes on and off. Used by machine operators as a service table.

Floor clearance - 6-9/16".

Pads on bottom of legs protect floors.

Finished in Shop Green.



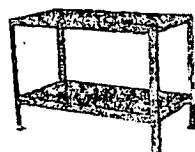
NO. 30-3

TRAY SHELVES - 2" DEEP --- SHELVES CAN BE REVERSED AT NO EXTRA COST.

| ALL MODELS: .32-1/2" High Overall SHELVES: . . . 12 Gauge Steel LEGS: 1-3/4" x 3/16" Angle Iron | Model | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|-------|--|--------------------|---------|
| TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES Shelf Clearance - 21-1/4 Inches | 30-2 | 24 x 30 | 83 | \$30.10 |
| | 36-2 | 24 x 36 | 95 | 34.45 |
| | 48-2 | 24 x 48 | 116 | 42.10 |
| TOP, BOTTOM AND CENTER SHELVES Shelf Clearance - 9-5/8 Inches | 30-3 | 24 x 30 | 112 | 38.90 |
| | 36-3 | 24 x 36 | 130 | 45.10 |
| | 48-3 | 24 x 48 | 161 | 55.70 |

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

4000 LB. CAPACITY



For handling long lengths of sheet metal. Placed beside shears, brakes, presses. Used as a feeder table. Layout table for plates, large dies, molds.

FOR EXTREME HEAVY LOAD REQUIREMENTS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION ----- ALL SHELVES FLAT SURFACES ----- PAINT: SHOP GREEN

| ALL MODELS: .36" High SHELVES: . . . 12 Gauge Steel LEGS: 2" x 2" x 3/16" Angle | Model | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------|----------|
| Clearance from floor to bottom shelf 8" Clearance between shelves. . 23-1/2" | HS-2448-2 | 24 x 48 | 135 | \$ 45.00 |
| | HS-2460-2 | 24 x 60 | 155 | 51.00 |
| | HS-2472-2 | 24 x 72 | 175 | 57.00 |
| | HS-2496-2 | 24 x 96 | 215 | 72.40 |
| | HS-2848-2 | 28 x 48 | 145 | 48.90 |
| | HS-2860-2 | 28 x 60 | 170 | 55.80 |
| | HS-2872-2 | 28 x 72 | 195 | 62.40 |
| | HS-2896-2 | 28 x 96 | 245 | 80.20 |
| | HS-3448-2 | 34 x 48 | 165 | 54.90 |
| | HS-3460-2 | 34 x 60 | 190 | 62.70 |
| Clearance from floor to bottom shelf 8" Clearance between shelves. . 10-5/8" | HS-3472-2 | 34 x 72 | 240 | 71.70 |
| | HS-3496-2 | 34 x 96 | 280 | 91.00 |
| | HS-2448-3 | 24 x 48 | 185 | 60.30 |
| | HS-2460-3 | 24 x 60 | 215 | 69.30 |
| | HS-2472-3 | 24 x 72 | 245 | 78.00 |
| | HS-2496-3 | 24 x 96 | 305 | 100.00 |
| | HS-2848-3 | 28 x 48 | 205 | 66.30 |
| | HS-2860-3 | 28 x 60 | 240 | 76.50 |
| | HS-2872-3 | 28 x 72 | 275 | 86.00 |
| | HS-2896-3 | 28 x 96 | 350 | 111.70 |
| | HS-3448-3 | 34 x 48 | 230 | 75.30 |
| | HS-3460-3 | 34 x 60 | 280 | 89.40 |
| | HS-3472-3 | 34 x 72 | 335 | 100.20 |
| | HS-3496-3 | 34 x 96 | 405 | 128.20 |

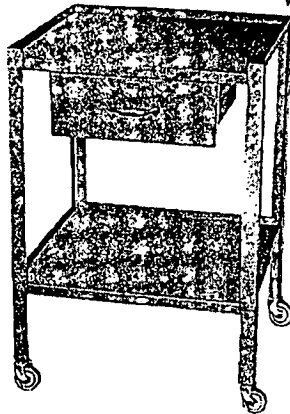
Grizzly



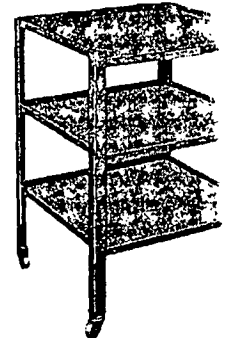
UTILITY TABLES

*Price Increase
Castered Models*

All welded construction, handle heavy loads of tools, parts and other items for production workers, machine operators, and repairmen on assembly lines beside machines, in garages, shops and warehouses.



SDC

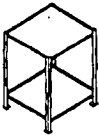
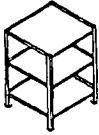



LC3

SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES: S Models ----- 16 Gauge
H-L-K Models - 14 Gauge
ANGLE LEGS: . . . S Models ----- 1-1/4" x 1/8"
H-L-K Models - 1-1/2" x 1/8"
DRAWER SIZE (ID): . 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high

ALL MODELS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH 5" DIAMETER, SOLID RUBBER, BALL BEARING SWIVEL CASTERS -- Use Price of Caster Models, PLUS . . . \$7.60.
Add \$1.30 to price for 2-1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels

| | 31" High Overall Floor Pads Welded to Legs | | | | 34" High Overall With 4 Swivels 2 1/2" Dia. Pressed Steel Wh | | |
|--|---|-------|-----------------|---------|--|-----------------|---|
| | Size | Model | Shipping Weight | Price | Model | Shipping Weight | |
|  WITH TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES | 19 x 25 | ST | 32 | \$11.95 | SC | 35 | 5 |
| | 23 x 24 | HT | 43 | 13.85 | HC | 46 | 1 |
| | 20 x 28 | LT | 44 | 14.05 | LC | 47 | 1 |
| | 24 x 36 | KT | 60 | 17.00 | KC | 63 | 2 |
|  WITH TOP, BOTTOM AND CENTER SHELVES | 19 x 25 | S3 | 42 | 15.35 | SC3 | 45 | 2 |
| | 23 x 24 | H3 | 57 | 17.85 | HC3 | 60 | 2 |
| | 20 x 28 | L3 | 59 | 18.45 | LC3 | 62 | 2 |
| | 24 x 36 | K3 | 83 | 23.90 | KC3 | 86 | 2 |
|  WITH TOP, BOTTOM AND CENTER SHELVES AND #1416-1 DRAWER | 19 x 25 | SD3 | 57 | 24.70 | SD3C | 60 | 2 |
| | 23 x 24 | HD3 | 69 | 27.20 | HD3C | 72 | 3 |
| | 20 x 28 | LD3 | 71 | 27.80 | LD3C | 74 | 3 |
| | 24 x 36 | KD3 | 95 | 33.25 | KD3C | 98 | 3 |

UTILITY TABLES

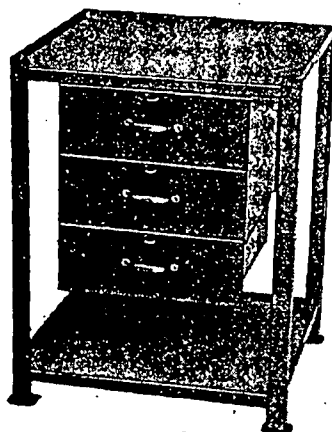
Grizzly®



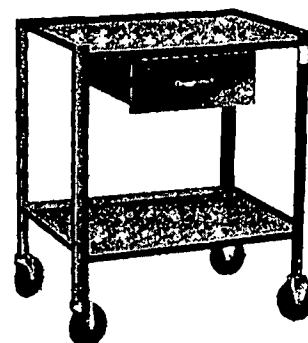
Back and side stops on shelves prevent parts and other items from rolling off. Drop fronts for sliding items on and off, and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. Sturdy, deep drawers furnished with attachment for padlock.

Swiveled castered models for movement of parts and tools from machine to machine.

Finish - Shop Green.



H3D



Utility Table with 5" Casters

SPECIFICATIONS

SHELVES: 5 Models ----- 16 Gauge
H-L-K Models - 14 Gauge
ANGLE LEGS: . . . 5 Models ----- 1-1/4" x 1/8"
H-L-K Models - 1-1/2" x 1/8"
DRAWER SIZE (ID): . 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high

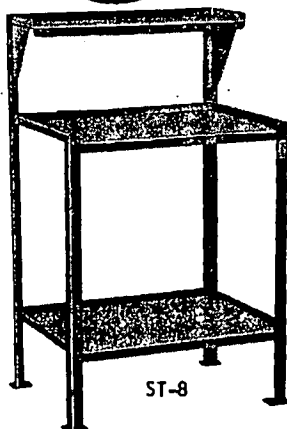
ALL MODELS CAN BE FURNISHED WITH 5" DIAMETER, SOLID RUBBER, BALL BEARING SWIVEL CASTERS -- Use Price of Caster Models, PLUS . . . \$7.60
Add \$1.30 to price for 2-1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels

| | 31" High Overall Floor Pads Welded to Legs | | | | 34" High Overall With Casters 4 Swivels 2 1/2" Dia. Pressed Steel Wheels | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------|---------|---|-----------------|---------|
| | Size | Model | Shipping Weight | Price | Model | Shipping Weight | Price |
| WITH TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES AND #1416-1 DRAWER | 19 x 25 | SD | 47 | \$21.30 | SDC | 50 | \$26.20 |
| | 23 x 24 | HD | 58 | 23.20 | HDC | 61 | 28.10 |
| | 20 x 28 | LD | 59 | 24.40 | LDC | 62 | 29.30 |
| | 24 x 36 | KD | 75 | 26.35 | KDC | 78 | 31.25 |
| WITH TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES AND #1416-2 DRAWER UNIT | 19 x 25 | S2D | 77 | 35.60 | S2DC | 80 | 40.50 |
| | 23 x 24 | H2D | 88 | 37.50 | H2DC | 91 | 42.40 |
| | 20 x 28 | L2D | 89 | 37.70 | L2DC | 92 | 42.60 |
| | 24 x 36 | K2D | 105 | 40.65 | K2DC | 108 | 45.55 |
| WITH TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES AND #1416-3 DRAWER UNIT | 19 x 25 | S3D | 98 | 43.30 | S3DC | 101 | 48.20 |
| | 23 x 24 | H3D | 109 | 45.20 | H3DC | 112 | 50.10 |
| | 20 x 28 | L3D | 110 | 45.40 | L3DC | 113 | 50.30 |
| | 24 x 36 | K3D | 126 | 48.35 | K3DC | 129 | 53.25 |

Grizzly



HAF-SHELF UTILITY TABLES



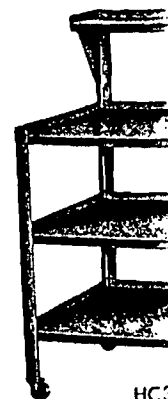
ST-8

All welded construction, Haf-Shelf Tables are the same premium quality as carried in our regular GRIZZLY Utility Table Line (Pages 14 and 15) with the added convenience of an extra shelf.

"Haf-Shelf" will hold a tool box, tools, parts or other items within easy reach and still allow free access to the top full shelf - another "plus" feature in the GRIZZLY Line.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--|--|
| DIMENSIONS OF HAF-SHELF: | 8" deep, full width of table - 11" clearance from top of table |
| HEIGHT (with and without casters): | Overall including Haf-Shelf - 42" - 30" from floor to top of table |
| FINISH: | Shop Green |

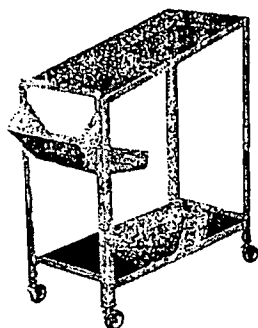


HC3

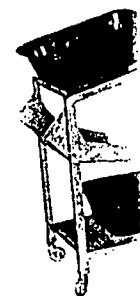
ADD THE FOLLOWING PRICES TO THE PRICE OF STANDARD UTILITY TABLES AS SHOWN ON PAGES NO. 14 AND NO. 15 FOR THE ADDITION OF HAF-SHELVES.

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | Price |
|------------|----------------------|--------|
| "S" Models | Table Size 19 x 25 | \$3.85 |
| "H" Models | Table Size 23 x 24 | 4.05 |
| "L" Models | Table Size 20 x 28 | 4.60 |
| "K" Models | Table Size 24 x 36 | 5.60 |

HOPPER TABLES



All welded construction, used beside machines for holding tote box on the sloping lipped top shelf filled with parts, which operator feeds into the machine operation, the machined parts are dropped into the chute opening into the tote box on the bottom shelf. Tote box filled with machined parts is then transferred to the next operation. These operations are repeated on the production line resulting in quicker and lower production costs with less fatigue on the workers. Hopper Tables are especially used on small parts production and assembly.



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---|--|
| WIDTH: | 14-1/4" |
| LENGTH: | 29-1/4" |
| HEIGHT: | Back - 36" -- Front - 30" with 1" Stop |
| CHUTE OPENING: | 6" x 12" |
| BOTTOM SHELF CLEARANCE FROM FLOOR: | 6-1/2" |
| CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOTTOM SHELF AND CHUTE: | 12" |
| FINISH: | Shop Green |

| Model | Description | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--------|--|-----------------|--------|
| TH-14 | With Pods | 37 | \$14.9 |
| TH-14C | With 2-1/2" Pressed Steel Swivel Casters | 40 | 19.8 |

"MIJ" TABLES

FOR FASTER PRODUCTION LINE NEEDS

Price Increase
Castered Grizzly
Only

Rugged - Compact - High Quality at Low Cost

All welded construction, used as a durable service table for handling parts during production, beside Drill Presses, Punch Presses, Lathes, Automatics and other machines. Holds tote boxes at the right height for rapid handling, less fatigue for operator. Casters move table to tote pan, little effort required to place pan on table and move to next operation.



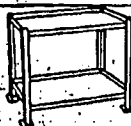
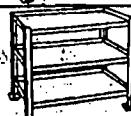
Back and side stops on shelves, drop front on all shelves.

Finished in Shop Green.

ADD \$1.30 TO PRICE FOR 2-1/2" SOLID RUBBER WHEELS



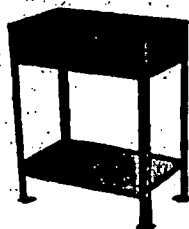
TC-213

| ALL MODELS: .13" wide x 23" long SHELVES: . . .16 Gauge Steel LEGS:Structural Angle | Models With Floor Pads Welded to Legs | | | | | Caster Models 2 1/2" Pressed Steel Wheels | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---|-----------------|---------|
| | Model | Height of Top Shelf | Shelf Clearance | Shipping Weight | Price | Model | Shipping Weight | Price |
|  TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES | T -213 | 23" | 16" | 24 | \$ 8.75 | TC -213 | 25 | \$13.65 |
| | TE-213 | 30" | 21" | 27 | 9.85 | TEC-213 | 28 | \$14.75 |
|  TOP, BOTTOM AND CENTER SHELVES | T -313 | 23" | 7-1/2" | 29 | 10.95 | TC -313 | 30 | \$15.85 |
| | TE-313 | 30" | 10" | 32 | 12.05 | TEC-313 | 33 | \$16.95 |

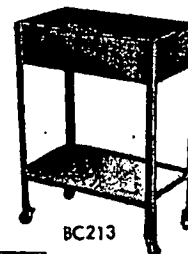
"MIJ" BOX-CARTS

Combines a Tote Box with a highly manuverable cart. For stocking assembly lines and machines, moving work parts in warehouses and stock rooms, collecting and moving items in tool cribs and shipping rooms.

Easily turned in even narrow aisles, speeds up jobs, reduces work fatigue by eliminating manual lifting of heavy shop boxes and places parts at a normal work elevation.



B213



BC213

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:13" wide x 23" long x 31" high
 BOX:6" deep
 CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOX AND SHELF:17"
 BOTTOM SHELF:8" from Floor
 FINISH:Shop Green

Price Increase

MODEL B-213 . . . Shipping Weight 28# Price \$12.95
 With Floor Pads

MODEL BC-213 . . Shipping Weight 29# Price \$17.50
 With 2-1/2" Pressed Steel Casters

"HI-BOY" UTILITY STANDS

400 LBS. PER SHELF

COMBINATION TABLE AND STORAGE RACK

TOP AND HEIGHT JUST RIGHT FOR STAND-UP WORKING SURFACE

Hi-Boy Tables are designed and built to carry heavy loads of parts, tools and production items. Used as service tables for machine operators, repairmen, production workers, and on assembly lines. Ideal for many uses in garages, small shops and warehouses. Provide excellent storage for dies, tools and testing instruments; convenient to presses and other machines.

Back and side stops on shelves prevent roll-off of parts. Drop fronts for sliding items on and off and for easy cleaning. Steel pads on legs avoid floor marks. All welded construction - no assembly required by users. Ready for immediate use.

Drawer slides effortlessly on ball bearing rollers. Positive stop can be released for drawer removal. Sliding tray 13-1/2" x 8" x 1" holds small items within easy reach.



Both Models 28-1/2" wide; 20-1/2" deep, 43" overall height; 42" height of table top. Side and Back Stops 1" high on all shelves. Drawer I.D. 14" x 16" x 5", with padlock attachment.

| | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------|
| MODEL NO. 28 - THREE SHELVES | SHIPPING WEIGHT 74 | PRICE \$26.00 |
| MODEL NO. 28D - THREE SHELVES AND DRAWER | SHIPPING WEIGHT 82# | PRICE \$34.50 |

Grizzly



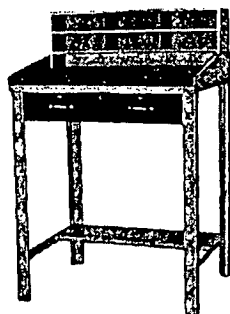
STANDING SHOP DESKS

Open, all welded, heavy gauge steel construction - used by foremen, supervisors, time study men, superintendents, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors, and many others.

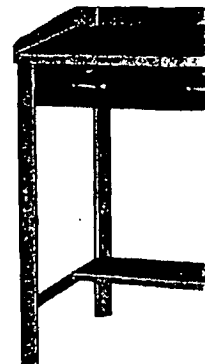
Furnished with drawers with and without individual locks, pigeon-hole top, back and side stops, in various combinations in the models listed, or in special combinations to meet individual needs.

Completely assembled, ready for immediate use.

Finish - Shop Green.



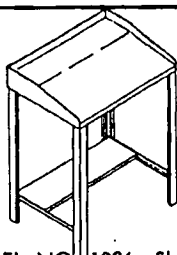
MODEL NO. 1236 with P66



MODEL NO. 1036

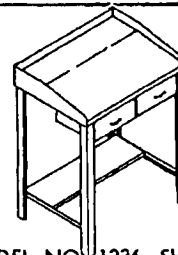
SPECIFICATIONS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| WIDTH: | All Models - 36" | SHELF: | 34" wide x 12" deep floor. |
| DEPTH: | All Models - 30" | DRAWERS: | Standard Grizzly Drawers see Page 8 for specifications |
| OVERALL HEIGHTS: | Front Back | FINISH: | Shop Green. |
| Basic Unit | 43" 48" | | |
| With P-36 Unit | 43" 53" | | |
| With P-66 Unit | 43" 57" | | |
| SIDE AND BACK STOPS: | 3" high at Back, tapers to 1-1/2" at Front. | | Any standard Grizzly Bench Drawer Unit or Bench Unit may be used on this Unit. |



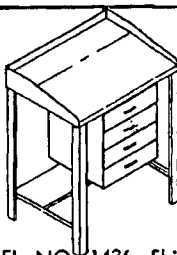
BASIC UNIT

MODEL NO. 1036 . Shipping Weight 85#. Price \$35.20



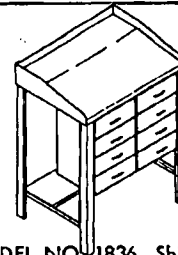
BASIC UNIT WITH TWO NO. 141 DRAWER UNIT

MODEL NO. 1236 . Shipping Weight 115#. Price \$55



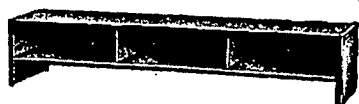
BASIC UNIT WITH NO. 2024-4 DRAWER UNIT

MODEL NO. 1436 . Shipping Weight 225#. Price \$89.20



BASIC UNIT WITH TWO NO. 142 DRAWER UNIT

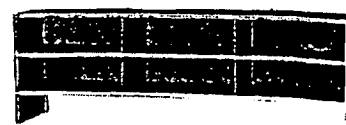
MODEL NO. 1836 . Shipping Weight 325#. Price \$125



PIGEON HOLE UNIT

Three 4" x 12" Openings

MODEL NO. P-36 . Shipping Weight 26#. Price \$5.20



PIGEON HOLE UNIT

Six 4" x 12" Openings

MODEL NO. P-66 . Shipping Weight 40#. Price \$8

SHOP CABINET DESKS

Grizzly



Enclosed, all welded, extra heavy gauge steel construction - used by superintendents, foremen, supervisors, time study men, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors, and many others.

Furnished with doors, drawers, with or without individual locks, pigeon-hole top, or in special combinations on request to meet particular needs. Shelves adjustable in 2" centers.

Completely assembled, ready for use.

Finish - Shop Green.

SPECIFICATIONS

WIDTH: All Models - 36"
 DEPTH: All Models - 30"
 OVERALL HEIGHTS: . . . Front Back
 Basic Unit 43" 48"
 With P-36 Unit 43" 53"
 With P-66 Unit 43" 57"
 DRAWERS: GRIZZLY 1416-1 - 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high.
 Any GRIZZLY Standard Bench Drawer can be used
 with this Unit. See Page 28.
 SIDE AND BACK STOPS: . 3" high at back, tapers to 1-1/2" at Front.
 SHELF SIZE: 28-3/4" x 35-7/8"
 SHELF CLEARANCES:
 3 Shelf Unit Floor to Bottom Shelf ----- 7"
 Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf - 11-3/4"
 Center Shelf to Top Shelf --- 8"
 Top Shelf to Desk Top ----- 12"
 2 Shelf Unit Floor to Bottom Shelf ----- 7"
 Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf --- 19-3/4"
 Top Shelf to Desk Top ----- 12"

NO. 3236
(With No. P-36 Unit)

NO. 3036
(With No. P-36 Unit)

NO. P-36 UNIT

NO. P-66 UNIT

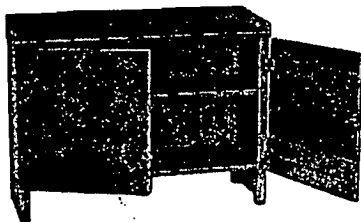
| Model | No. of Shelves | No. of Drawers | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 2036 | 2 | | 184 | \$68.75 |
| 2136 | 2 | 1 | 202 | 74.80 |
| 2236 | 2 | 2 | 219 | 80.85 |
| 3036 | 3 | | 205 | 74.80 |
| 3136 | 3 | 1 | 222 | 80.85 |
| 3236 | 3 | 2 | 240 | 86.90 |
| P-36 | Pigeon Hole Unit 3 - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep | | 15 | 5.20 |
| P-66 | Pigeon Hole Unit 6 - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep | | 24 | 9.90 |
| | Cylinder Lock for Drawers | | | 3.00 |
| | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle | | | 3.00 |

Grizzly®

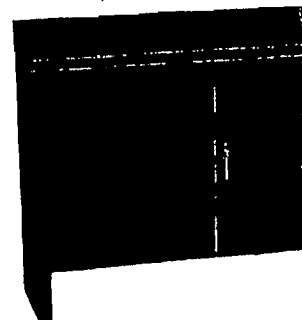


TOOL CABINET BENCHES

*All Welded
Completely
Assembled
Ready for
use*



C-1848-K



C-1848-K

Heavy duty benches provide solid working surface plus closed door storage for tool rooms, shop, garages, shipping and stock operations, and are rigid for bench type machines.



C-1824

Benches with GRIZZLY drawers and casters quoted on request.

Any Standard Grizzly Bench Drawer Unit may be installed in these Cabinets. See page 28.

SPECIFICATIONS

TOP: 12 Gauge Steel with Back Stops 3" high with Side Stops that taper to 1-1/2" in front. Overall Height
SIDE LEG PANELS: . 14 Gauge Steel ----- SHELVES: 16 Gauge
DOORS: 18 Gauge Steel ----- FINISH: Shop Coat

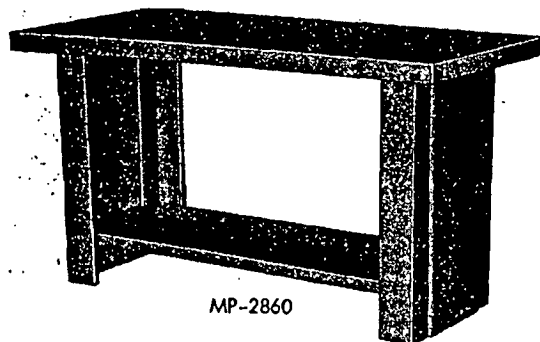
| Model | Height | Width | Depth | Shelf Size | No. of Shelves | No. of Doors | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|
| C-1824 | 34" | 24" | 19" | 18" x 23-3/4" | 2 | 1 | 112 | \$30. |
| C-1824-K | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys) | | | | | | | 33 |
| C-1848 | 34" | 48" | 19" | 18" x 47-3/4" | 1 | 2 | 166 | 49. |
| C-1848-K | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys) | | | | | | | 52. |
| C-2436 | 34" | 36" | 25" | 24" x 35-3/4" | 1 | 2 | 160 | 44. |
| C-2436-K | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys) | | | | | | | 47. |
| C-2448 | 34" | 48" | 25" | 24" x 47-3/4" | 1 | 2 | 190 | 59. |
| C-2448-K | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle (2 Keys) | | | | | | | 62. |

PANEL-END WORK BENCHES

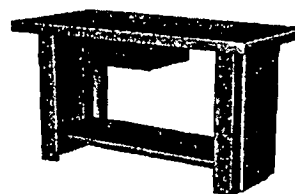
STEEL TOP

ALL PURPOSE BENCH - FORMED PEDESTAL LEGS - MODERN

Grizzly



MP-2860



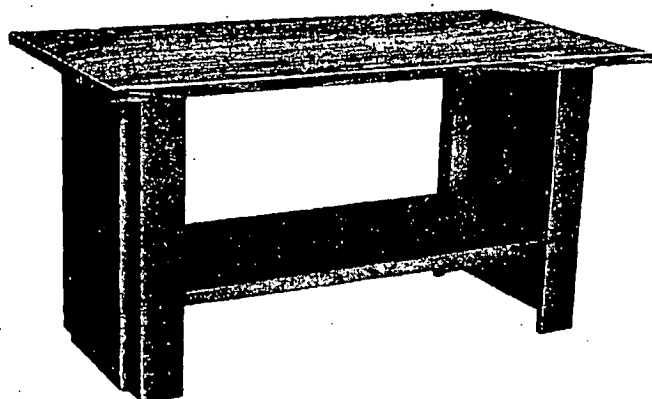
MP-2860 with #1416-1 Drawer Unit

New closed-end styling for modern appearance and construction. All welded, heavy gauge steel construction. Completely assembled for immediate use. Full shelf in each model designed for heavy duty, 8" from floor. Drawer Units, Side & Back Stops furnished on request.

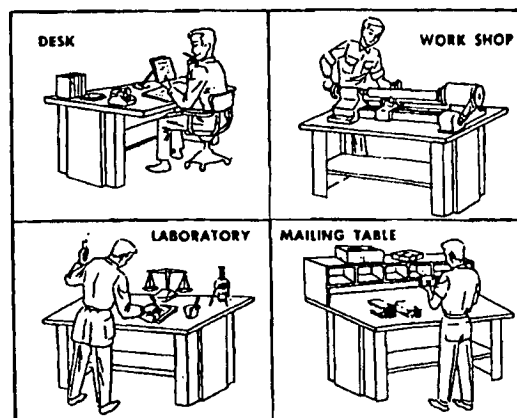
BENCH TOP 32-1/2 INCHES FROM FLOOR -- GRAY ENAMEL FINISH

| Model | Dimensions in Inches (Width x Length) | | | Shipping Weight | Price Each |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|
| | Top | Base | Shelf | | |
| MP-2848 | 28 x 48 | 22 x 40 | 20 x 39 | 131 | \$49.50 |
| MP-2860 | 28 x 60 | 22 x 52 | 20 x 51 | 146 | 54.50 |
| MP-2872 | 28 x 72 | 22 x 64 | 20 x 63 | 165 | 59.50 |

HARD MAPLE TOP WORK BENCHES



MODEL NO. WP-3060



Tops: 1-3/4" thick, electronically glued, edge grain. Outside laminations: 1-3/8" wide, center 3/4" wide.
Finish: Clear natural non-toxic lacquer.

| Model | Dimensions in Inches (Width x Length) | | | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|----------|
| | Top | Base | Shelf | | |
| WP-3048 | 30 x 48 | 22 x 40 | 20 x 39 | 142 | \$ 82.60 |
| WP-3060 | 30 x 60 | 22 x 52 | 20 x 51 | 168 | 98.30 |
| WP-3072 | 30 x 72 | 22 x 64 | 20 x 63 | 190 | 112.50 |

strict increase
Grizzly



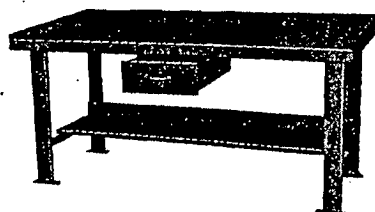
WORK BENCHES

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

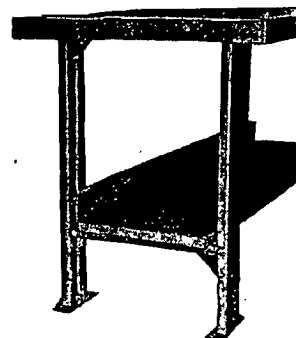
Reinforced plate steel tops. Reinforced channel stringers on all models. Shelving of channel reinforced construction to hold heavy loads and avoid sagging. Legs are channel formed with gussets for additional strength.

All welded construction -- no bolts, rivets or other parts that have to be continually tightened.

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED
READY FOR USE



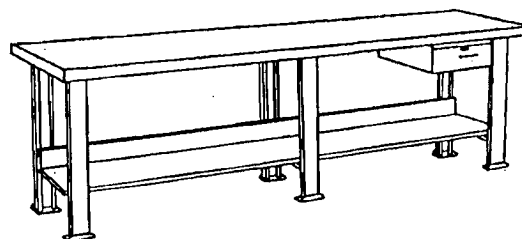
BSD-2872



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| TOPS | 12 Gauge Steel |
| BACK AND SIDE STOPS. . . | 12 Gauge Steel |
| LEGS | 12 Gauge Steel |
| STRINGERS | 16 Gauge Steel |
| SHELVES | 16 Gauge Steel |

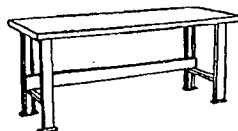
LEGS SET IN 2" FROM END OF TOP



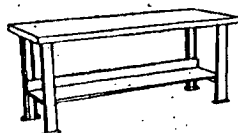
All 8 Ft. Models have 3
Bench Legs Drawer as shown

ALL MODELS: SHOP GREEN FINISH -- 32-1/2" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height Furnished on Request).

FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER



FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND SHELF -- 15-1/4" Deep



| Model | Size of Top | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| F -2448 | 24" x 48" | 107 | \$35.40 |
| F -2460 | 24" x 60" | 120 | 40.30 |
| F -2472 | 24" x 72" | 134 | 45.80 |
| F -2496 | 24" x 96" | 180 | 58.90 |
| F -2848 | 28" x 48" | 118 | 37.40 |
| F -2860 | 28" x 60" | 132 | 42.30 |
| F -2872 | 28" x 72" | 148 | 47.80 |
| F -2896 | 28" x 96" | 198 | 61.90 |
| F -3448 | 34" x 48" | 132 | 42.30 |
| F -3460 | 34" x 60" | 148 | 47.80 |
| F -3472 | 34" x 72" | 164 | 51.40 |
| F -3496 | 34" x 96" | 220 | 66.80 |
| FS -2448 | 24" x 48" | 125 | 40.30 |
| FS -2460 | 24" x 60" | 142 | 46.50 |
| FS -2472 | 24" x 72" | 160 | 53.10 |
| FS -2496 | 24" x 96" | 214 | 68.00 |
| FS -2848 | 28" x 48" | 132 | 42.30 |
| FS -2860 | 28" x 60" | 150 | 48.50 |
| FS -2872 | 28" x 72" | 170 | 55.10 |
| FS -2896 | 28" x 96" | 229 | 71.00 |
| FS -3448 | 34" x 48" | 150 | 48.50 |
| FS -3460 | 34" x 60" | 170 | 55.10 |
| FS -3472 | 34" x 72" | 186 | 58.60 |
| FS -3496 | 34" x 96" | 250 | 76.00 |

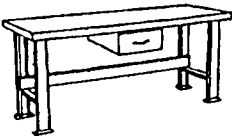
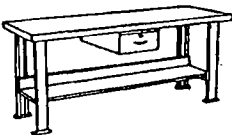
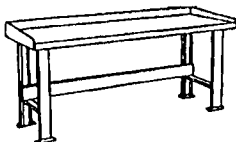
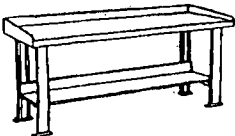
WORK BENCHES

Grizzly



BACK STOPS - 3" High
SIDE STOPS - 3" High at Back, Taper to 1-1/2" at Front

ALL MODELS: SHOP GREEN FINISH -- 32-1/2" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height Furnished on Request).

| <p>FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND DRAWER UNIT -- #1424-1</p>  <p>Drawer Size: 14" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high</p> | Model | Size of Top | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| | FD -2448 | 24" x 48" | 132 | \$46.90 |
| | FD -2460 | 24" x 60" | 145 | 51.80 |
| | FD -2472 | 24" x 72" | 159 | 57.30 |
| | FD -2496 | 24" x 96" | 205 | 70.45 |
| | FD -2848 | 28" x 48" | 143 | 48.90 |
| | FD -2860 | 28" x 60" | 157 | 53.70 |
| | FD -2872 | 28" x 72" | 173 | 59.30 |
| | FD -2896 | 28" x 96" | 223 | 73.30 |
| | FD -3448 | 34" x 48" | 158 | 53.70 |
| | FD -3460 | 34" x 60" | 174 | 59.30 |
| | FD -3472 | 34" x 72" | 189 | 62.80 |
| | FD -3496 | 34" x 96" | 245 | 78.30 |
| <p>FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT -- #1424-1</p>  <p>Drawer Size: 14" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high</p> | FSD-2448 | 24" x 48" | 150 | 51.80 |
| | FSD-2460 | 24" x 60" | 167 | 58.00 |
| | FSD-2472 | 24" x 72" | 185 | 64.60 |
| | FSD-2496 | 24" x 96" | 239 | 79.50 |
| | FSD-2848 | 28" x 48" | 157 | 53.70 |
| | FSD-2860 | 28" x 60" | 175 | 59.95 |
| | FSD-2872 | 28" x 72" | 195 | 66.50 |
| | FSD-2896 | 28" x 96" | 253 | 82.50 |
| | FSD-3448 | 34" x 48" | 176 | 62.80 |
| | FSD-3460 | 34" x 60" | 196 | 66.50 |
| | FSD-3472 | 34" x 72" | 211 | 70.10 |
| <p>TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS AND STRINGER</p>  | B -2448 | 24" x 48" | 108 | 35.80 |
| | B -2460 | 24" x 60" | 121 | 40.60 |
| | B -2472 | 24" x 72" | 135 | 46.10 |
| | B -2496 | 24" x 96" | 181 | 59.30 |
| | B -2848 | 28" x 48" | 119 | 37.80 |
| | B -2860 | 28" x 60" | 133 | 42.60 |
| | B -2872 | 28" x 72" | 149 | 48.15 |
| | B -2896 | 28" x 96" | 199 | 62.25 |
| | B -3448 | 34" x 48" | 133 | 42.60 |
| | B -3460 | 34" x 60" | 149 | 48.10 |
| | B -3472 | 34" x 72" | 166 | 52.10 |
| | B -3496 | 34" x 96" | 222 | 67.60 |
| <p>TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS, STRINGER AND SHELF -- 15-1/4" Deep</p>  | BS -2448 | 24" x 48" | 126 | 40.70 |
| | BS -2460 | 24" x 60" | 143 | 46.80 |
| | BS -2472 | 24" x 72" | 161 | 53.40 |
| | BS -2496 | 24" x 96" | 215 | 68.40 |
| | BS -2848 | 28" x 48" | 133 | 42.60 |
| | BS -2860 | 28" x 60" | 151 | 48.90 |
| | BS -2872 | 28" x 72" | 171 | 55.40 |
| | BS -2896 | 28" x 96" | 229 | 71.40 |
| | BS -3448 | 34" x 48" | 151 | 48.80 |
| | BS -3460 | 34" x 60" | 171 | 55.40 |
| | BS -3472 | 34" x 72" | 188 | 59.40 |
| | BS -3496 | 34" x 96" | 252 | 76.75 |

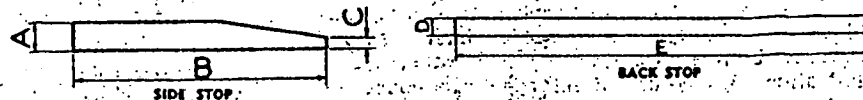
Grizzly



WORK BENCH ACCESSORIES

Price Increase

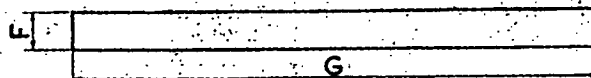
SIDE AND BACK-STOP SETS



Paint Finish - Shop Green. 12 Gauge Steel.
EACH SET CONSISTS OF TWO SIDE STOPS (right and left) AND ONE BACK STOP.

| List No. | Dimensions in Inches | | | | | Shipping Weight of Sets | Price |
|----------|----------------------|----|-------|-------|----|-------------------------|--------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | | |
| 2448 | 5-1/4 | 24 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 48 | 16 | \$5.60 |
| 2460 | 5-1/4 | 24 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 60 | 18 | 6.20 |
| 2472 | 5-1/4 | 24 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 72 | 20 | 6.80 |
| 2496 | 5-1/4 | 24 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 96 | 23 | 7.70 |
| 2848 | 5-1/4 | 28 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 48 | 18 | 6.30 |
| 2860 | 5-1/4 | 28 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 60 | 20 | 6.90 |
| 2872 | 5-1/4 | 28 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 72 | 22 | 7.50 |
| 2896 | 5-1/4 | 28 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 96 | 27 | 9.00 |
| 3448 | 5-1/4 | 34 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 48 | 19 | 6.65 |
| 3460 | 5-1/4 | 34 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 60 | 21 | 7.25 |
| 3472 | 5-1/4 | 34 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 72 | 24 | 8.15 |
| 3496 | 5-1/4 | 34 | 3-1/2 | 5-1/4 | 96 | 29 | 9.65 |

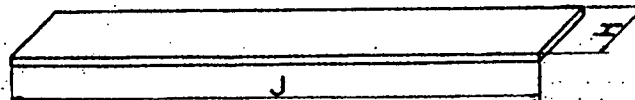
STRINGERS



Paint Finish - Shop Green. 16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

| List No. | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| | F | G | | |
| ST-36 | 4-1/4 | 32 | 4 | \$ 2.00 |
| ST-48 | 4-1/4 | 44 | 6 | 2.80 |
| ST-60 | 4-1/4 | 56 | 7-1/2 | 3.60 |
| ST-72 | 4-1/4 | 68 | 9 | 4.40 |
| ST-84 | 4-1/4 | 80 | 10-1/2 | 5.20 |
| ST-96 | 4-1/4 | 92 | 12 | 6.00 |
| ST-120 | 4-1/4 | 116 | 15 | 7.60 |

SHELVES



Paint Finish - Shop Green. 16 gauge one inch channel reinforced construction.

| List No. | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------|
| | H | J | | |
| SH-36 | 15-1/4 | 32 | 13 | \$ 5.20 |
| SH-48 | 15-1/4 | 44 | 18 | 6.70 |
| SH-60 | 15-1/4 | 56 | 22 | 7.90 |
| SH-72 | 15-1/4 | 68 | 26 | 9.10 |
| SH-84 | 15-1/4 | 80 | 30 | 10.30 |
| SH-96 | 15-1/4 | 92 | 34 | 11.50 |
| SH-120 | 15-1/4 | 116 | 42 | 13.90 |
| SH-36-F | 23-1/2 | 32 | 18 | 6.70 |
| SH-48-F | 23-1/2 | 44 | 24 | 8.50 |
| SH-60-F | 23-1/2 | 56 | 30 | 10.30 |
| SH-72-F | 23-1/2 | 68 | 36 | 12.10 |
| SH-84-F | 23-1/2 | 80 | 42 | 13.90 |
| SH-96-F | 23-1/2 | 92 | 48 | 15.70 |
| SH-120-F | 23-1/2 | 116 | 60 | 19.30 |

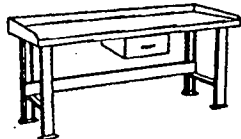
WORK BENCHES



BACK STOPS - 3" High - 12 Ga. Steel
SIDE STOPS - 3" High at Back, Taper to 1-1/2" at Front

ALL MODELS SHOP GREEN FINISH --- 32-1/2" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height On Request)

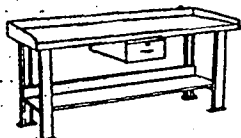
TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS AND
DRAWER UNIT -- #1424-1



Drawer Size: 14" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high

| Model | Size of Top | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| BD -2448 | 24" x 48" | 133 | \$47.30 |
| BD -2460 | 24" x 60" | 146 | 52.10 |
| BD -2472 | 24" x 72" | 160 | 57.60 |
| BD -2496 | 24" x 96" | 206 | 70.80 |
| BD -2848 | 28" x 48" | 144 | 49.20 |
| BD -2860 | 28" x 60" | 158 | 54.00 |
| BD -2872 | 28" x 72" | 174 | 59.60 |
| BD -2896 | 28" x 96" | 224 | 73.70 |
| BD -3448 | 34" x 48" | 159 | 54.00 |
| BD -3460 | 34" x 60" | 175 | 59.60 |
| BD -3472 | 34" x 72" | 191 | 63.50 |
| BD -3496 | 34" x 96" | 247 | 79.00 |

TOP WITH BACK, SIDE STOPS, STRINGER
SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT -- #1424-1



Drawer Size: 14" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----|-------|
| BSD-2448 | 24" x 48" | 151 | 52.20 |
| BSD-2460 | 24" x 60" | 168 | 58.30 |
| BSD-2472 | 24" x 72" | 186 | 64.90 |
| BSD-2496 | 24" x 96" | 240 | 79.90 |
| BSD-2848 | 28" x 48" | 158 | 54.00 |
| BSD-2860 | 28" x 60" | 176 | 60.30 |
| BSD-2872 | 28" x 72" | 196 | 66.80 |
| BSD-2896 | 28" x 96" | 254 | 82.80 |
| BSD-3448 | 34" x 48" | 177 | 60.25 |
| BSD-3460 | 34" x 60" | 197 | 66.80 |
| BSD-3472 | 34" x 72" | 213 | 70.85 |
| BSD-3496 | 34" x 96" | 277 | 88.20 |

HARD TEMPERED PRESSED WOOD TOPS

Pressed wood top - 1/4" thick - is attached directly over heavy steel top. Attached with countersunk flat head bolts at each corner. Used for working with finished parts, die layout, instrument and electrical work.

ADD THE FOLLOWING PRICES TO STEEL WORK BENCHES OR OTHER GRIZZLY EQUIPMENT

| Size | Price |
|-----------|--------|
| 24" x 48" | \$4.60 |
| 24" x 60" | 5.70 |
| 24" x 72" | 6.90 |
| 24" x 96" | 9.10 |

| Size | Price |
|-----------|---------|
| 28" x 48" | \$ 5.70 |
| 28" x 60" | 7.15 |
| 28" x 72" | 8.60 |
| 28" x 96" | 11.40 |

| Size | Price |
|-----------|---------|
| 34" x 48" | \$ 6.80 |
| 34" x 60" | 8.50 |
| 34" x 72" | 10.25 |
| 34" x 96" | 13.65 |

PORTABLE WORK BENCHES



Portable Steel Work Benches with telescopic handles for maintenance men, inspectors, and others, who move about to have their bench and equipment immediately available.

Any standard GRIZZLY Work Bench can be furnished as a Portable Work Bench. Telescopic handles slide under bench when not in use. Large 4" x 1-1/2" semi-steel rigid wheels for easy moving and for steady bench work. Finish - Shop Green.

Specify "PORTABLE" with your order showing regular number of standard bench. Shipping weight of each unit is increased approximately 20 lbs.

ADD \$12.50 TO STANDARD WORK BENCH PRICE

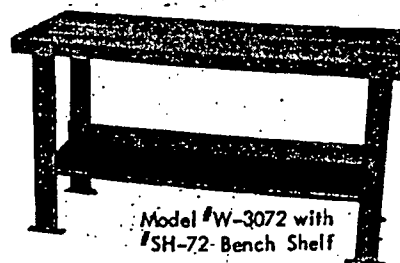
HARD MAPLE TOP WORK BENCHES

Grizzly

ELECTRONICALLY GLUED

These hard maple Bench or Table Tops are made of selected edge grain Maple strips, accurately machined, glued with radio frequency high pressure presses. Outside laminations 1-3/8" wide, center laminations 3/4" wide. Reinforced with concealed steel tie rods. Top surface and edges sanded smooth. Finish clear natural non-toxic lacquer.

Standard GRIZZLY bench legs, stringer, and hard maple tops can be assembled into a sturdy work bench in minutes. Other standard GRIZZLY accessories (Drawer Units -- Cabinet Units -- Shelves -- Back & Side Stops -- Risers) can be quickly attached to adapt a complete Bench to suit your particular needs. Parts shipped for your assembly.

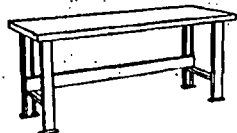
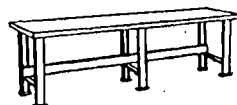


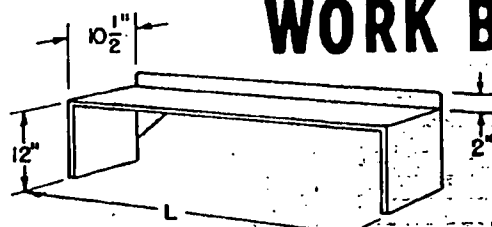
Model #W-3072 with
SH-72 Bench Shelf



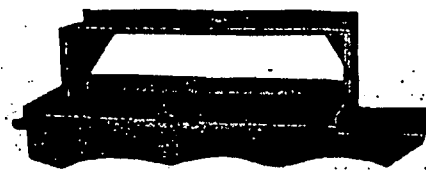
Prices shown are for a complete basic bench including bolts, nuts, lag screws and lock washers, ready for assembly. For prices of other accessories: Bench Risers, Side and Back Stops and Shelves, Bench Drawer Units, and Bench Cabinet Units, see pages 25-28.

ALL HARD MAPLE BENCH TOPS -- 1-3/4" THICK
ALL MODELS: SHOP GREEN FINISH -- OVERALL HEIGHT, INCLUDING TOP OF BENCH - 34-1/4"

|  TOP, TWO BENCH LEGS AND ONE STRINGER | Model | Size of Top | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|---------|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| | W- 2448 | 24" x 48" | 110 | \$ 51.30 |
| | W- 2460 | 24" x 60" | 128 | 61.90 |
| | W- 2472 | 24" x 72" | 143 | 72.55 |
| | W- 3048 | 30" x 48" | 130 | 62.95 |
| | W- 3060 | 30" x 60" | 150 | 75.45 |
| | W- 3072 | 30" x 72" | 168 | 87.90 |
| | W- 3648 | 36" x 48" | 152 | 73.95 |
| | W- 3660 | 36" x 60" | 171 | 88.90 |
| | W- 3672 | 36" x 72" | 193 | 103.80 |
|  TOP, THREE BENCH LEGS AND ONE STRINGER | W- 2484 | 24" x 84" | 179 | 87.55 |
| | W- 2496 | 24" x 96" | 194 | 98.05 |
| | W-24120 | 24" x 120" | 225 | 119.35 |
| | W-24144 | 24" x 144" | 256 | 140.55 |
| | W- 3084 | 30" x 84" | 210 | 107.55 |
| | W- 3096 | 30" x 96" | 228 | 115.70 |
| | W-30120 | 30" x 120" | 262 | 146.80 |
| | W-30144 | 30" x 144" | 306 | 174.40 |
| | W- 3684 | 36" x 84" | 240 | 126.50 |
| | W- 3696 | 36" x 96" | 262 | 141.95 |
| | W-36120 | 36" x 120" | 307 | 173.15 |
| | W-36144 | 36" x 144" | 352 | 204.30 |



WORK BENCH RISERS

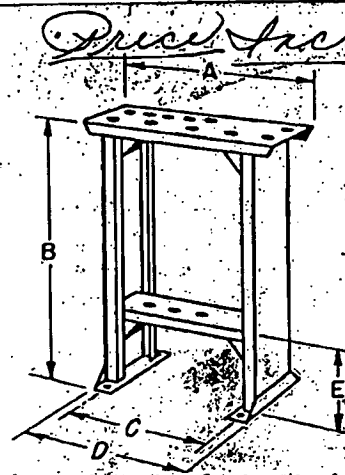


The Storage capacity of your Work Bench may be substantially increased without reducing the work area on bench by an easily attached Riser. Slides easily between standard Grizzly Side and Back Stops, or attaches to sides of flat wood or steel top.

| SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| List No. | Length "L", Inches | Shipping Weight | Price |
| R-48 | 48 | 19 | \$ 6.95 |
| R-60 | 60 | 23 | 8.40 |
| R-72 | 72 | 27 | 9.35 |
| R-96 | 96 | 34 | 10.95 |

Cabinet Finish - Shop Green

BENCH LEGS



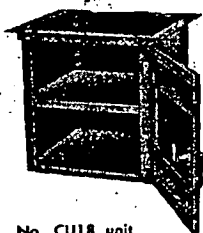
These sturdy all steel legs are designed to withstand severe usage and support weight far in excess of normal conditions. Top and cross members permanently welded to legs. Reinforced channel construction -- gusset strengthened. Adequate holes provided for attachment of bench top, shelf and stringer. Steel floor pads with holes for attachment to floor.

BL-58 Bench Leg furnished with center upright channel.
Finish - Shop Green. Bench Legs for special requirements on request.

SPECIFICATIONS

| List No. | Dimensions in Inches | | | | | Shipping Weight Each | Price Each | Price Pair |
|----------|----------------------|--------|--------|----|-------|----------------------|------------|------------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | | | |
| BL-22 | 22 | 32-1/2 | 15-1/2 | 18 | 9-1/2 | 20 | \$ 5.80 | \$11.60 |
| BL-28 | 28 | 32-1/2 | 19-1/2 | 22 | 9-1/2 | 22 | 6.35 | 12.70 |
| BL-34 | 34 | 32-1/2 | 23-1/2 | 26 | 9-1/2 | 24 | 6.90 | 13.80 |
| BL-46 | 46 | 32-1/2 | 35-1/2 | 38 | 9-1/2 | 28 | 8.10 | 16.20 |
| BL-58 | 58 | 32-1/2 | 47-1/2 | 50 | 9-1/2 | 34 | 10.25 | 20.50 |

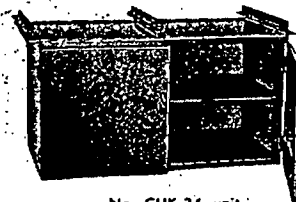
WORK BENCH CABINET UNITS



No. CU18 unit



No. CU18 unit mounted beside drawer in steel work bench



No. CUK-36 unit

Cabinet storage can be more efficient than drawers for many items, which can be placed neatly and are not subject to being jarred or rolled around as in a drawer.

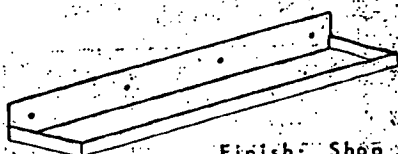
Heavy gauge steel used throughout with flange reinforcement.

Use with either wood top or all metal benches. Quickly fastened to wood top with bolts or lag screws. Easily attached to metal top with machine bolts and angle iron supports furnished on request. Holes are elongated in tops of unit and supports for rapid alignment with bolts.

| Model No. | Dimensions in Inches | | | | Lock | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------|-----------------|------|-----------------|---------|
| | Length | Height | Depth | Shelf Clearance | | | |
| CUK-36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 95 | \$41.20 |
| CU36 | 36 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 95 | 35.70 |
| CUK-18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | Yes | 55 | 27.90 |
| CU18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 8 | | 55 | 22.40 |

Finish - Shop Green. Please indicate on order if unit is for installation with steel or wood bench.

BENCH TRAYS



Finish: Shop Green

Easily attaches to front edge of work bench with bolts or wood screws. Holds small parts - screws, nuts, etc. - off top into tray. Ideal for maintenance and assembly.

Dimensions: 4" wide x 1-1/4" deep, 2" high back

| Model | Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| TA-48 | 48 | 8 | \$4.00 |
| TA-60 | 60 | 10 | 5.00 |
| TA-72 | 72 | 12 | 6.00 |

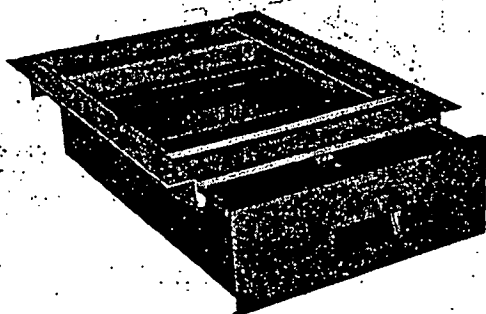
Grizzly

BENCH DRAWER UNITS

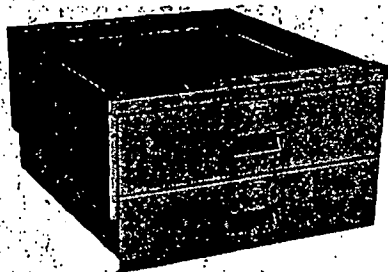
Drawer units can be fastened to either wood or steel benches, tables, desks or counters.

All welded construction. Padlock attachments for each drawer. Drawer stop prevents drawer from pulling out of slides. Release stop for removal of drawer. Fingers fit easily into drawer pull. Drawer slides effortlessly on BALL BEARING nylon rollers.

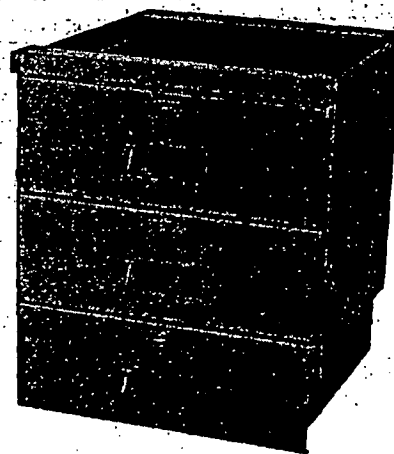
Sliding tray in each drawer holds small items within easy reach. Tray size: 13-1/2" x 8" in 1416 and 1424 Series; 19-1/2" x 8" x 1" in 2024 Series.



Single Drawer Unit



Two Drawer Unit



Three Drawer Unit

Overall Outside Dimensions

HEIGHT, ALL UNITS: One Drawer — 5-3/4"; Two Drawer — 12-1/2";
Three Drawer — 18-1/2"; Four Drawer — 24-1/2".
WIDTH, 1416 & 1424 SERIES: . . . 16-1/4"; 2024 SERIES: — 22-1/4".
DEPTH, 1416 SERIES: 16-1/2" 1424 & 2024 SERIES: — 24".

| Unit Description | Individual Drawer Size 14" wide x 16" deep x 5" high | | | Individual Drawer Size 14" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high | | | Individual Drawer Size 20" wide x 23-1/2" deep x 5" high | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------|---------|---|-----------------|---------|---|-----------------|---------|
| | No. | Shipping Weight | Price | No. | Shipping Weight | Price | No. | Shipping Weight | Price |
| 1 Drawer | 1416-1 | 15 | \$ 9.35 | 1424-1 | 26 | \$10.90 | 2024-1 | 30 | \$13.00 |
| 2 Drawer | 1416-2 | 45 | 23.65 | 1424-2 | 60 | 28.95 | 2024-2 | 74 | 32.90 |
| 3 Drawer | 1416-3 | 66 | 31.35 | 1424-3 | 90 | 37.75 | 2024-3 | 105 | 43.45 |
| 4 Drawer | 1416-4 | 87 | 39.50 | 1424-4 | 120 | 46.55 | 2024-4 | 136 | 54.00 |

Approximate Shipping Weights Shown Above Include Attachment Hanger.
Finish: Shop Green

ALL PURPOSE HAND TRUCKS

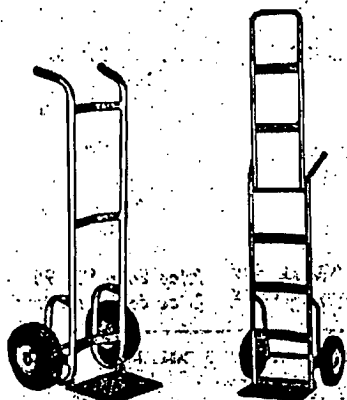
Grizzly



For general use in stock, shopping and receiving rooms, and for beverage and other deliveries.

All welded tubular frame with tubular curb jumper, rigid axle for strength and durability. Rugged, all edges rounded and smooth for appearance and safety; finished in Safety Orange.

Large rubber tired wheels with ball bearings for easy handling, even over curbs, give quiet operation and absorb shock.



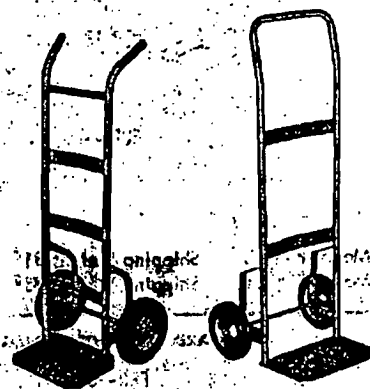
Models #60 & 61 Models #50 & 51

Models #60 & #61
A compact light weight narrow truck.

Models #50 & 51
With extensions at top for handling large cartons, boxes, rolls, cans.

Models #90 & 91
For extra heavy duty work.

Model #89
Smaller rubber tired wheels and enclosed top frame, for light duty use.

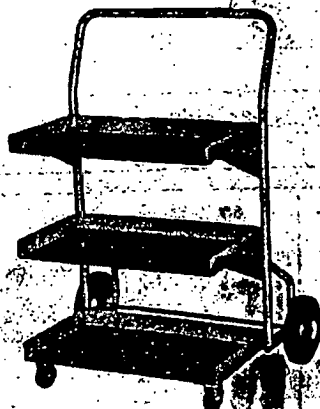


Models #90 & 91 Model #89

| Model | Overall Height | Frame Width | Overall Width | Toe Plate | Wheels | Weight | Price |
|-------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------|---------|
| 60 | 49" | 11" | 20" | 8" x 11" | 10 x 2.75 Semi-Pneumatic | 31 | \$24.50 |
| 61 | 49" | 11" | 20" | 8" x 11" | 10 x 3.50 Pneumatic | 34 | 33.00 |
| 50 | 78" | 14" | 20" | 7" x 14" | 10 x 2.75 Semi-Pneumatic | 48 | 29.50 |
| 51 | 78" | 14" | 20" | 7" x 14" | 10 x 3.50 Pneumatic | 51 | 38.50 |
| 90 | 48" | 14" | 20" | 7" x 14" | 10 x 2.75 Semi-Pneumatic | 37 | 23.00 |
| 91 | 48" | 14" | 20" | 7" x 14" | 10 x 3.50 Pneumatic | 40 | 31.50 |
| 89 | 45-1/2" | 14" | 18-1/2" | 8" x 14" | 8 x 1.75 Semi-Pneumatic | 27 | 15.95 |

TOTE PAN HAND TRUCK

FOR TRAYS, BOXES, TOOLS, DIES & ORDER PICKING
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



Sits level on 4 wheels for loading and unloading beside machines or assembly benches. Can be maneuvered on 2 large semi-pneumatic wheels as a hand truck or pushed as a cart on 4 wheels. Two swivel casters in front for easy turning.

SPECIFICATIONS

SIZE OF TRAY: . . . 12" x 24" — CLEARANCE BETWEEN TRAYS: . . . 12" Bottom Tray 3-3/4" from floor — HEIGHT OVERALL: . . . 42" — 22" from front to back wheel.
WHEELS: . . . 8" x 1.75 semi-pneumatic rubber tired
CASTERS: . . . 3" x 1" solid rubber swivels — PAINT FINISH: . . . Shop Green

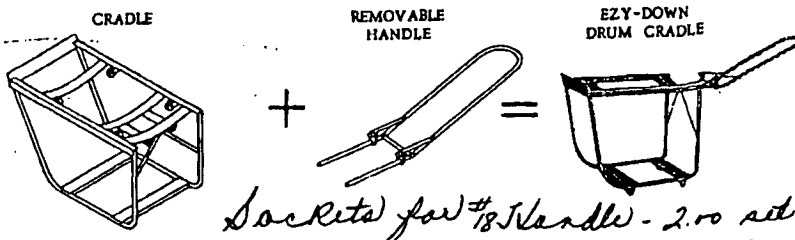
MODEL NO. TPH-24

SHIPPING WEIGHT 55

PRICE \$39.50

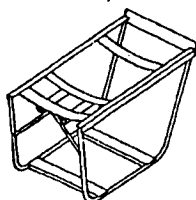


EZY-DOWN DRUM CRADLES



Give maximum leverage with ease, break the heaviest loaded drums from vertical to horizontal position.

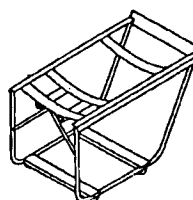
STANDARD UNIT



| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| EBR 18 | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 19" high |
| EBR-24 | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 25" high |

| | | |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Model EBR-18 | Shipping Weight 31# | Price Each \$19.95 |
| Model EBR-24 | Shipping Weight 35# | Price Each \$23.95 |

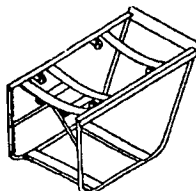
STANDARD UNIT WITH CASTERS



| | |
|-------------------|--|
| EBR-18C | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 20-1/2" high |
| EBR-24C | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 26-1/2" high |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Model EBR-18C | Shipping Weight 34# | Price Each \$22.95 |
| Model EBR-24C | Shipping Weight 37# | Price Each \$26.95 |

STANDARD UNIT WITH DRUM ROLLERS

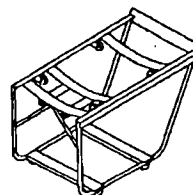


| | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| EBR-18R | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 20" high |
| EBR-24R | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 26" high |

| | | |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Model EBR-18R | Shipping Weight 34# | Price Each \$23.95 |
| Model EBR-24R | Shipping Weight 37# | Price Each \$27.95 |

Four 2" Semi-Steel rollers for positioning drum and manually rotating for mixture.

STANDARD UNIT WITH CASTERS & ROLLERS



| | |
|--------------------|--|
| EBR-18CR | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 20-1/2" high |
| EBR-24CR | 30" long 18-1/2" wide 27-1/2" high |

| | | |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Model EBR-18CR | Shipping Weight 36# | Price Each \$26.95 |
| Model EBR-24CR | Shipping Weight 40# | Price Each \$30.95 |

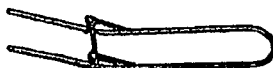
Castors — All Models — 2" Semi-Steel — 2 Swivel, 2 Rigid

ONE EZY-DOWN Handle operates many cradles. CANNOT TWIST in operator's hands, positive control, does not slip.

ONE MAN OPERATION -- Push cradle lip under bottom rim of drum in vertical position. Slide EZY-DOWN Handle into receiver tubes, push down welded grabs over rim of drum. Downward pull on handle toward operator

easily breaks and lays cradle with drum horizontally on floor for quick movement to any location.

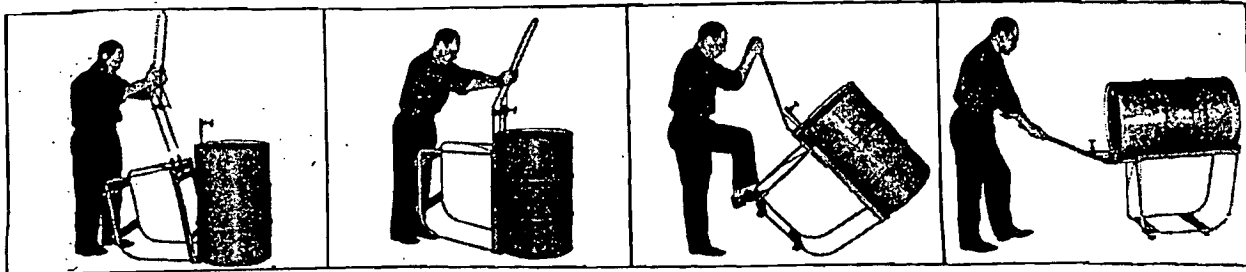
EZY-DOWN Drum Cradles have all welded tubular frames and channel braces for modern styling and added strength. Designed for rugged use. All edges round and smooth. Completely assembled. Ready for immediate use.



EZY-DOWN HANDLE

Cradle and Handle Finish — Safety Orange

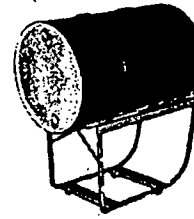
| Model | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|-----------------|--------|
| No. 18 EZY-DOWN Handle — All welded construction — Handle is separate from cradles | 12 | \$9.95 |



DRUM CRADLES

Grizzly

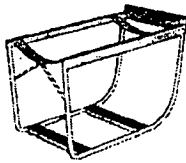
All Welded Tubular Frames. Channel Braces give modern styling plus added strength. Designed for rugged use. All edges round and smooth. Completely assembled. Ready For Immediate Use.



AVAILABLE IN 30 GALLON SIZE
Use prices of 55 Gallon Drum Cradles
Dimensions of 30-Gallon Drum Cradle
28" long x 18" wide

Finish - Safety Orange

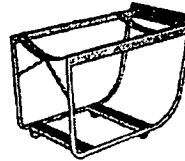
STANDARD UNIT



BR-18 - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
19" high
BR-24 - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
25" high

Model BR-18 . . Shipping Weight 26# Price \$14.95
Model BR-24 . . Shipping Weight 30# Price \$18.95

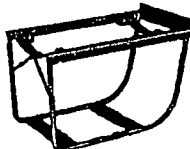
STANDARD UNIT WITH CASTERS



BR-18C - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
20-1/2" high
BR-24C - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
26-1/2" high

Model BR-18C . . Shipping Weight 29# Price \$17.95
Model BR-24C . . Shipping Weight 33# Price \$21.95

STANDARD UNIT WITH DRUM ROLLERS

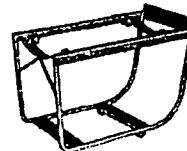


BR-18R - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
20" high
BR-24R - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
26" high

Model BR-18R . . Shipping Weight 29# Price \$18.95
Model BR-24R . . Shipping Weight 33# Price \$22.95

Four 2" Semi-Steel rollers for positioning drum and manually rotating for mixture.

STANDARD UNIT WITH CASTERS & ROLLERS



BR-18CR - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
20-1/2" high
BR-24CR - 30" long
18-1/2" wide
27-1/2" high

Model BR-18CR . . Shipping Weight 31# Price \$21.95
Model BR-24CR . . Shipping Weight 35# Price \$25.95

Casters - All Models - 2" Semi-Steel -
2 Swivel, 2 Rigid

DRUM DOLLY TRUCKS

For transporting 55 gallon drum or other container for lubrication, solvents, coolants, painting or cleaning units, used in production, maintenance and service operations. Bracket on handle for cable or hose. Accessory Box welded to handle for storage of tools and parts. All Welded Construction.

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: . . . 25" wide x 25" deep
PLATFORM: 5-1/8" from floor
HANDLE: 41" from floor
SIZE OF ACCESSORY BOX: . 12" deep x 6" wide x 21" long
FINISH: Safety Orange

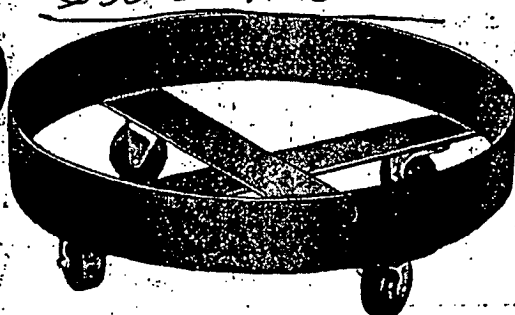


DT-25-R

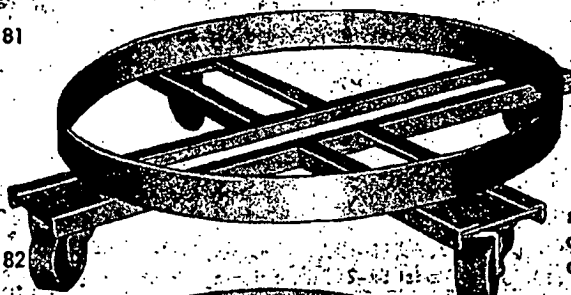
| Model | Caster Description | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| DT-25-S | 5" x 1-1/2" Semi-Steel Wheel | 63 | \$45.40 |
| DT-25-R | 4" x 1-5/16" Solid Rubber, Soft Tread | 60 | 49.50 |

Grizzly *Price Increase*

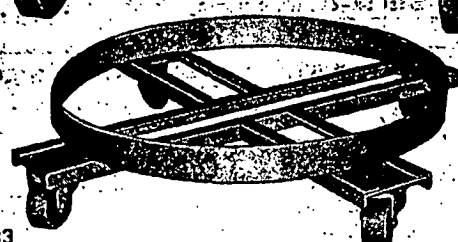
DRUM & CAN DOLLIES



MODEL NO. 81



MODEL NO. 82



MODEL NO. 83



Large size easy rolling wheels permit quick, safe transportation of even the heaviest loaded drums. All casters swivel for movement in any direction.

24" diameter holds standard 55-gallon drums or other similar sized containers. 18" diameter for smaller containers, disposal cans or kegs. Galvanized finish for institutional, food processing and sanitary usages.

Floor clearance 4" on all models. 2" sides on Models No. 82 and 83. All welded rugged construction for years of hard use.

FOR FLOOR LOCK ADD \$12.50 TO PRICES

CAPACITY ALL MODELS, SEMI-STEEL WHEELS - 900 LBS.

CAPACITY ALL MODELS, SOLID RUBBER SOFT-TREAD WHEELS - 700 LBS.

SPECIFICATIONS

| Model No. | Dimensions in Inches | | | Finish | Shipping Weight | Semi-Steel Wheels Price | Solid Rubber Wheels Price |
|-----------|----------------------|------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | O.D. | I.D. | Wheels | | | | |
| 81 | 24-7/16 | 24 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Orange | 32 | \$21.70 | \$23.15 |
| 82 | 30-1/2 | 24 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Orange | 25 | 19.30 | 20.70 |
| 83 | 24-1/2 | 18 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Orange | 22 | 15.65 | 17.05 |
| 81-G | 24-7/16 | 24 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Galvanized | 32 | 27.20 | 28.65 |
| 82-G | 30-1/2 | 24 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Galvanized | 25 | 23.35 | 24.80 |
| 83-G | 24-1/2 | 18 | 3 x 1-1/4 | Galvanized | 22 | 18.60 | 20.00 |

ADJUSTABLE DOLLY

FOR ROUND, SQUARE, RECTANGULAR, OVAL OR ANY IRREGULAR SHAPED CONTAINER
CLOSES DOWN TO 23-1/2" -- OPENS TO 36-1/2"

Can be used as a rectangle for tote boxes, skids, pans, furniture.

Used as a dolly for drums, cans, kegs, etc.

Capacity with semi-steel wheels 900#

Capacity with solid rubber wheels 700#

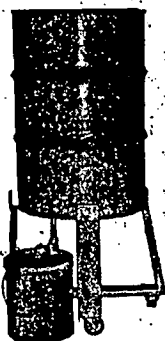
Wheel Size 3" x 1-1/4"

Finish Safety Orange

AVAILABLE IN GALVANIZED AT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

| |
|--|
| MODEL AD-23-S SEMI-STEEL WHEELS SHIPPING WEIGHT 30 PRICE \$20.70 |
| MODEL AD-23-R SOLID RUBBER WHEELS SHIPPING WEIGHT 28 PRICE \$21.00 |

Grizzly



HI-DRUM & CAN DOLLIES

PROVIDE higher elevation for easier flow drainage from drums in vertical position.

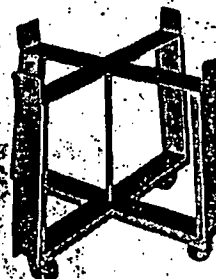
DRAINS easier glue, oils, chemicals and other hard-to-flow materials through the drum bottom.

ALL WELDED, rugged, completely assembled, ready for use.

SAVE SPACE - take less area than drums in horizontal position.

SAVE TIME AND MONEY.

USE DOLLIES with GRIZZLY No. 235 Drum Lifter with chain falls, hoist, or fork truck to place drums in vertical position easily, quickly and safely. See Page 17. Finish - Safety Orange.



SPECIFICATIONS

WHEEL SIZE: 3" x 1-1/4"
CAPACITY ALL MODELS, SEMI-STEEL WHEELS 900#
CAPACITY ALL MODELS, SOLID RUBBER SOFT TREAD WHEELS 700#

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | | Gallon Drum Size | Shipping Weight | Semi-Steel Wheels | Solid Rubber Wheels |
|-------|----------------------|-----|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Bottom | Top | Height | | | | |
| 71 | 30 | 24 | 19-1/2 | 55 | 44 | \$23.95 | \$25.25 |
| 73 | 21 | 18 | 19-1/2 | 30 | 38 | \$21.50 | \$22.80 |

TANK DOLLY 2500 LB. CAPACITY ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

For Wood Crates, Cases, Machinery, Castings. For Palletized Loads

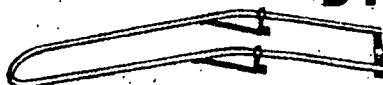


SPECIFICATIONS

24" Long x 12" Wide x 3-3/4" High
6 Wheels-Balance style, for pivoting on center wheels. Steel Channel Frame-Full crosswise steel Axle-3" x 1-5/16", semi steel wheels. Finish-Safety Orange.

MODEL TD-24 SHIPPING WEIGHT 60 PRICE \$39.50

DRUM UP-ENDER *Price Increase*



Tilts drums from horizontal to vertical position with ease, speed and safety. Gives maximum leverage for lifting even the heaviest loaded drums.

Will not twist in hands of operator. Drum stops where you want it with no slipping or rolling.

ALL WELDED, RUGGED,
TUBULAR MAGNESIUM
CONSTRUCTION

Interlined with steel for added strength

Safe, non-sparking, explosion proof,
for use in the presence of friction
flash materials and atmosphere.

NO. 80M. DRUM UP-ENDER
(Magnesium)

SHIPPING WEIGHT: 12 lbs.
PRICE: \$49.50
FINISH: BARE METAL ONLY

*Safe!
Positive Grip!
Easy to Use!*



ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Rugged and Compact
NO. 80 DRUM UP-ENDER
(Steel)

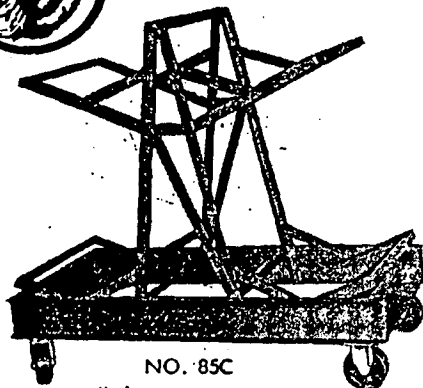
SHIPPING WEIGHT: 12 lbs.
FINISH: Safety Orange
PRICE: \$49.95

Gr

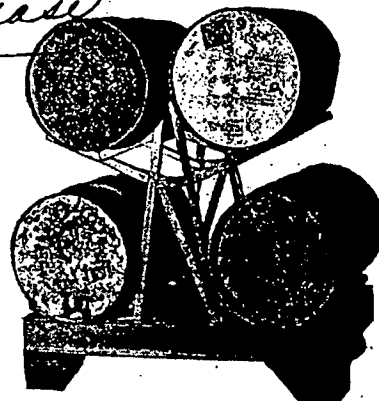
Grizzly

DRUM STORAGE RACKS

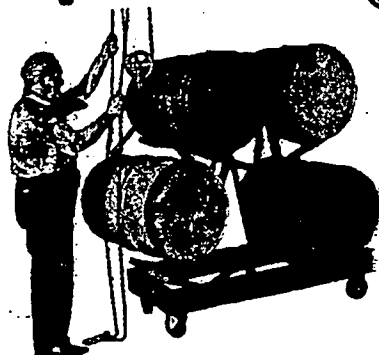
Price Increase



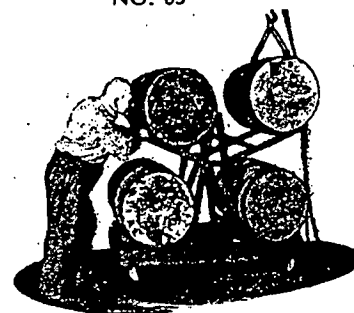
NO. 85C



NO. 85



**2000
LB.
CAPACITY**



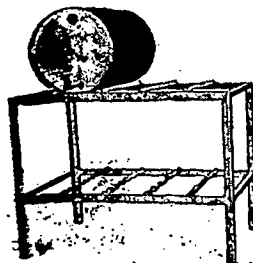
All welded with large sturdy 6" x 2" semi-steel wheels for easy portability or with legs for stationary installations.

Holds four drums in readily accessible positions. Designed for loading ease with whatever equipment you now have. If your hoist does not travel over rack, the wheel model can be moved under your hoist.

SPECIFICATIONS

ALL MODELS 30" WIDE X 60" LONG X 54" HIGH -- FINISH: SAFETY ORANGE

| Model No. | Type | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-----------|-------|-----------------|---------|
| 85 | Leg | 180 | \$59.50 |
| 85C | Wheel | 198 | 79.50 |



Holds four or six drums in readily accessible positions. Designed for loading ease from front or back. All Welded Construction. Completely Assembled for Immediate Use.

Self-Standing units, do not require anchoring to floor. Can be moved with Fork Trucks fully loaded.

DRAIN HEIGHTS: Bottom row - 18"; Top row - 48".

Also Designed for special requirements.

FINISH: SAFETY ORANGE

| Model | Capacity | Overall Size | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| DS-4 | 4 Drums | 60" wide x 36" deep x 46" high | 120 | \$49.50 |
| DS-6 | 6 Drums | 84" wide x 36" deep x 46" high | 200 | 69.50 |

NO. 235 DRUM LIFTER

Grizzly

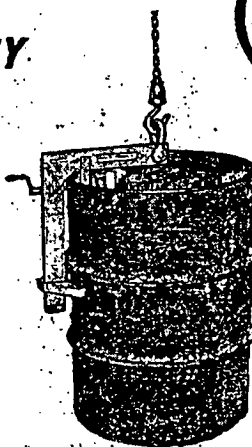


PATENTED

2000 LBS. CAPACITY

*For Open or
Closed Drums*

*USED WITH
Fork Trucks
Chain Falls
Cranes and Hoists*



☆QUICK -- Lifter attached and removed in seconds.

☆SAFE -- Fast turning crank handle to lock Upper Jaw to drum top. Holds drum rigidly even when swaying or when bumped.

☆VERSATILE -- Lifter moves 55 and 30 gallon, and even smaller steel drums with practically no manual labor -- the lifter does the work.

☆LIGHT -- Weighs only 26 pounds. One man can handle with ease.

☆ADJUSTABLE -- Slide Lower Jaw on vertical bar to position below nearest chime of drum. Jaw rests on off-center cam.

☆LIFTS -- Old and new drums, open or closed, battered or lopsided -- all with the same ease and positive safe grip.

☆STACKS -- and tiers drums vertically in close quarters.

☆RUGGED -- All welded construction for years of hard use.

☆FINISH -- Safety Orange.

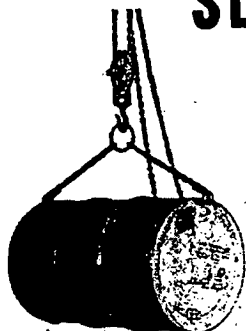
PRICE, — \$49.50

(Shipping Weight — 32 lbs.)

SLING TYPE DRUM LIFTER

750 LBS. CAPACITY

Price Increased



Lifts drum horizontally and safely. The harder the pull the tighter the grip on the drum. Use it to load your GRIZZLY rack.



All Welded Construction

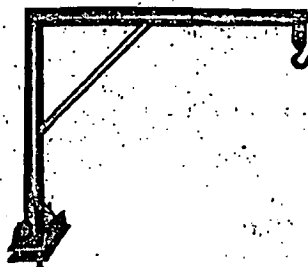
NO. 84

SHIPPING WEIGHT 11 lbs.
FINISH Safety Orange
PRICE \$10.95

Grizzly



FORK TRUCK CRANE HOOK ATTACHMENT



CAPACITY

6000 LB. AT 36" LENGTH
2000 LBS. AT 60" LENGTH

**ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
FITS STANDARD FORK TRUCKS**

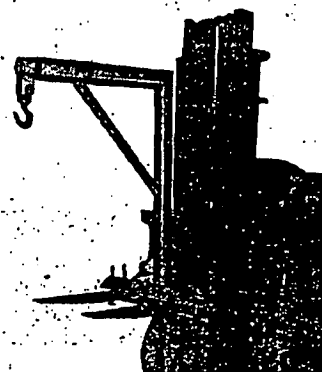
CAN BE ATTACHED AND UNATTACHED IN SECONDS BY ONE MAN.

METHOD OF ATTACHMENT

Set unit on floor, brace in upright position against wall, etc.. Unit sits on 4 pins. Bottom plate drops to floor which provides an opening for forks. Operator runs forks at floor level between plates and tightens crank handles. Ready for use.

METHOD OF DETACHMENT

Drop forks to floor until unit sits on 4 pins. Loosen crank handles. Back off fork truck.



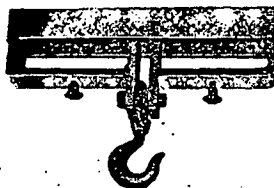
Finish Safety Orange

MODEL FTC-36 SHIPPING WEIGHT 250 PRICE \$149.50

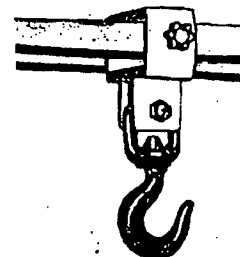
FORK SWIVEL HOIST HOOKS

210 - DOUBLE FORK HOOK

24 - SINGLE FORK HOOK



(SINGLE) 3000 LBS.
(DOUBLE) 4200 LBS.
WORKING CAPACITY



All welded construction, fit standard Fork Lift Trucks.

Easy handling by one man, takes only seconds to slide on and tighten into place. Removed just as easily, no wrenches required.

No. 210 Double Fork Hook has maximum openings which permit an outside fork spread of 20-3/4".

Fork Swivel Hoist Hooks designed to meet particular needs.

SPECIFICATIONS

FINISH: SAFETY ORANGE

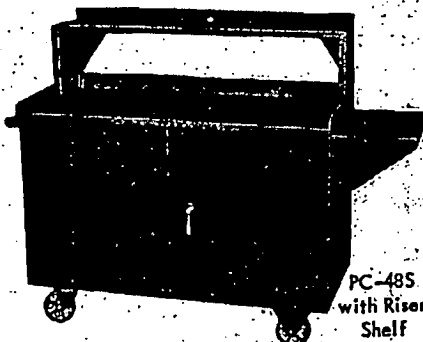
| Description | Model No. | Opening Size for Truck Fork | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Single Hook | 24 | 2" x 4" | 17 1/4" | \$22.50 |
| Single Hook | 25 | 2" x 5" | 18 1/4" | 23.50 |
| Single Hook | 26 | 2" x 6" | 19 1/4" | 24.50 |
| Double Frame Hook | 210 | 2" x 10" | 50 | 44.50 |

PORTABLE CABINET WORK BENCHES

Grizzly



HEAVY DUTY



PC-48S
with Riser
Shelf

All welded, for repairmen, maintenance workers, millwrights, electricians, and other spot workers, providing large storage place for tools and parts, with adequate top work area, back and side stops to prevent tools and parts from falling off top -- all to give more efficient



PC-48S

work operation, especially eliminating otherwise necessary trips to another work bench and stock room.

SPECIFICATIONS

Shelf: 24-3/4" x 47-3/4"
Dimensions: Top, 26" x 48", Height, 34" to bench top, 3" back stop; Overall height, 37" (48" overall height with riser); Total overall length, 63"; Vise shelf, 12" x 26" - vise shelf standard on all models.
Caster wheels -- 5" x 1-1/2" for easy rolling -- 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Additional shelves and drawers designed into units for special requirements.
Finish -- Shop Green.

| Model | Description | Shipping Weight | Price |
|----------|--|-----------------|----------|
| PC-48S | Semi-Steel Wheels | 250 | \$124.65 |
| PC-48R | Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels | 247 | 128.25 |
| PC 48-SP | Semi-Steel Wheels & Floor Locks | 266 | 145.40 |
| PC 48-RP | Solid Rubber Hard Tread Wheels & Floor Locks | 263 | 150.00 |
| R 48 | Steel Bench Riser Shelf (Optional) | 20 | 6.95 |
| | Keyed Handle (Optional) | | 2.20 |

LIGHT DUTY

All welded, designed for light duty, particularly in smaller operations.



DIMENSIONS:
TOP 21-1/4" x 36"
HEIGHT: 34" to Work Surface, 3" Back Stop.
SHELF SIZE: 19" x 35-3/4", adjustable on 2" Centers.
FINISH: Shop Green.

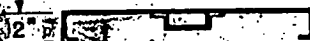


| Model | Caster Description | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---------|---|-----------------|---------|
| PC-36S | 5" x 1-1/4" Semi-Steel, Plain Brg. Wheels | 118 | \$56.40 |
| PC-36R | 5" x 1" Solid Rubber, Plain Brg. Wheels | 110 | 49.50 |
| PC-36RH | 5" x 1-1/4" Solid Rubber, Plain Brg. Wheels | 114 | 55.70 |
| | Floor Lock (Optional) | 5 | 11.95 |

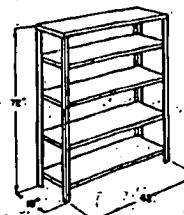
EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DIE RACKS SHELVING - *Grizzly*

To hold heavy loads of jigs, fixtures, dies, and other heavy material. 18" x 42" reinforced 14 gauge shelves, adjustable on 2" centers, with 2" x 1/8" angle posts.

Finish -- Shop Green.



Construction of double channel reinforced shelf.



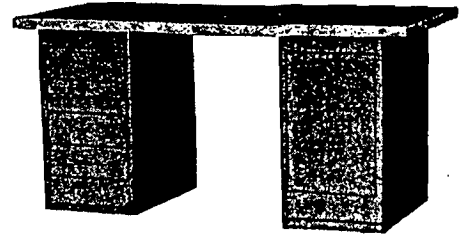
1 unit of shelving assembled

| Model | Description | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---------|---|-----------------|---------|
| DR 1842 | Single unit, 5 -- 18" x 42" Shelves, 14 posts and bolts | 200 | \$59.50 |
| S-18 | Single shelves, 18" x 42", including bolts | 35 | 9.50 |
| P-72 | 4 posts (as a package) 2" x 2" x 1/8 angle, 72" long | 45 | 12.00 |

Grizzly CABINET BASE WORK BENCHES



With door and four drawer units form the overall base, in multiple or single bench runs in various combinations, with steel or electronically glued laminated maple wood tops for standard and particular requirements. Cabinet bench tops can be furnished with side and back stops, and risers (See pages 25-28). Laminated tops also furnished in 1-1/4, 1-5/8, 2, 2-1/4, and 3 inch thicknesses.



MODEL - CDB-3072-W

ALL MODELS: 34" HIGH OVERALL -- WOOD TOP - NATURAL FINISH -- METAL FINISH - SHOP GREEN

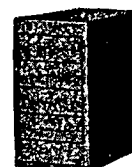
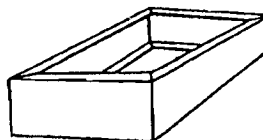
| WITH STEEL TOPS | MODEL | Size of Top | Bases, 16" wide 21" deep | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | CB -2860-S | 28" x 60" | Cabinets | 205 | \$ 83.60 |
| | CB -2872-S | 28" x 72" | Cabinets | 230 | 87.50 |
| | DB -2860-S | 28" x 60" | Drawers | 300 | 131.40 |
| | DB -2872-S | 28" x 72" | Drawers | 320 | 135.30 |
| | CDB-2860-S | 28" x 60" | Cabinets, Drawers | 240 | 107.50 |
| | CDB-2872-S | 28" x 72" | Cabinets, Drawers | 275 | 111.40 |
| WITH HARD MAPLE BENCH TOPS — 1 3/4" Thick | | | | | |
| | CB -3060-W | 30" x 60" | Cabinets | 210 | 111.70 |
| | CB -3072-W | 30" x 72" | Cabinets | 235 | 121.70 |
| | DB -3060-W | 30" x 60" | Drawers | 305 | 159.50 |
| | DB -3072-W | 30" x 72" | Drawers | 325 | 169.50 |
| | CDB-3060-W | 30" x 60" | Cabinets, Drawers | 245 | 139.50 |
| | CDB-3072-W | 30" x 72" | Cabinets, Drawers | 280 | 149.50 |



BASE CABINET

Shelf adj. in 2" centers
One shelf with unit.

BASE
6-1/4" high



DRAWER CABINET

Individual drawer size: 13-1/2" wide x 18-1/2" deep x 5-5/8" high

Sliding tray in each Drawer holds small items within easy reach.

Tray size: 13-1/2" x 8"

MODEL #BC-1 Shipping Wgt. - 55#. \$24.70
With Keyed Handle 27.70
Extra Shelf 3.50

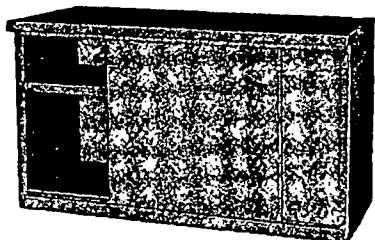
NO. 6 BASE
Shipping Weight 8#
Price Each \$5.90

MODEL #DC-1 Shipping Wgt. - 100#. \$48.60
Cabinet with Cylinder Lock. . . 60.60

CABINET WORK BENCHES

(with Sliding Doors)

Grizzly



All welded, heavy gauge steel construction, with steel or wood tops, with and without sliding doors. Sliding doors are factory installed, equipped with cylinder lock and 2 keys, and doors are not sold separately. Shelves adjustable on 2" centers. Completely assembled, ready for immediate use.

Laminated wood tops also furnished in thicknesses of 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 2", 2-1/4" and 3". Side and back stops, bench risers and drawers can be added, see pages 25-28. Finish - Shop Green.

ALL MODELS: 34" HIGH OVERALL

| WITH STEEL TOPS 12 Gauge | Model | Size of Top | Base, 25" Deep | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | CS-2860 | 28" x 60" | Basic Unit | 204 | \$ 61.90 |
| | CS-2872 | 28" x 72" | Basic Unit | 234 | 69.50 |
| | CS-2860-S | 28" x 60" | Basic Unit with Shelf | 239 | 70.90 |
| | CS-2872-S | 28" x 72" | Basic Unit with Shelf | 274 | 80.00 |
| | CS-2860-D | 28" x 60" | Basic Unit with Sliding Doors | 248 | 91.90 |
| | CS-2872-D | 28" x 72" | Basic Unit with Sliding Doors | 286 | 102.10 |
| | CS-2860-SD | 28" x 60" | Basic Unit with Shelf & Sliding Doors | 283 | 100.90 |
| | CS-2872-SD | 28" x 72" | Basic Unit with Shelf & Sliding Doors | 326 | 112.60 |
| WITH HARD MAPLE BENCH TOPS — 1 3/4" Thick Overhang on Front, 5" NATURAL WOOD FINISH | | | | | |
| | CW-3060 | 30" x 60" | Basic Unit | 220 | 97.50 |
| | CW-3072 | 30" x 72" | Basic Unit | 254 | 111.65 |
| | CW-3060-S | 30" x 60" | Basic Unit with Shelf | 255 | 106.50 |
| | CW-3072-S | 30" x 72" | Basic Unit with Shelf | 295 | 122.15 |
| | CW-3060-D | 30" x 60" | Basic Unit with Sliding Doors | 264 | 127.50 |
| | CW-3072-D | 30" x 72" | Basic Unit with Sliding Doors | 306 | 144.25 |
| | CW-3060-SD | 30" x 60" | Basic Unit with Shelf & Sliding Doors | 300 | 136.50 |
| | CW-3072-SD | 30" x 72" | Basic Unit with Shelf & Sliding Doors | 346 | 154.75 |
| Extra Shelves | S-60 | 60" long x 22" wide | | 35 | 9.00 |
| | S-72 | 72" long x 22" wide | | 40 | 10.50 |

MACHINE CABINET STANDS



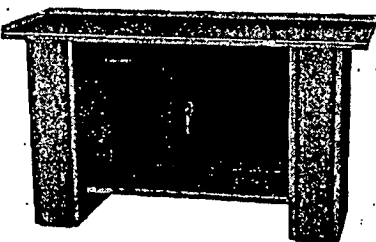
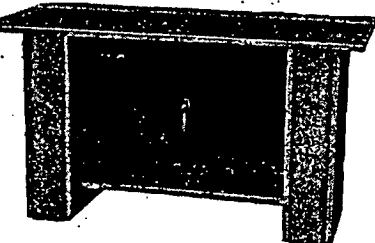
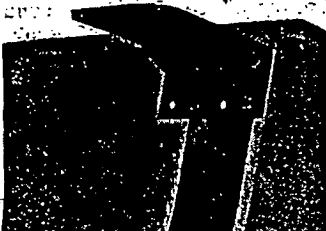

Grizzly



All welded for mounting Lathes, Grinders, Drill Presses, Tapping Machines, and for Work Bench Uses. CT Models are with Coolant Top with 1/2" pipe connection; DFT Models are with drop front, used for assembly and production work.

Designed for strength and appearance, finished in durable gray enamel, with black drawers and cabinet units, with chrome handles.

GRIZZLY 1416-1 drawer - 14" wide ID x 16" long ID x 5" deep ID, with stops, ball bearing nylon rollers and tool tray 1" deep (See Page 28). See Page 27 for CU-18 Work Bench Cabinet Unit details. Convenient shelf - 15-3/4" x 36".

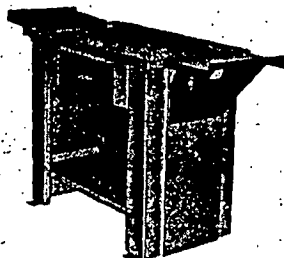
| | |
|---|--|
|  <p>MODEL CT-60 Coolant Top, Tray - 1-1/8" deep with 1/2" pipe tee.</p> <p>22" wide 60" long 32" high</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 198#</p> <p>PRICE \$90.00</p> |  <p>MODEL NO. DFT-60 Drop Front Top. Back and Side Stops - 1-1/8" high.</p> <p>22" wide 60" long 32" high</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 198#</p> <p>PRICE \$85.00</p> |
|  <p>MODEL CT-60-C With Cabinet Unit No. CU-18 and one drawer.</p> <p>22" wide 60" long 32" high</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 238#</p> <p>PRICE \$100.00</p> |  <p>MODEL DFT-60C With Cabinet Unit No. CU-18 and one drawer.</p> <p>22" wide 60" long 32" high</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 238#</p> <p>PRICE \$95.00</p> |
|  <p>NO. 59 - MOTOR MOUNT BRACKET Top Surface 10" x 11-5/8" Ten round holes for mounting and adjustment.</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 10#</p> <p>PRICE \$5.50</p> |  <p>NO. 60 - BRIDGE MOTOR MOUNT</p> <p>The design of a few Machines, when placed on a machine cabinet, requires this additional mount for ease in aligning motor. Quickly attached.</p> <p>SHIPPING WEIGHT 9#</p> <p>PRICE \$3.30</p> |

Grizzly



MACHINE FLOOR CABINETS

FOR BASE CABINET USE WITH BENCH TYPE MACHINES



CT-3635 With
NO. 1015 Shelves

Rugged, all welded cabinets with 1-1/8" coolant tops with 1/2" pipe connection.

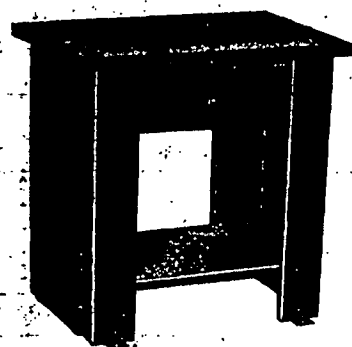
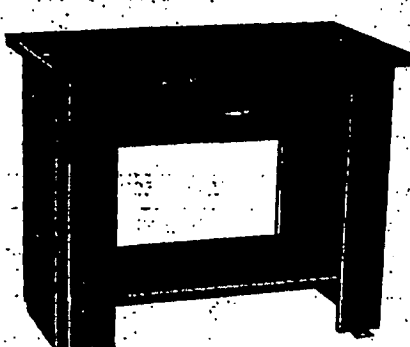
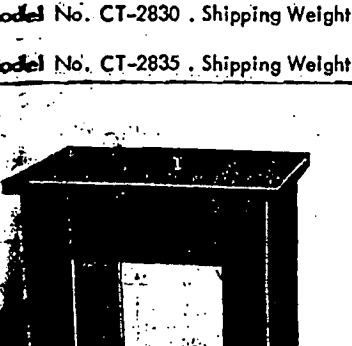
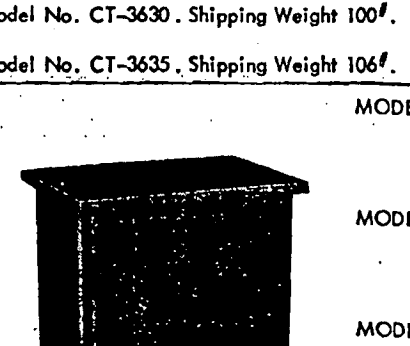
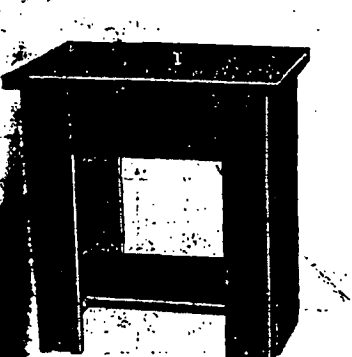
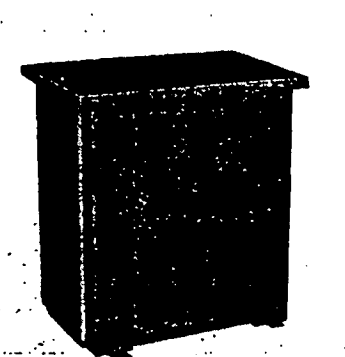
Attractive gray enamel finish, black drawers with chrome handles.

A model for every purpose, floor lugs to secure base to floor. Removable side shelves as accessory to hold tote pans and other production items.

Drawer size and model - GRIZZLY 1416-1 (14" wide ID x 16" long ID x 5" deep ID). All drawers equipped with stops, ball bearing nylon rollers and 1" deep tool tray.

Models, enclosed with back and door, are without shelves. Shelves furnished on request.

No. 1015 Removable Side Shelf (Shelf Surface - 10" x 15") Shipping Weight 10# Price \$4.30

| | |
|---|--|
|  <p>MODEL NO. CT-2830 20" wide 28" long 30" high</p> |  <p>MODEL NO. CT-3630 20" wide 36" long 30" high</p> |
|  <p>MODEL NO. CT-2835 20" wide 28" long 35" high</p> |  <p>MODEL NO. CT-3635 20" wide 36" long 35" high</p> |
|  <p>MODEL NO. CF-2830 20" wide 28" long 30" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CF-2835 20" wide 28" long 35" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CF-3630 20" wide 36" long 30" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CF-3635 20" wide 36" long 35" high</p> |  <p>MODEL NO. CM-2830 20" wide 28" long 30" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CM-2835 20" wide 28" long 35" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CM-3630 20" wide 36" long 30" high</p> <p>MODEL NO. CM-3635 20" wide 36" long 35" high</p> |
| <p>Model No. CF-2830 . Shipping Weight 80# . Price \$37.95</p> <p>Model No. CF-2835 . Shipping Weight 86# . Price \$45.15</p> <p>Model No. CF-3630 . Shipping Weight 90# . Price \$45.10</p> <p>Model No. CF-3635 . Shipping Weight 96# . Price \$50.60</p> | <p>Model No. CM-2830 . Shipping Weight 95# . Price \$56.75</p> <p>Model No. CM-2835 . Shipping Weight 105# . Price \$61.75</p> <p>Model No. CM-3630 . Shipping Weight 115# . Price \$62.25</p> <p>Model No. CM-3635 . Shipping Weight 125# . Price \$67.25</p> |

PIGEON HOLE BIN UNITS

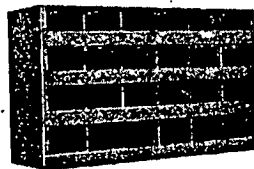


All welded, rigid units, completely assembled ready for use.

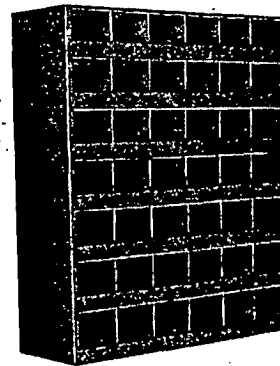
Used for parts inventory and control in factories, stores and warehouses.

Firmly attached label holders also used as stops, holding loose parts from falling out of openings. With the unit placed so the label holders are at the top, parts and other material can easily be slid out of openings.

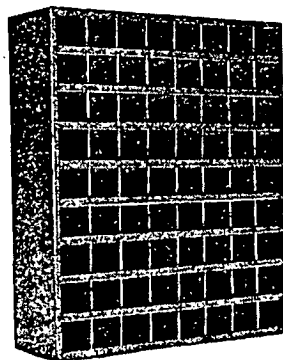
Units have modular lengths, are interchangeable, can be set in combinations in racks; or tiered, one on the other to any height, with units bolted together for firmer attachment.



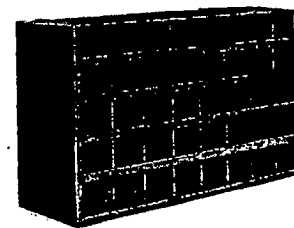
MODEL NO. 2421



MODEL NO. 4242



MODEL NO. 7242



MODEL NO. 4021

Finish: Shop Green

| Model | No. Compartments | Height | Width | Depth | Compartment Size | Size Label Holder | Shipping Weight | Price Each |
|-------|------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
| 7242 | 72 | 42" | 35-1/2" | 11-7/8" | 4-1/2" wide 4-1/2" high | 1" | 97 | \$59.50 |
| 4242 | 42 | 42" | 35-1/2" | 11-7/8" | 5-5/8" wide 6" high | 2" | 95 | 59.50 |
| 2421 | 24 | 21" | 35-1/2" | 11-7/8" | 5-5/8" wide 5-1/4" high | 2" | 40 | 35.00 |
| 4021 | 40 | 21" | 35-5/8" | 11-7/8" | 4-1/4" wide 4-1/4" high | 1" | 55 | 39.50 |

Grizzly



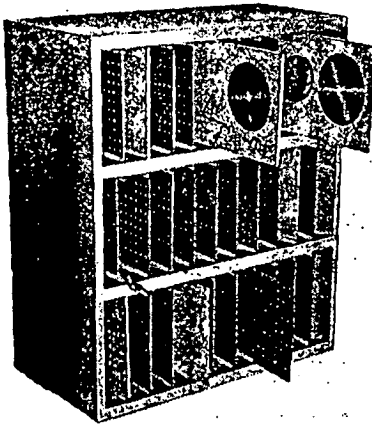
PEGBOARD CABINET

SPACE SAVER - COMPACT STORAGE

REQUIRES ONLY 4-1/2 SQUARE FEET OF FLOOR SPACE
FOR 150 SQUARE FEET OF WALL SPACE

Used in tool cribs, stock rooms, automotive supply, engineering departments beside machine operations for tool storage, etc.

Vertical pegboard panel holds items on both sides with standard wire clips. Adjustable spacing between panels can be used as close as 1-1/2" centers. Label holder strips to identify each panel. One panel can hold tooling for complete job. Slide out of cabinet, set-up on machine, return to tool crib. Each part number can be tagged on panel.



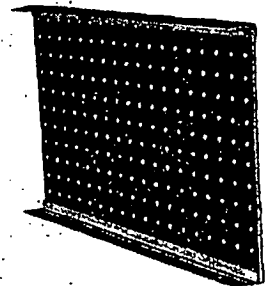
BASIC CABINET WITH
VERTICAL PANELS

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions of Cabinet: 18-1/4" deep x 36" wide x 42-1/4" high.
Openings: 12" High, 1" Label Holders.
Vertical Dividers: 1/4" Hard Tempered Presswood, 12" x 18".
Finish: Shop Green.

BASIC CABINET SHIPPED ASSEMBLED

Determine the number of vertical panels for your requirements. Extra panels can be purchased at any time.

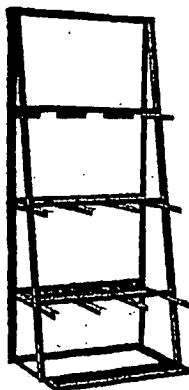


VERTICAL PANEL

MODEL NO. VDC-1836 SHIPPING WEIGHT 90 PRICE \$43.60
Above price is for Cabinet only, less Vertical Panels

VERTICAL PANELS (Consist of Pegboard, 2 slides and bolts). PRICE \$1.60

VERTICAL BAR RACK



Model No. VB 3684

PRICE EACH

\$39.95

Provides most efficient storage in limited areas and near jobs for tubing, pipe, rods, bars and like shapes, with 4 tray type shelves for short pieces.

All arc-welded - 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle and 16 gauge tray-shelves.

84" high, 36" wide, 24" bottom, depth of shelves - bottom 6", top 6-3/8", second 10", third 14". 4 sturdy arms extend 8" beyond each shelf for separation of stock.

Approximate shipping weight - 110 lbs. Finish - Shop Green.

NEW-IMPROVED ROTO-TILT®

PATENTED

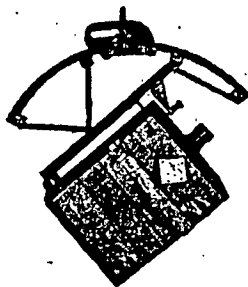
Grizzly



Price Increase

FOR FIBER DRUMS - POURING - DUMPING FIBER DRUMS

Grips firmly fiber drums, safely controls pouring and dumping, increases production. Roto-Tilt works efficiently on light or heavy loads, a distinct advantage in the handling of fiber drums, especially with heavy loads of metal parts for assembly and production lines.



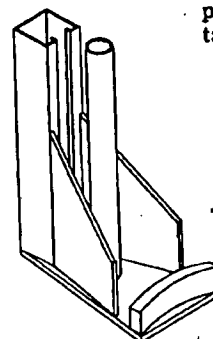
FOR CARBOYS

Holds firmly acid and other carboys, and safely controls pouring into container or production mixture. Ideal for chemical, plating, research laboratories and production operations.

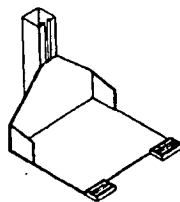


ROTO-TILTS Designed for Special Requirements

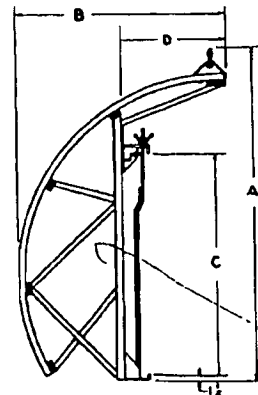
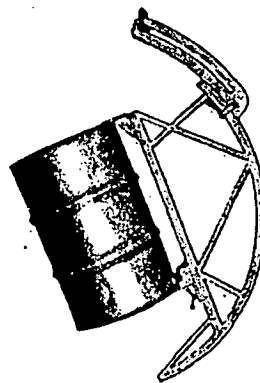
No. 350 ROTO-TILT
pouring from fibre
container attached to fork-
lift truck.



Toe Plate for Holding
Steel & Fiber Drums



Toe Plate with Cleats
for Carboy



All Welded Construction
Designed for Heavy
Usage

No. 350 ROTO-TILT
with No. 160 Trolley in
FULL DUMPING
POSITION

SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITY 1000 Lbs. -- FINISH Safety Orange
No. 160 Trolley with 160 Degree Dumping Angle -- Standard Trolley with 130 Degree Dumping Angle

| Model No. | Dimensions in Inches | | | | Drum Size | Shipping Weight | With Standard Trolley Price | With No. 160 Trolley Price |
|--------------|----------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | A | B | C Max. Min. | D | | | | |
| 350 | 59 | 35 | 36 - 30 | 15 | 55 Gal. | 65 | \$139.50 | \$159.50 |
| 351 | 53 | 34 | 32 - 27-1/2 | 15 | 30 Gal. | 64 | 134.50 | 154.50 |
| 352 | 42 | 29 | 21 - 15-1/2 | 12 | 15 Gal. | 47 | 129.50 | 149.50 |
| 349 | 42 | 29 | 25 - 22 | 12 | Carboy | 55 | 139.50 | ----- |
| 400 | 66 | 35 | 36 - 30 | 15 | 55 Gal. | 80 | 249.50 | ----- |

Grizzly

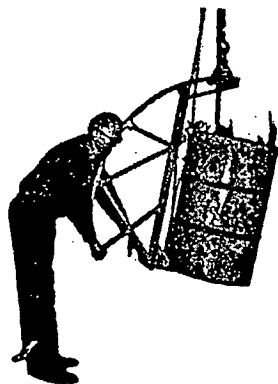


One Man Operation

NEW-IMPROVED ROTO-TILT®

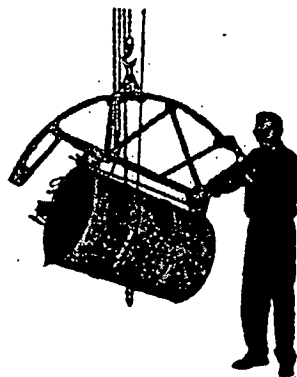
PATENTED

Lifts • Tilts • Dumps • Pours
Steel, Fiber Drums, Barrels, Boxes
Used with Fork Truck, Chain Falls
Cranes, Hoists
1000 Lbs. Capacity



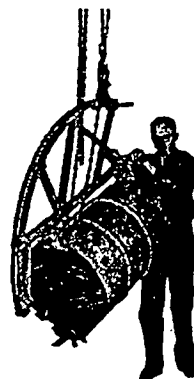
▲ LIFTS

Quick, Safe, Easy to Operate,
Saves Time -- Money.



▼ TILTS

POURS bolts, nuts, washers,
other parts; powders and
other granular material;
oils, chemicals and other
liquids.



▼ POURS • DUMPS

LIGHT WEIGHT -- one man easily handles and dumps



Push foot plate under
drum.



Slide adjustable lock-
ing bracket down on
top rim of drum.



Lifting trolley locks
firmly on any position
of arc.



Pouring carboy into
pail.

Safety Locking Bracket secures Upper Jaws to Drum Top. Lifting Trolley equipped with Ball Bearings, Ser-
rated Jaws insure positive locking hold. Pours at any point of arc--operator maintains easy and positive control

Grizzly

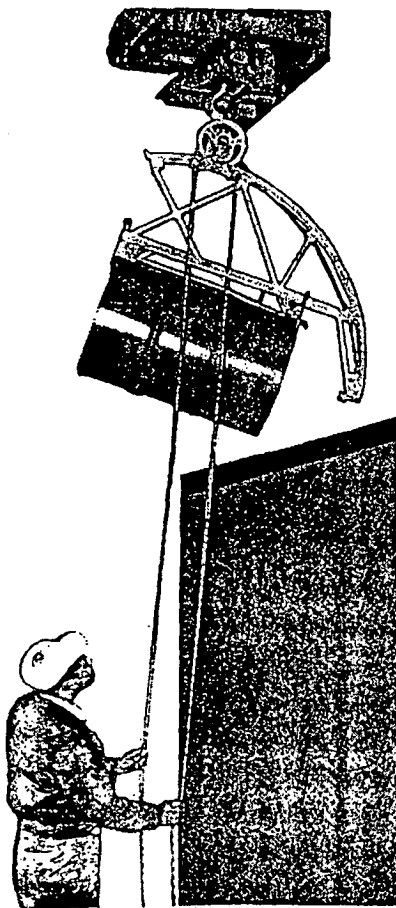


HI-LIFT ROTO-TILT[®]

PATENTED

**LIFTS—TILTS—DUMPS—POURS
AT ANY HEIGHT**

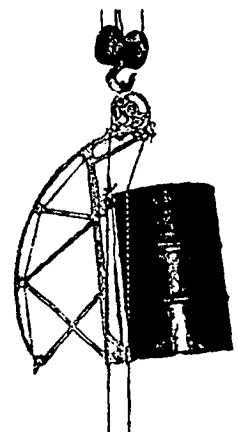
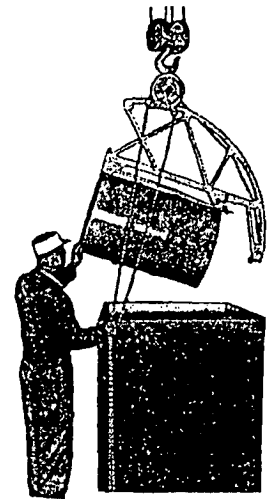
CONTROLLED FROM FLOOR



**QUICK
SAFE
EASY TO OPERATE**

**SAVES TIME
and MONEY**

DOES THE WORK
One man operates easily
even with the heaviest loads



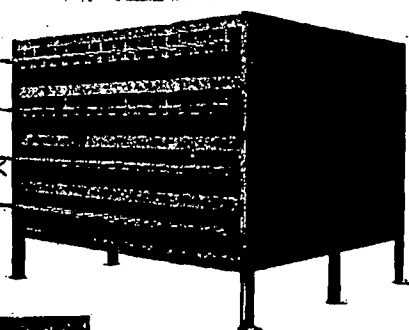
The New No. 400 Roto-Tilt elevates containers for overhead pouring and dumping. The operator controls the pouring at floor level by means of a double chain. The operating distance from the floor is limited only by the length of chain.

Chain supplied with Standard Model is sufficient to operate the tool 10 feet from floor. Additional chain supplied on request.

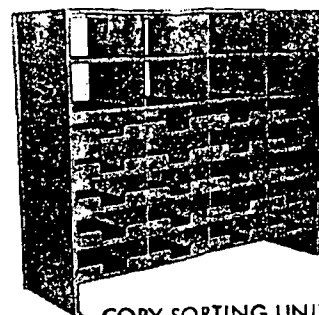
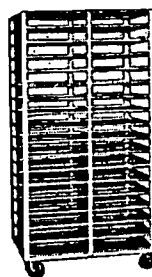
For Specifications See Page 45

MODEL #400 55 Gal. Size SHIPPING WT. 80 PRICE - \$249.50

PISTON
FLOW RACK

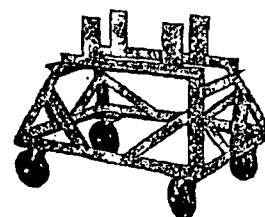
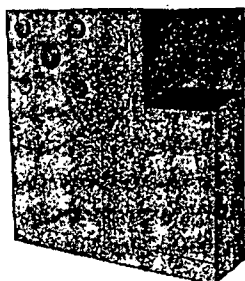


TRAY TRUCK



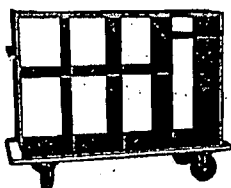
COPY SORTING UNIT

TESTING
CABINET

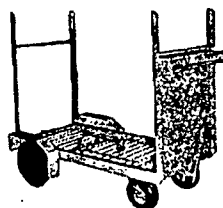


ENGINE DOLLY TRUCK

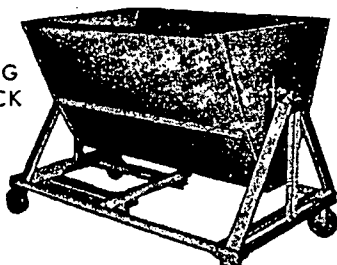
LINEN
TRUCK



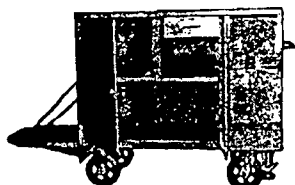
ROLL TRUCK



ROTATING
CHIP TRUCK



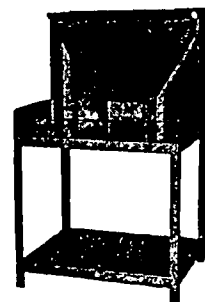
BRICATING
TRUCK



Grizzly®

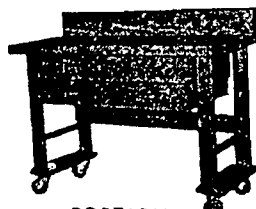
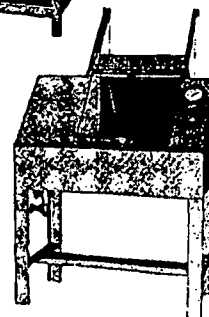


Specials
**Designed
to your
Needs**

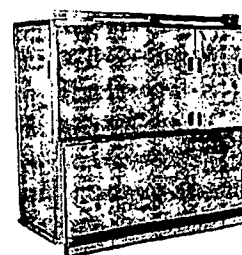


ASSEMBLY
HOPPER
TABLE

PRESSURE
TESTING
UNIT



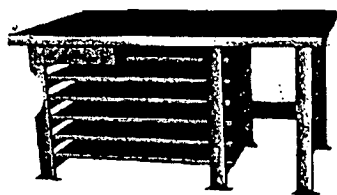
PORTABLE
WORK BENCH



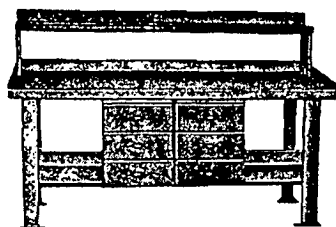
TRANSFER
TRUCK

COMPLETE LINE OF CASTERS AND WHEELS CARRIED IN STOCK
TO MEET YOUR REQUIREMENTS

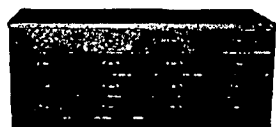
We design and engineer casters and wheels into GRIZZLY standard and special units in sizes up to 12" in diameter and rated up to 7-1/2 tons per wheel. Prices furnished on request.



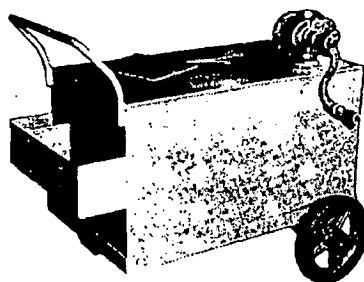
PACKING BENCH



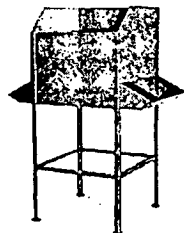
WORK BENCH



DRAWER COUNTER



LUBRICATION TANK TRUCK



PARTS HOPPER-
2 OPENINGS

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT

WE SPECIALIZE IN MATERIAL HANDLING, DRUM AND SHOP EQUIPMENT OF ORIGINAL DESIGN AND MAINTAIN AN ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF OUR CUSTOMERS.

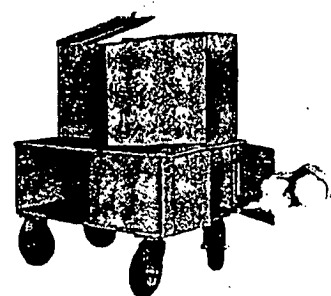
CONSULT US ON YOUR SPECIAL DESIGN PROBLEMS--WE WILL SUBMIT A DESIGN AND QUOTATION FOR YOUR APPROVAL.

WE HAVE MANUFACTURED HUNDREDS OF SPECIAL ITEMS. OUR FILES CONTAIN MANY DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS OF UNUSUAL EQUIPMENT WHICH WE DO NOT CATALOG, BUT MAY HELP TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS.

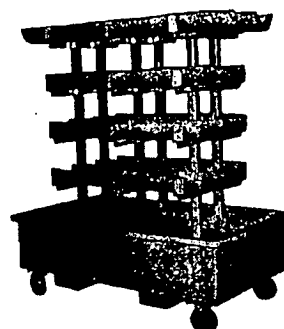
WHEN REQUESTING A QUOTATION ON SPECIAL FABRICATION, PLEASE FOLLOW THIS OUTLINE:

1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION:
Truck, Work Bench, Stand, Dolly, Lifts, Carts, etc.
2. QUANTITY:
Determines price.
3. GENERAL DESIGN:
Type of shelf; flat or tray; Type of top, Handle, etc.
4. METAL PARTS:
Size of angle iron, channel, bar, tubing, sheet steel.
5. DIMENSIONS:
Indicate inside or outside dimensions; width, length, height.
6. PAINT FINISH:
Standard Colors: Shop Green, Gray or Orange.
7. CAPACITY:
Load-Pounds: Entire unit, per caster, per shelf.
8. SPECIAL DESIGN FEATURES:
Your own ideas of how unit should be constructed.

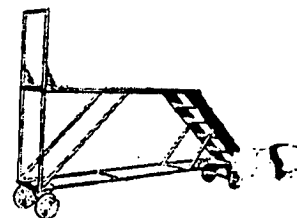
DISTRIBUTED BY



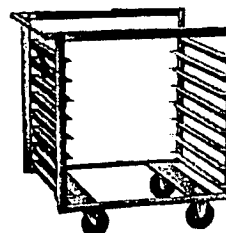
INSTRUMENT TRUCK



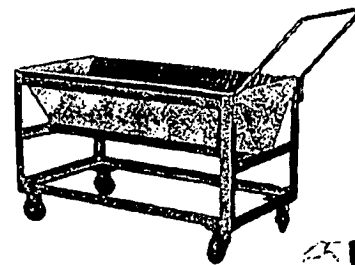
HOSE TREE TRUCK



STEP PLATFORM TRUCK

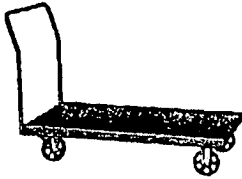


TRAY TRUCK

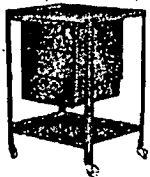


GLASS VEE TRUCK

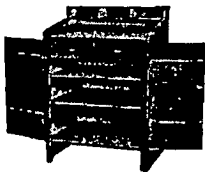
PHOTO INDEX



TRUCKS
Pages 5 to 12



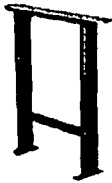
STANDS
Pages 13 to 17



CABINETS
Pages 18 to 20



WORK BENCHES
Pages 21 to 25



WORK BENCH ACCES.
Pages 25 to 28



HAND TRUCKS
Page 29

Grizzly®



For
Sure
Performance

Quality Guarantee

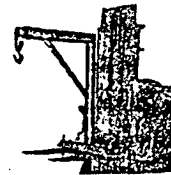
All Grizzly Equipment is fully guaranteed to be manufactured in accordance with commercial standards and specifications shown in our catalog. Equipment is fully inspected before leaving our plant and is guaranteed against defective workmanship for 3 months from date of purchase. However, we cannot be held responsible for abuse by user beyond normal usage.

This is your guarantee of a product of highest quality.
PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.
3746 Kelley Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

PHOTO INDEX



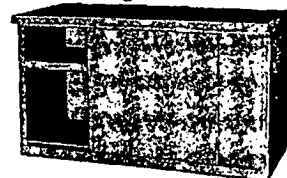
DRUM EQUIPMENT
Pages 30 to 35



FORK ATTACHMENTS
Page 36



CABINET TRUCKS
Page 37



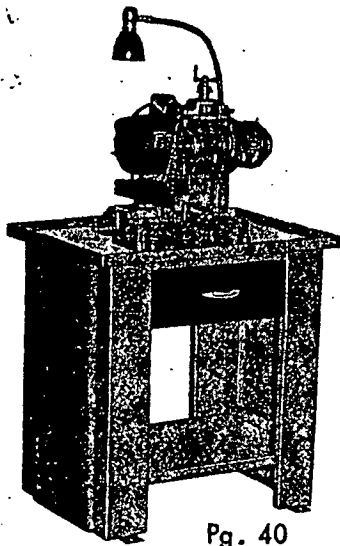
CABINET WORK BENCH
Pages 38 to 39



MACHINE STANDS
Pages 40 to 41



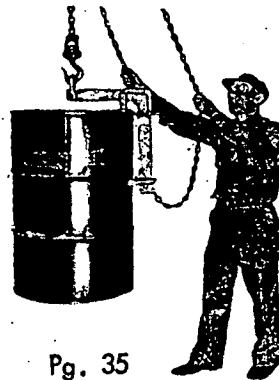
ROTO-TILT
Pages 44 to 46



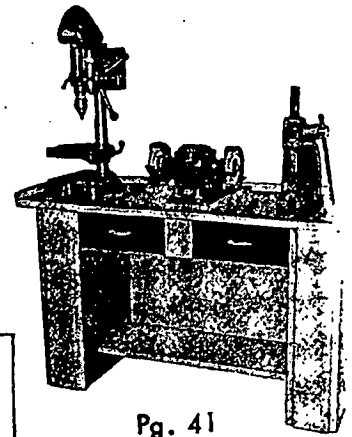
Pg. 40



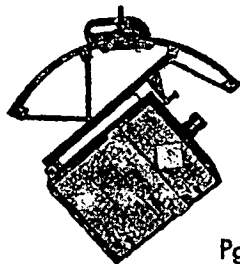
Pg. 44



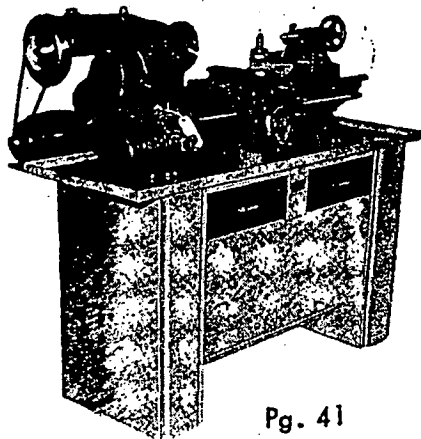
Pg. 35



Pg. 41



Pg. 45



Pg. 41

Grizzly®



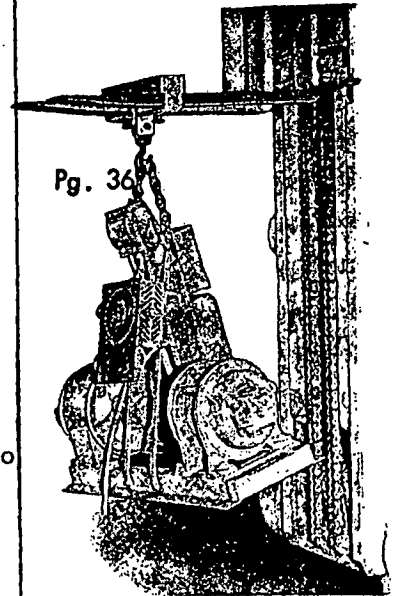
All Welded Construction

Rigid — No Rivets or Bolts to
Keep Tight

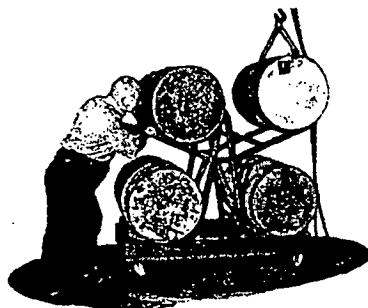
Completely Assembled

Ready for Use

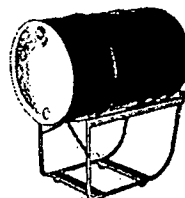
Partial Photo Index



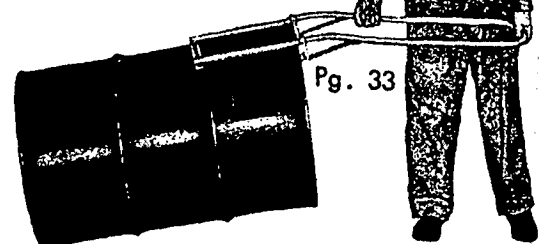
Pg. 36



Pg. 34

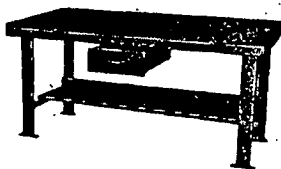
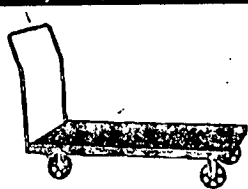


Pg. 31



Pg. 33

Pucel Enterprises, Inc., Opposer/Petitioner
vs.
Grizzly Industrial, Inc., Applicant/Respondent
TTAB Case No. 123,506; 31984;
32024; 32025
PUCEL'S Exhibit No. 20



EQUIPMENT FOR MANY USES

Mail your order to:

PUCEL ENTERPRISES, INC.

3746 Kelley Ave. -- Cleveland 14, Ohio

Write for our Master Catalog or
Call your Local Distributor

1961

WOODLING, KROST AND RUST

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW

9213 CHILLICOTHE ROAD (STATE ROUTE 306)

KIRTLAND, OHIO 44094

TOLL FREE PH: 866-241-4150 TOLL FREE FAX: 866-241-4043

TO:

ENTIRE MANUAL
2000404

GENERAL TERMS and CONDITIONS

CATALOG PRODUCT NUMBER: When ordering any item, specify the catalog product number as shown to avoid error in processing your order.

PRICES: All prices are established F.O.B. your factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A., and subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to invoice charges in effect at time of shipment. Prices do not include any applicable taxes, duties or any other governmental charges.

SPECIFICATIONS: Subject to change without notice.

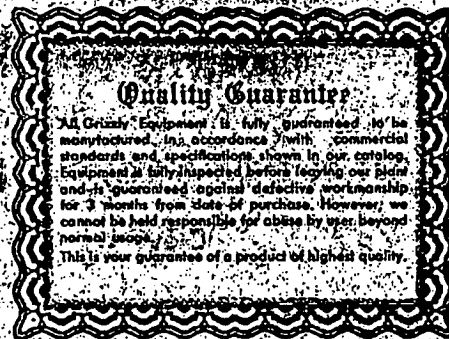
ROUTING SHIPMENTS: Unless a preferred routing is specified on your order, shipment will be made best way (sea, air, rail, freight, express, commercial truck or parcel post). Transportation collect. Where shipment is prepaid at the purchaser's request, a separate invoice will be issued for such freight charges.

DAMAGED GOODS: Instruct your drayman not to accept any items from the Transportation Company unless they are in perfect condition. If he discovers any damage, the Carrier's Agent must make the proper notation on the receipt.

CONCEALED DAMAGE: Should the damage not be discovered until after the items are unpacked, it should be reported AT ONCE to the Agent, who will make an inspection and grant a "concealed damage" notation. This report must be made to Agent of delivering carrier immediately. Unless this is done, all items replaced or repaired on account of damage shall be at YOUR expense. We cannot be held responsible for the goods left our plant in perfect condition and damaged for by the Transportation Company.

RETURNED SHIPMENTS: Goods are not to be returned without written permission from our Company. Handling charges shall be made on all goods returned as well as reconditioning charges if required.

CHANGES AND CANCELLATIONS: Goods designated as special are not subject to changes or cancellations. They are manufactured for each individual order.



All prices in this Catalog are subject to change without notice. F.O.B. Factory, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.

Copyright © 1961 Grizzly Equipment Co.

1961

DOLLY PLATFORM TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
900 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID RUBBER WHEELS
LOW DECK - 5-1/8" FROM FLOOR



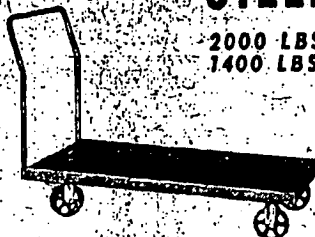
A low priced truck, designed with a low bed for easy lifting and loading of materials from the floor. Ideal for stores, offices, etc. Heavy 12 gauge steel deck. 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Removable tubular push handle.

OVERALL HEIGHT - 36" - FINISH - SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With | Price With |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | 4" x 1-3/16" Solid Rubber Wheels | 4" x 1-1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
| PTD-30 | 24 | x 30 | 56 | \$42.50 | \$40.00 |
| PTD-36 | 24 | x 36 | 63 | 44.50 | 41.20 |
| PTD-48 | 24 | x 48 | 72 | 48.00 | 45.20 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 10 | Includes Sockets | 9.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 4 | Welded on Truck | 4.70 |

STEEL PLATFORM TRUCKS

2000 LBS. CAPACITY - SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
1400 LBS. CAPACITY - SOLID RUBBER WHEELS



Durable free moving platform truck to absorb the roughest usage. Reinforced steel platform with removable tubular push handle 38" from floor. Platform 9-3/4" from floor.

2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.

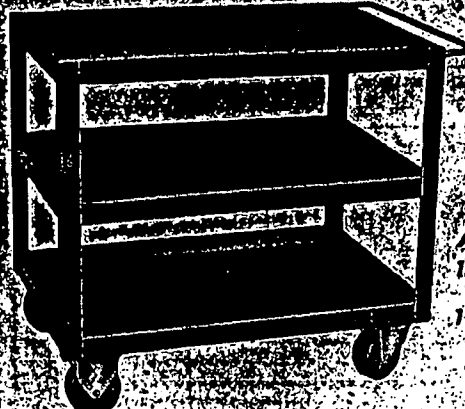
OVERALL HEIGHT - 36" - FINISH - SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With | Price With |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | 6" x 2" Solid Rubber Wheels | 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
| PT-2448 | 24 | x 48 | 110 | \$59.90 | \$58.60 |
| PT-2848 | 28 | x 48 | 118 | 61.90 | 60.80 |
| PT-3448 | 34 | x 48 | 130 | 66.50 | 65.40 |
| PT-2460 | 24 | x 60 | 121 | 64.90 | 63.80 |
| PT-2860 | 28 | x 60 | 131 | 66.10 | 65.00 |
| PT-3460 | 34 | x 60 | 144 | 71.40 | 70.30 |
| PT-2472 | 24 | x 72 | 133 | 69.00 | 67.90 |
| PT-2872 | 28 | x 72 | 144 | 70.30 | 69.10 |
| PT-3472 | 34 | x 72 | 160 | 73.70 | 72.60 |
| PT-2496 | 24 | x 96 | 155 | 73.90 | 72.80 |
| PT-2896 | 28 | x 96 | 170 | 78.70 | 77.60 |
| PT-3496 | 34 | x 96 | 191 | 83.40 | 82.30 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 10 | Includes Sockets | 9.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 4 | Welded to Truck | 4.70 |

SHOP TRUCKS

HEAVY DUTY

Grizzly



ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

1600 LBS. CAPACITY —
SEMI-STEEL WHEELS
1400 LBS. CAPACITY —
SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

Used in shop operations with presses, screw machines, piece parts or shop boxes. Flat top for sliding heavy dies or tooling on and off. Tray shelves 2" deep.

All styles 32-1/2" high. Clearance between shelves on 3-shelf model 21-10", 2-shelf model 21-7/8".

Floor Clearance — 6-9/16"

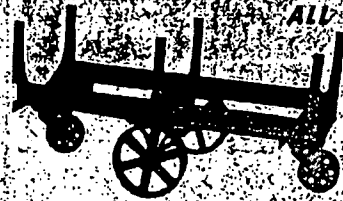
Sturdy 12-gauge shelves with tubular push handle, 3/4" x 3/16" angle posts for added capacity. Extra strong casters for durability and easy movement. Two of the wheels are swiveled for controlled maneuverability. Finish — Shop Green.

| Model No. | No. of Shelves | Dimensions in inches Width x Length | Shipping Weight lbs. x 1/4 | Price With Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 30-DT-2 | 2 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 105 | \$148.70 | \$144.50 |
| 30-DT-3 | 3 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 134 | \$167.50 | \$163.70 |
| 32-DT-2 | 2 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 115 | \$153.10 | \$149.30 |
| 32-DT-3 | 3 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 150 | \$163.45 | \$159.65 |
| 34-DT-2 | 2 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 135 | \$159.75 | \$155.95 |
| 34-DT-3 | 3 | 21" x 60" x 34" | 180 | \$173.30 | \$169.50 |

CRADLE TRUCK

4000 LBS. CAPACITY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



CRADLE TRUCK

Used for all types of pipe, tubing, bar stocks. Load centers itself for balance. Controlled maneuverability, turns in 36" radius.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 60" Cradle Width: 25"
Overall Width: 34" Height: 30"
Casters: Swivels, 8" x 2-1/2" semi-steel, roller bearing wheels.
Center Wheels: 14" x 2-1/2" semi-steel, roller bearing.
Finish: Shop Green.

MODEL NO. CRA-60 Shipping Weight — 350 Price — \$177.50

Grizzly EXTRA HEAVY DUTY SHOP TRUCKS

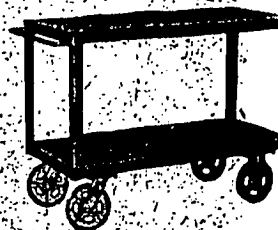
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION
4000 LBS. CAPACITY

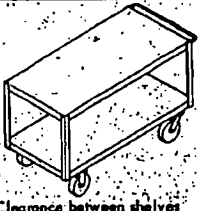
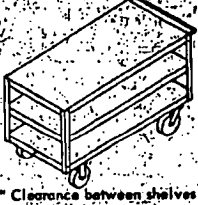


For moving heavy parts or large tote boxes and shearings to and from presses and other operations. Flat top for easy sliding of large dies, molds and castings on or off of top. Heavy and large structures can be fabricated on truck.

SPECIFICATIONS

Shelves: 12 gauge steel, long edges, double formed into channels
 Posts: 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle
 Casters: 2 swivel and 2 rigid, 8" x 2-1/2" semi-steel roller bearing wheels
 Finish: Shop Green



| All Models 36" High 10" Floor Clearance | Model | Dimensions in inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|-----------|--|--------------------|----------|
|  21" Clearance between shelves | ET-2448-2 | 24 x 48 | 220 | \$ 94.60 |
| | ET-2460-2 | 24 x 60 | 240 | 101.20 |
| | ET-2472-2 | 24 x 72 | 260 | 107.80 |
| | ET-2496-2 | 24 x 96 | 310 | 121.60 |
| | ET-2848-2 | 28 x 48 | 230 | 99.70 |
| | ET-2860-2 | 28 x 60 | 255 | 107.20 |
| | ET-2872-2 | 28 x 72 | 280 | 114.70 |
| | ET-2896-2 | 28 x 96 | 330 | 129.70 |
| | ET-3448-2 | 34 x 48 | 256 | 108.50 |
| | ET-3460-2 | 34 x 60 | 286 | 117.50 |
|  9-5/8" Clearance between shelves | ET-3472-2 | 34 x 72 | 316 | 126.50 |
| | ET-3496-2 | 34 x 96 | 376 | 144.50 |
| | ET-2448-3 | 24 x 48 | 275 | 109.90 |
| | ET-2460-3 | 24 x 60 | 305 | 119.80 |
| | ET-2472-3 | 24 x 72 | 335 | 129.70 |
| | ET-2496-3 | 24 x 96 | 405 | 150.40 |
| | ET-2848-3 | 28 x 48 | 290 | 117.10 |
| | ET-2860-3 | 28 x 60 | 325 | 128.50 |
| | ET-2872-3 | 28 x 72 | 345 | 139.90 |
| | ET-2896-3 | 28 x 96 | 440 | 162.10 |
| | ET-3448-3 | 34 x 48 | 325 | 128.90 |
| | ET-3460-3 | 34 x 60 | 370 | 142.40 |
| | ET-3472-3 | 34 x 72 | 415 | 155.90 |
| | ET-3496-3 | 34 x 96 | 505 | 182.90 |

LADDER STOCK CART

With adjustable ladder to give quick, higher standing step for stock clerks and others to place items into and take from inventory and storage areas, and for moving such items to and from job and shipping locations.

All welded steel construction makes sure, safe and easy operation, is more popular with increased use.

SPECIFICATIONS

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: . . . 20" wide x 44" long x 48" high
 SHELVES: . . . 14 gauge steel, Tray type - 2" deep
 CLEARANCE BETWEEN SHELVES: 13"
 SIZE OF SHELVES: . . . Top - 20" x 32" - Center - 20" x 36" - Bottom - 20" x 41"
 CASTERS: . . . 2 swivel, 2 rigid - 5" x 1-1/4" semi-steel, roller bearing wheels - capacity per set - 2000#
 FINISH: . . . Shop Green

Ladder is spring loaded and adjustable.

MODEL NO. - LT-20

Shipping Weight - 150

Price - \$79.50



STOCK CARTS

Built for Years of Easy Rolling Service.

All welded, designed for rugged factory use yet with appearance satisfactory for office and store. Large capacity shelves save time and steps, on the assembly line, in the stock room, the office, in any one of many other operations.

No parts to loosen, rattle or squeak, even the Space Saver handles welded in place. Hemmed edges on tray shelves protect products and your workers. 2-Ball bearing swivel casters on rear for easy steering, 2-Rigid casters at front. 2-1/2" deep tray shelves for small parts, flush top makes sliding of heavy parts on or off cart with little effort.

Finish: Shop Green. Caster Wheels, Solid Rubber.

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF







Flat Top - SCF-5363

Grizzly



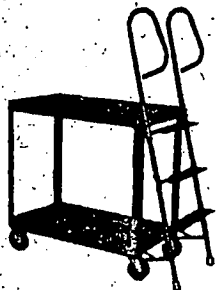
Tray Top - SC-5362

| Shelves—16 ga. Structural Angle Legs All Trays—2 1/2" Deep | Model | Dimensions in inches Width - Length | Overall Height | Clearance Shelf | Caster Size | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|----------|---|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------|
|  All Tray Shelves | SC-3182 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 25-1/4" | 3" | 47 | \$27.85 |
| | SC-5182 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 50 | \$1.80 |
| | SC-3362 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 53 | \$0.50 |
| | SC-5362 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 56 | \$4.45 |
| | SC-5242 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 66 | \$7.75 |
|  All Tray Shelves | SC-3183 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 11-3/8" | 3" | 62 | \$4.43 |
| | SC-5183 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 65 | \$8.40 |
| | SC-3363 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 70 | \$7.95 |
| | SC-5363 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 73 | \$1.90 |
| | SC-5243 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 88 | \$2.70 |
|  Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Bottom Shelf | SCF-3182 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 25-1/4" | 3" | 47 | \$7.85 |
| | SCF-5182 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 50 | \$1.80 |
| | SCF-3362 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 53 | \$0.50 |
| | SCF-5362 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 56 | \$4.45 |
| | SCF-5242 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 66 | \$7.75 |
|  Flat Surface Top Shelf Tray Center and Bottom Shelves | SCF-3183 | 18 x 28 | 34" | 11-3/8" | 3" | 62 | \$4.43 |
| | SCF-5183 | 18 x 28 | 36" | | 5" | 65 | \$8.40 |
| | SCF-3363 | 18 x 36 | 34" | | 3" | 70 | \$7.95 |
| | SCF-5363 | 18 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 73 | \$1.90 |
| | SCF-5243 | 24 x 36 | 36" | | 5" | 88 | \$2.70 |

STEP LADDER ATTACHMENT

FOR GRIZZLY STOCK CARTS
MAKES YOUR CART MORE VERSATILE
SIMPLE INSTALLATION
BOLTS TO LEGS AT SWIVEL CASTER END
LADDER IS SPRING LOADED AND ADJUSTABLE

Ladders ordered with Stock Carts will
be welded at no extra cost.



Finish: Shop Green

MODEL NO. - SL-18

Used on 18" Wide Carts

SHIPPING WT. - 40

48" High Overall

PRICE - \$27.50

MODEL NO. - SL-24

Used on 24" Wide Carts

SHIPPING WT. - 45

PRICE - \$29.50

Grizzly HEAVY DUTY WAREHOUSE TRUCK

5000 LBS. CAPACITY



SOLID STEEL DECK, ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

For heavy industrial and warehouse use where severe service is needed. Large deck surface for bulky loads. The platform is 13" above floor. Bar handle of 1" steel pipe is removable. Other wheels and casters on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" — FINISH — SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | STANDARD RUNNING GEAR | Price |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---|----------|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| WT-3684 | 36 | 84 | 270 | 2 - Swivel Casters with 6" x 2" semi-steel wheels | \$149.50 |
| WT-3696 | 36 | 96 | 300 | 2 - Semi-steel wheels 12" x 2-1/2" on 1" axle | 158.80 |
| EXTRA HANDLE BARS | | | 20 | Includes Sockets | 14.90 |
| EXTRA HANDLE SOCKETS | | | 8 | Welded on Truck | 5.90 |

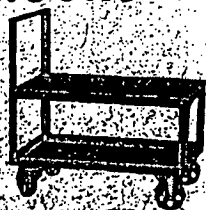
HEAVY DUTY SINGLE END TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

All welded for rugged stock and general shop use with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts, tubular push bar at a convenient 36" height from the floor.

Top shelf 22" from floor, tray sides on bottom shelf 2" high with 11-3/8" clearance between shelves, floor clearance 6-5/8", 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" — FINISH — SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| TR-30 | 24 | 30 | 110 | \$51.80 | \$48.10 |
| TR-36 | 24 | 36 | 120 | 56.20 | 52.50 |
| TR-48 | 24 | 48 | 140 | 62.90 | 59.20 |

HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE END TRUCKS

1600 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

1400 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

All welded for widest variety of uses. Protective panel ends above top shelf with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts. Tray sides 2" deep on bottom shelf. Top shelf 22" from floor with 11-3/8" clearance between shelves. 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle used to top ends of panels. Floor clearance 6-5/8", 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Other casters quoted on request.



OVERALL HEIGHT — 36" — FINISH — SHOP GREEN

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| TRE-30 | 24 | 30 | 140 | \$61.70 | \$58.00 |
| TRE-36 | 24 | 36 | 150 | 66.10 | 62.40 |
| TRE-48 | 24 | 48 | 170 | 72.80 | 69.10 |

The above units can be furnished with top tray flat at no extra cost.

OPEN SIDE TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Grizzly



For factory, hospital and office use. Used as a book cart, stock picker's truck, linen truck, or office record truck.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 18-1/2" wide x 45" long x 50" high
Shelves: 18" x 39", 18 gauge steel, flat surface
Casters: 4 swivels, 5" x 1-1/2" solid rubber, ball bearing wheels.
Push Handles: Tubular, one at each end
Finish: Shop Green

MODEL NO. - OST-39

Shipping Weight - 110

Price - \$69.50

STEEL DOLLIES

1200 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS



Rugged, all welded 12 gauge steel dollies casters for easy movement.

Sides 2" deep, floor clearance 5", with 2 rigid and 2 ball bearing swivel casters. Top reversed on request at no extra cost.

Other dollies and wheels on request.

Finish - Shop Green.

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 4 x 1-5/16" Rubber Wheels | Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| D-30 | 24 | 30 | 44 | \$33.05 | \$30.25 |
| D-36 | 24 | 36 | 49 | 34.70 | 31.90 |
| D-48 | 24 | 48 | 60 | 38.20 | 35.40 |

PACKING & STRAPPING TRUCKS

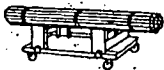
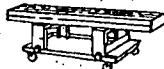
1200 LBS. CAPACITY—SEMI-STEEL WHEELS

800 LBS. CAPACITY—SOLID RUBBER WHEELS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION



ADJUSTABLE TOP
LOADING RACKS



Speeds up shipping room operations, designed to pass steel strapping or rope under cartons or bundles which can be lifted off unit with sling, fork truck, etc. Adjustable top loading racks can be positioned anywhere along the length of base, and locked in place by screw knobs, (one on each side). The base is a tray 2" deep and can be used for storage of strapping material. The top loading racks have hinged lids. When down they provide a flat surface (6-1/2" x 23-1/2") used for cartons, boxes, crates, etc. When opened at 180 degrees they expose a cradle rest used for tubing, pipe, rounds and irregular shapes and the covers can be used for storage trays.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height: 16-1/2"; 9" clearance between load and bottom
Cradle: 23-1/2" long x 6-1/2" wide
Finish: Shop Green

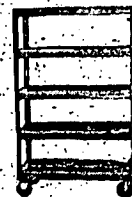
| Model | Size | Maximum Opening Between Racks | Shipping Weight | Price With 4 x 1-5/16" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 4" x 1 1/2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| PST-30 | 24" x 30" | 13" | 104 | \$72.55 | \$69.75 |
| PST-36 | 24" x 36" | 23" | 110 | 74.20 | 71.40 |
| PST-48 | 24" x 48" | 35" | 120 | 77.70 | 74.90 |

Grizzly



FIVE SHELF STOCK CARTS

300 LBS. CAPACITY



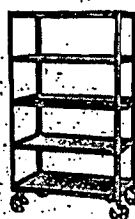
Overall Height with Semi-Steel Casters . . . 58-1/2"
Overall Height with Rubber Casters . . . 58-1/4"
Shelf Clearance . . . 10"
Floor Clearance . . . 5-3/4"
Finish . . . Shop Green

Large volume capacity stock cart for filling orders and other purposes. All welded construction with 1-1/2" x 1/8" angle posts, and push handle located 39-1/2" high for balanced handling, adds 3" to overall length of cart. Top trays, with 2-1/2" sides, can be reversed at no extra cost. 2 rigid and 2 swivel casters.

Weight capacity of the carts can be more than doubled with heavier duty casters, prices on request.

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 5" x 1" Solid Rubber Wheels | Price With 5" x 1 1/4" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| L-1828 | 18" | 28" | 105 | \$48.50 | \$52.90 |
| L-1836 | 18" | 36" | 119 | 60.90 | 65.20 |
| L-2436 | 24" | 36" | 144 | 64.90 | 69.20 |



FIVE SHELF HEAVY DUTY TRUCK

3000 LBS. CAPACITY

For large and heavy stock orders, for shop, tool-room and production line. All welded with 1-3/4" x 3/16" angle posts, top trays of 12 gauge steel, can be reversed at no extra cost.

Tubular push handle at right height for easy maneuvering adds but 3" to overall length.

2 swivel and 2 rigid casters. Other casters priced on request.

ADD \$3.00 TO THE PRINTED PRICE FOR FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

Overall Height . . . 65-3/4"
Shelf Clearance . . . 12"
Floor Clearance . . . 7-3/4"
Finish . . . Shop Green

| Model | Dimensions in Inches | | Shipping Weight | Price With 6" x 2" Rubber Wheels | Price With 6" x 2" Semi-Steel Wheels |
|--------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Width | Length | | | |
| H-2430 | 24" | 30" | 219 | \$ 81.45 | \$ 80.30 |
| H-2436 | 24" | 36" | 247 | 91.45 | 90.30 |
| H-2448 | 24" | 48" | 299 | 108.05 | 106.90 |

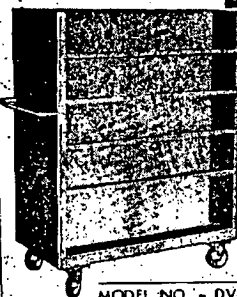
DIVIDED SHELF TRUCK

800 LBS. CAPACITY

Large variety of uses - in warehouses, factories, and offices. For order filling, stock picking, parts routing. Five shelf surfaces on each side. Double shelves pitched to slope toward center to prevent material from falling off truck while in motion. Material can be slid on and off with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS

42" Long 22" Wide 55-3/4" High Over:
Solid divider thru center, shelves 11" deep and slope 2" to center, 12" clearance from bottom to first shelf, other shelves have 8" clearance.
Casters: 2 rigid, 2 swivels, 5" x 1-1/4" rubber wheels.
Finish: Shop Green All Welded Construction



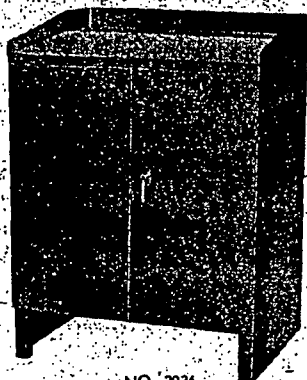
MODEL NO. - DV-2242

Shipping Weight - 200

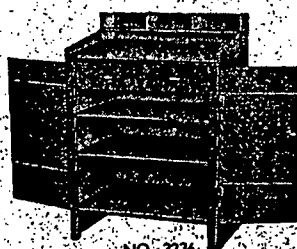
Price - \$107.15

SHOP CABINET DESKS

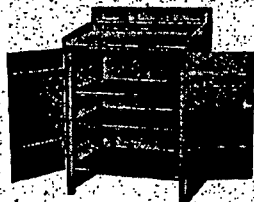
Grizzly



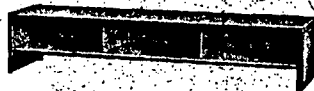
NO. 2036



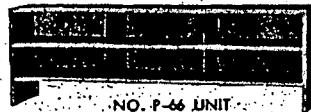
NO. 3236
(With No. P-36 Unit)



NO. 3036
(With No. P-36 Unit)



NO. P-36 UNIT



NO. P-66 UNIT

Enclosed, all welded, extra heavy gauge steel construction - used by superintendents, foremen, supervisors, time study men, inspectors, shipping clerks, checkers, watchmen, shop instructors, and many others.

Furnished with doors, drawers, with or without individual locks, pigeon-hole top, or in special combinations on request to meet particular needs. Shelves adjustable in 2" centers.

Completely assembled, ready for use.

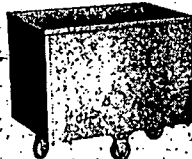
Finish - Shop Green.

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| WIDTH: | All Models - 36" |
| DEPTH: | All Models - 30" |
| OVERALL HEIGHTS: | Front Back |
| Basic Unit | 43" 48" |
| With P-36 Unit | 43" 53" |
| With P-66 Unit | 43" 57" |
| DRAWERS: | GRIZZLY 1416-1 - 10" wide x 16" deep x 5" high. Any GRIZZLY Standard Bench Drawer can be used with this Unit. See Page 28. |
| SIDE AND BACK STOPS: | 3" high at back; opens to 1-1/2" at front. |
| SHELF SIZE: | 28-3/4" x 35-7/8" |
| SHELF CLEARANCES: | |
| 3 Shelf Unit | Floor to Bottom Shelf - 7" Bottom Shelf to Center Shelf - 11-3/4" Center Shelf to Top Shelf - 8" Top Shelf to Desk Top - 12" |
| 2 Shelf Unit | Floor to Bottom Shelf - 7" Bottom Shelf to Top Shelf - 19-3/4" Top Shelf to Desk Top - 12" |

| Model | No. of Shelves | No. of Drawers | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|---|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 2036 | 2 | | 184 | \$68.75 |
| 2136 | 2 | 1 | 202 | 74.80 |
| 2236 | 2 | 2 | 219 | 80.85 |
| 3036 | 3 | | 205 | 74.80 |
| 3136 | 3 | 1 | 222 | 80.85 |
| 3236 | 3 | 2 | 240 | 86.90 |
| P-36 | Pigeon Hole Unit 3 - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep | | 15 | 5.20 |
| P-66 | Pigeon Hole Unit 6 - 4" x 12" openings x 9" deep | | 24 | 9.90 |
| | Cylinder Lock for Drawers | | | 3.00 |
| | Cylinder Lock in Door Handle | | | 3.00 |

Grizzly



BOX TRUCKS

THE GRIZZLY BOX TRUCK is designed for the handling of package goods in department stores, warehouses and line operations.

Widely used for the disposal of waste materials.

All welded, rugged construction. Box is constructed of heavy gauge steel top edges hemmed around band iron.

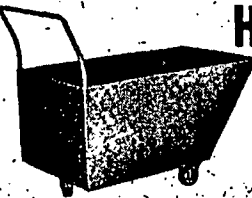
The truck is tilt type mounted on two central rigid casters and one swivel caster at the center of each end. Turns within half of its length.

Equipped with 5" x 1-1/4" solid rubber, soft tread casters. Other Caster furnished on request.

Finish -- Shop Green.

| Model | Box Size Width - Depth - Length | Height OA | Shipping Weight | Price |
|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------|
| BT-36 | 24" x 24" x 36" | 30" | 95 | \$42.50 |
| BT-48 | 24" x 24" x 48" | 30" | 115 | 49.50 |

HAND DUMP TRUCK



All welded, heavy gauge steel, rugged leakproof construction, designed especially for carrying and dumping parts, metal chips and waste material into pits and containers by forward lift. Front slanted for easy dumping. Casters - 2 rigid, front, and 1 swivel, rear, make easy maneuverability into and out of close, narrow quarters.

Handy in machine shops, screw machine operations, production and assembly lines.

| SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| FINISH: Shop Green | TOP: 42" long x 24" wide | BOTTOM: 29" long x 24" wide | |
| BOX: 18" deep - 23" high | HANDLE: 36" from floor | | |
| CASTERS: 2 rigid, 1 swivel ball-bearing | 4" x 1-1/2" - semi-steel wheels | | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| MODEL HDT-42 | SHIPPING WEIGHT 120 | PRICE \$55.80 |
| Special Dump Trucks Designed on Request | | |



GARMENT & PACKAGE TRUCK

TWO PURPOSE TRUCK

For hanging garments and handling boxed goods, separately or in combination

| SPECIFICATIONS | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| OVERALL LENGTH: 48" | WIDTH: 20" | HEIGHT: 72" | |
| BOTTOM SHELF: 10" from floor | TOP SHELF: 52" from floor | | |
| HANGING BAR: 36" to bottom deck | CASTERS: 2 rigid in center, swivels at each end | 5" x 1-1/2" solid rubber roller bearing wheels | |

PAINT FINISH: Gray ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

MODEL NO. GP-48 SHIPPING WEIGHT 175 PRICE \$99.50



GARMENT TRUCKS

Used in garment factories, department stores, laundries, cleaners, motels, hotels. Handy for order filling. Light weight, easy to maneuver.

| SPECIFICATIONS | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Overall Length: 74" | Width: 20-1/2" | Height: 66" |
| Frame: 1-1/16" Tubular Steel | | Finish: Gray |

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

| | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
| MODEL NO. GT-72-1 with 5" x 1" solid rubber wheels | SHIPPING WEIGHT 50 | PRICE \$42.80 |
| MODEL NO. GT-72-2 with 5" x 1-1/4" solid rubber wheels | SHIPPING WEIGHT 55 | PRICE \$51.50 |

HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

2000 LBS. CAPACITY
ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

Grizzly

Heavy Duty Tool Stands have a broad usage in many industries where heavier than average weights are a daily occurrence. Flat top for sliding heavy dies, tooling or shop boxes on and off. Used by machine operators as a service table.

Floor clearance - 8-9/16"

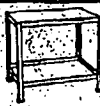

Pads on bottom of legs protect floors.

Finished in Shop Green.



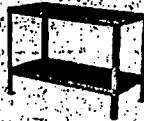
NO. 30-3

TRAY SHELVES - 2" DEEP - SHELVES CAN BE REVERSED AT NO EXTRA COST.

| ALL MODELS: 32-1/2" High Overall SHELVES: 12 Gauge Steel LEGS: 1-3/4" x 3/16" Angle Iron | | Model | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------------|---------|
|  | TOP AND BOTTOM SHELVES Shelf Clearance - 21-1/4 inches | 30-2 | 24 x 30 | 83 | \$30.10 |
| | | 36-2 | 24 x 36 | 95 | 34.45 |
| | | 48-2 | 24 x 48 | 116 | 42.10 |
|  | TOP, BOTTOM AND CENTER SHELVES Shelf Clearance - 9-5/8 inches | 30-3 | 24 x 30 | 112 | 38.90 |
| | | 36-3 | 24 x 36 | 130 | 45.10 |
| | | 48-3 | 24 x 48 | 161 | 55.70 |

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY TOOL STANDS

4000 LB. CAPACITY



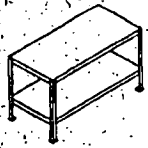
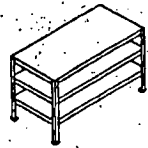
For handling long lengths of sheet metal. Placed beside shears, brakes, presses. Used as a feeder table. Layout table for plates, large dies, molds.

FOR EXTREME HEAVY LOAD REQUIREMENTS

ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

ALL SHELVES FLAT SURFACES

PAINT: SHOP GREEN

| ALL MODELS: 36" High SHELVES: 12 Gauge Steel LEGS: 2" x 2" x 3/16" Angle | | Model | Dimensions in Inches Width - Length | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---|---|-----------|--|--------------------|----------|
|  | Clearance from floor to bottom shelf 8" Clearance between shelves . . 23-1/2" | HS-2448-2 | 24 x 48 | 135 | \$ 45.00 |
| | | HS-2460-2 | 24 x 60 | 155 | 51.00 |
| | | HS-2472-2 | 24 x 72 | 175 | 57.00 |
| | | HS-2496-2 | 24 x 96 | 215 | 72.40 |
| | | HS-2848-2 | 28 x 48 | 145 | 48.90 |
| | | HS-2860-2 | 28 x 60 | 170 | 55.80 |
| | | HS-2872-2 | 28 x 72 | 195 | 62.40 |
| | | HS-2896-2 | 28 x 96 | 245 | 80.20 |
| | | HS-3448-2 | 34 x 48 | 165 | 54.90 |
| | | HS-3460-2 | 34 x 60 | 190 | 62.70 |
|  | Clearance from floor to bottom shelf 8" Clearance between shelves . . 10-5/8" | HS-3472-2 | 34 x 72 | 240 | 71.70 |
| | | HS-3496-2 | 34 x 96 | 280 | 91.00 |
| | | HS-2448-3 | 24 x 48 | 185 | 60.30 |
| | | HS-2460-3 | 24 x 60 | 215 | 69.30 |
| | | HS-2472-3 | 24 x 72 | 245 | 78.00 |
| | | HS-2496-3 | 24 x 96 | 305 | 100.00 |
| | | HS-2848-3 | 28 x 48 | 205 | 66.30 |
| | | HS-2860-3 | 28 x 60 | 240 | 76.50 |
| | | HS-2872-3 | 28 x 72 | 275 | 86.00 |
| | | HS-2896-3 | 28 x 96 | 350 | 111.70 |
| | | HS-3448-3 | 34 x 48 | 230 | 75.30 |
| | | HS-3460-3 | 34 x 60 | 280 | 89.40 |
| | | HS-3472-3 | 34 x 72 | 335 | 100.20 |
| | | HS-3496-3 | 34 x 96 | 405 | 128.20 |

WORK BENCHES

Grizzly

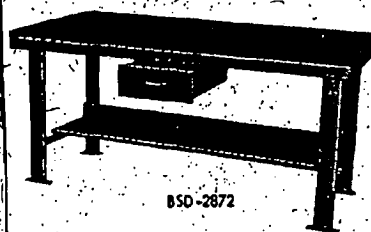


ALL WELDED CONSTRUCTION

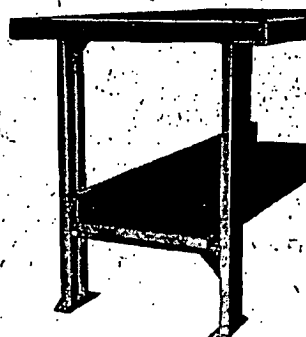
Reinforced plate steel tops. Reinforced channel stringers on all models. Shelving of channel reinforced construction to hold heavy loads and avoid sagging. Legs are channel formed with gussets for additional strength.

All welded construction -- no bolts, rivets or other parts that have to be continually tightened.

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED
READY FOR USE



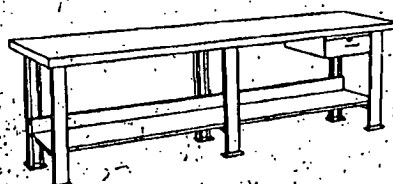
850-2872



SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| TOPS | 12 Gauge Steel |
| BACK AND SIDE STOPS | 12 Gauge Steel |
| LEGS | 12 Gauge Steel |
| STRINGERS | 16 Gauge Steel |
| SHELVES | 16 Gauge Steel |

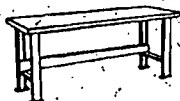
LEGS SET IN 2" FROM END OF TOP



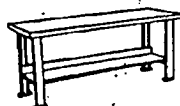
All 8 Ft. Models have 3
Bench Legs Drawer as shown

ALL MODELS: SHOP GREEN FINISH -- 32 1/2" HIGH TO WORK SURFACE (34" Height Furnished on Request).

FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER



FLAT TOP WITH STRINGER AND SHELF -- 15 1/4" Deep



| Model | Size of Top | Shipping Weight | Price |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| F-2448 | 24" x 48" | 107 | \$35.40 |
| F-2460 | 24" x 60" | 120 | 40.30 |
| F-2472 | 24" x 72" | 134 | 45.80 |
| F-2496 | 24" x 96" | 180 | 58.95 |
| F-2848 | 28" x 48" | 118 | 37.40 |
| F-2860 | 28" x 60" | 132 | 42.30 |
| F-2872 | 28" x 72" | 148 | 47.80 |
| F-2896 | 28" x 96" | 198 | 61.90 |
| F-3448 | 34" x 48" | 132 | 42.30 |
| F-3460 | 34" x 60" | 148 | 47.80 |
| F-3472 | 34" x 72" | 164 | 51.40 |
| F-3496 | 34" x 96" | 220 | 66.80 |
| FS-2448 | 24" x 48" | 125 | 40.30 |
| FS-2460 | 24" x 60" | 142 | 46.50 |
| FS-2472 | 24" x 72" | 160 | 53.10 |
| FS-2496 | 24" x 96" | 214 | 68.00 |
| FS-2848 | 28" x 48" | 132 | 42.30 |
| FS-2860 | 28" x 60" | 150 | 48.50 |
| FS-2872 | 28" x 72" | 170 | 55.10 |
| FS-2896 | 28" x 96" | 229 | 71.00 |
| FS-3448 | 34" x 48" | 150 | 48.50 |
| FS-3460 | 34" x 60" | 170 | 55.10 |
| FS-3472 | 34" x 72" | 186 | 58.60 |
| FS-3496 | 34" x 96" | 250 | 76.00 |